x-rite
colorchecker VIDEO
2019 Edition
MSCCPPV1119
mm
x-rite
colorchecker VIDEO
2019 Edition
MSCCPPV1119
mm

mm
MSCCPPV1119
2019 Edition
colorchecker VIDEO
x-rite

1810

[3] During the period of Daendels' administration in Indonesia (1808-11) from about 1810 onwards the Dutch names of months from the agricultural calendar (Louwmaand (Jan.); Sprokkelmaand (Feb.); Lentenmaand (Mar.); Grasmaand (Apr.); Bloeimaand (May); Zomermaand (Jun.); Hooimaand (Jul.); Oogstmaand (Aug.); Herftsmaand (Sept.); Wijnmaand (Oct.); Slachtmaand (Nov.) and Wintermaand (Dec.) were used in official correspondence. The use of the new calendar in Holland dated from the period of the Batavian Republic (1795-1805) and was probably inspired by the new French Revolutionary calendar introduced in Oct. 1793. Daendels, as an erstwhile member of the Dutch'Patriot Party' and admirer of the Jacobins, ~~probably~~ introduced it for political reasons but its use was terminated by Daendels' successor J.W. Janssens (May - Sept. 1811) in May 1811.

Mar. 1809 – Sept. 1810.

Vol. XV
1896.

19 Mar. 1809 Reglement voor de kleeding en
pp. 475 - 479. uitbetaling van het leger.

Art. 10 Solo/Yogya most suitable places
for leather accoutrements
for cavalry/ mounted Artillery.

1 Aug. 1809 Strandgeld payments to Solo/Yogya.
p. 821 Sp.D. 10,000 12.500 Rijksdaalders.

30 Sept. 1809 Javasche Verpachtingen
p. 905.
art. 11 ‖ 10 prau-pikulpunt. To be allowed to travel
free g tolls on Solo River.
art. 10 Kapas. Rijksdaalders 4 per pikul customs.
Out g Java.
" 2 " " in Java.

28 Nov. 1809
p. 1005 1st Lt. g Engineers = E.G. Vodegel = + 2 pupils g
Semarang
Marine
School."
To measure/ survey roads
from Bayolali → Solo
Solo → Klaten
Klaten → Yogya
"For a new Yogya → Jambu.
map g Java"

29 Jul. 1808
p. 66. ‖ Prang-Widana as Col. in service g King g Holland.
800 infantry/ 100 Jagers/
200 cavalry/ 50 mounted Artillery.
on 1 Aug. 1150.
allowances Sp.D. 2,000 g PWD from govmt.
to be raised to Sp.D. 4,000
as his grandfather had (MN I) over/above.
pay as Col. = 6540 p.a.

Vol. XVI
(1897)

17 Mar. (Lentemaand) Ambassadors.
1810 Allowances for messengers
of Solo/Yogya in Batavia

pp. 131-132.

150	Rijksdaalders money.
6	ponds mixed spices
1000	pieces Dried fish.
5	Bossen candles
2½	lasts of Rice
9	vadem wood.

Allowances for messengers of Solo/Yogya
60 Head = + for Return journey.

25	Rds in money
1	pond spices
250	Dried fish.
1	bos candles
1½	fathoms of firewood.

p. 296. 8 Oogstmaand Sept.
Celebrations Birthday of Louis Napoleon

1 Herfstmaand 1810

p. 311 Capitan China Kidul/Yogya
(Magelang)

on apptmt to pay 1,000/5.000 Rds paper
to Chinese Hospital in Semarang.

16 Herfstmaand 1810

pp. 409- Prohibition of Inhabitants of Solo/Yogya
to travel along pesisir without passes.

10 Herfstmaand 1810

pp. 404 - 405 Prohibition to Jav. priests to travel through Java

priests in Solo

Complaint of van Braam in Solo =
concerning numerous priests in city +
Begging through countryside

Pagregister
29 Oct. 1810 - 11 Jan. 1811

An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46
R. Ronggo 1810-11
Pagregister 29 Oct. 1810
11 Jan. 1811
Incomplete
after 24 Nov. 1810.

1810

29 Oct. DR II special audience + Eng.
about Garebeg Puasa

30 Oct. Eng. + officials wait in reception Hall of Residency But Kraton
party do not appear = Eng. informed that if salute not fired would
not pay call on Eng. in Residency garden. Eng. does not
attend Garebeg.
refuses to send his

31 Oct. 5 p.m. visit of DR II
gives over letter insulting to Govrnmt. Eng. asks DR II to seal it + his seal.

8.30 p.m. Report of Eng. to Daendels about Insulting note.

1 Nov. Usual meeting of Bupatis takes place at Residency despite
recent events
2 p.m. Mrs Eng. leaves for Semarang
+ Pontilion Verstraaten.

2 Nov. Letter of Eng. to Daendels about meeting + DR II = rumour that
CP gives orders that no harm to be done to Europeans.

3 Nov. News of van B's arrival in Semarang on 5 Nov.
DR II requests special audience + Eng.

4 Nov. Sec. Gezelschap to Sala to compliment v. B.
v. B. says would be in Yogya 7 Nov. asks for elucidation
about G. Puasa affair.

5 Nov. Eng. receives visit from DR II / Danukusuma / Sindunagara
evening" letter from D.

6 Nov. DR II summoned to be informed of vB's arrival.
11 a.m letter sent to D.
Letter from v. B. in Sala postponing visit to Yogya until reply received from Daendels.
Evening DR II informed of postponement
+ told of letter from L. van Pant in Rimbang
of attack on 1st Forester of Rimbang District Mandataka
Dimang Kartadiwiria
Head of Robber Band R. Sumitro
+ companions, from Desa Margeling in Yogya area
of Panolan.
Orders DR II to capture R. Sumitro
+ Lt. of Chinese from Cirebon, Sing Swi
who had fled to Yogya area.
+ all persons who go to Pasisir in future to carry passes
D's orders of 16 Sept. 1810.

7 Nov. Letters sent to v B / Servatius in Sala.

8 Nov. Letter received from v.B = friendly visit to Eng. from
DR II / Bupati Nayaka.
1.30 arrival of D's letter replying to that of Eng. about
Garebeg.

9 Nov. 6 a.m. answering v.B to Eng.'s 8 Nov. letter
8 a.m. Gezelschap to Klaten to receive van Braam.
11 a.m. Eng. letter to D about arrival of van B.
1 p.m. Arrival of van B + Krijgsman (Trans. Semarang)
+ Lt. Adj. Degentje.
4 p.m. Dutch Civil/military
officials come to Res. to pay compliments to v.B.
+ DR II / Bupatis
7 p.m. Conference + DR II about presenting letter of D to HB II

10 Nov. 8 a.m. DR II tells Eng that HB II to receive D's letter + usual ceremonial.
9 a.m. Taken into kraton by
Sec. Gezelschap.
+ Eng.
on return to Residency Eng. writes to D that HB II
does not rise from Dhampar on departure of Eng.
7 p.m. DR II summoned to Eng. to confer about taking
in 2nd letter of D to kraton.

11 Nov. 8 a.m. DR II gives Eng. letter written by ND.
from HB II saying would not receive D's letter from Sec.
& would receive van B following Monday.
9 a.m. Eng. feigns illness D's letter taken in to court by
Gezelschap.

12 Nov. van B / Eng. / Krijgsman to kraton.
to ask for categorical answers to D's demands.
HB II agrees to send Rangga to Bogor

13 Nov. 9 a.m. 3 Bupatis of Japan handed over by Bp. of Japan
Pepatihs
to van Braam / Eng.
sacked from positions / Handed over to HB II for
further punishment.

Bikil of Gabus Ti Yuda who had attacked Kliwon of
Kayumas + killed him handed over to Eng.
(Demak) who imprisons him in Fort.
10 a.m. v B / Eng. to kraton.
v B takes leave of HB II in friendly fashion.
11 a.m. v B. leave taken by officers
DR II + Nayakas

~~14 Nov.~~ 2 a.m. Departure of
v.B. / Krijgsman / Degentje to Sala / Gezelschap.

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Rangga 1810-11

29 Oct. 1810 -
11 Jan. 1811

14 Nov. Bikil of Gabus under escort of 1 corporal / 4 Dragoons
11 a.m. sent to Semarang.

15 Nov. HB II hands over replies of to D's letters of 25 Oct }
3 Nov. }
Evening arrival of 2 letters from D.

16 Nov. Lt of Chinese in Cirebon Tan Kong Soey
taken to Eng. by Tan Tix Sing.
Send back to Cirebon + 2 oppassers.

17 Nov. Letter of Eng. to D.
3 a.m. Gezelschap return from Sala
5 a.m. Mrs Eng " " Semarang.

18 Nov. Comm. of Klaten Müller arrives.
Returns 19 Nov.

20 Nov. PR II / Bps hold usual meeting + Eng.

21 Nov. 2 a.m. Eng. woken + given news by PR II's Secretary
+ Tum. Sindunagara that Rangga had fled
between 8-9 previous evening.
for Madiun + 300 followers.

Eng. immediately
sends letters to Sala / Semarang / Daendels.
+ writes to Lt. Paulus in Klaten to come immediately to Yogya
(comm. of Klaten Müller to Lt.)

Sindunagara to kraton
Bearing message of Eng. to HB II asking that proclamation be
made to the Regents in order to counter Rangga's influence.

5 a.m. Returns + undang2 of HB II v. Rangga.
2nd order asked from HB II to be sent via Semarang to
Grobogan to prevent Rangga's influence there.

11 a.m. Letter sent to Daendels / v. Braam.
also letter to Secretaris + order from HB II to be sent onto
the lands.

12 a.m. Paulus to Yogya ~~placed~~
seconded to Sultan's Expeditionary Force.

5. 30 p.m. Eng / Gezelschap received by HB II + even
show of trust + friendship.
HB II asks Eng. to stand by to give him advice +
support during Rangga's flight.

6 p.m. Paulus / Coachman Lebenfeld + Detachment of Dragoons.
+ 1000 Kraton troops under Purwadipura
700 + pikes / 300 + muskets

[illegible]

9 p.m. letter sent to Newatius
11 p.m. " " " Daendels. } sending on Instructions to Painters & order for PWD

DR & message to new Regents
22 Nov. DR II + Sindunagara / Natadiningrat / Danukusuma hold conference & Eng. in garden of Residency
DR II says that on departure Rangga takes a yellow payong

10 a.m. message from Newatius that Rangga had passed Dilanggu.

6 p.m. letter of D in reply to letter of Eng/v.B. 13 Nov.

23 Nov. DR II to Eng. in morning.
Evening DR II hands over official letter about Rangga's flight from HB II

24 Nov. Letter to D stating that R had taken name of Sunan Prabu Ingalaga.
Evening letter from Eng. von Winckelmann telling of Reinforcement of 144 soldiers for Yogya garrison to march over Jambu 14th to Yogya from Semarang.
Heavy Rains slow march.

Background to R. Rangga 1810

2. van Pabst

Mĕrtawijaya, Kliwon
of Jalta

Tum. Mangkuyuda, Wĕdana Mantri Bumi

Sister favourite concubine of PB IV
+ MW very respected by PB IV
well viewed

Sala Patih

Later Becomes Tumĕnggung after death of CW
+ name Cakrajaya.

Later Patih Danuningrat, after death of Mangkupraja.

Rangga gets Mĕrtawijaya to plead for forgiveness with PB IV

+ gives 2000 sp.d → CW
Patih Mangkupraja
to favour his case.

despite prohibition Rangga often
meets Mĕrtawijaya secretly at Kartasura
by night

Connection Rangga/Mĕrtawijaya

Mĕrtawijaya gets Mangkupraja on his side.
to plead Rangga's case + PB IV

But Cakrawinata refuses to help
Mĕrtawijaya But MW pleads
Rangga's case
successfully + PB IV

Mangkupraja makes CW.
suspect in eyes of PB IV

cf paints him as someone more favourable to
Government than to PB IV

Says CW gets present of 10,000 from
van Reede

1803 Cakrawinata
dismissed from
PB IV's service
exiled to Panaraga.
Strangled on journey at Pring Ombo.
in district Argabaai
belongs to MN.

Body buried in graveyard of
Regents at Panaraga.

Mangkubumi + Sala CP.
Friends of CW = denounce Mangkupraja
to PB IV
for having received
Sp.P. 2,000 from
Rangga.

1804 Mangkupraja
dismissed.
Exiled to Ayah (Banyumas)
Killed by Bupati of Banyumas.
at Pring Tutul.

Danuningrat P.M.

Sapradiningrat II, son of Mangkupraja. ‖

Background to R. Rangga 1810

Lawick van Pabst 'Nota'

(? east Java) or S. coast

village of Lodaya connection
+ Ratu Kidul cult

Iman Saya Sampurna =
gets large following as far as N. coast
areas.
(? 1818) (cf 1819)

DR I R.T. Yudanegara (Sandakusuma)

promise of HB II — HB I
to give post of Patih to one of DRI's
descendants and to
respect Danurejo's
family.

But DRI treated badly
by HB II for giving him
advice = placed under house
arrest.

Deviousness of PB IV

PB IV hatred of all Europeans.
But knows how to disguise his
hatred.

Sepoy plot giving of gold/jewels
by PB IV to sepoys —

although Mangkubumi made
scapegoat - often not
present at meetings in court.

Solo Resident always at Sela 25 leagues
from Surakarta.

|| Panukusuma
murdered in a mosque on way to Pacitan
(langgar)
Buried at Banyu-
sumurup.

Raden Rangga kills Sala
inhabitant at Dĕlanggu.

Surakarta Dĕmang of Sicang
kills Yogya inhabitant.

But van Pabst denies this as ~~a lie~~ ? falsehood? ? [illegible]

Rangga – secret understanding + Cakrawinatā, Sala Patih
to delay trials
Mangkupraja

meeting of PB IV + Engelhard at Salatiga
Engelhard warns him.

PB IV ∴ exiles Mangkupraja to Ayah
Cakrawinatā to Lĕdaya
But strangled
killed at Sana Sewu

But PB IV's journey to Salatiga takes place
in 1801 saying farewell to van Reede.
v. attached to van Reede
Zeer geliefd.

Cakrawinatā / Mangkupraja bosom
friends.

But CW supports govnmt
during Pakĕpung affair.
∴ PB IV takes away his position
as Tum. wĕdana. Mantri
Bumi

CW / MP
ordered to give in to
nothing over affair + Rangga to insist on his
death

1810-12 1812 Solo.

Solo. Br. 29
"Correspondentie
Res. Sala en
Civil Commissaris"
(H. Hope)
=1812=
"Correspondence
with the Res. at
Solo - 1 Jan.
1812 - 1 Jan. 1813.

12 Jan. 1810 Contract Col. Commissary
E. von Wense S.
+ Ramus Secr. Solo.
Commissioners J.C. Smith
to furnish Sadlery + Harness for the
Equipment of the Cavalry + Riding or
Horse artillery doing service in this
colony -

Supply of Leather Equipment from Sala for
Daendels Cavalry. // *

Enclosed in letter Adams - Hope, 18 Feb. 1812
on contracts for Brit. Cavalry.

Adams - Civil Comm. Semarang
9 Mar. 1812 only one man arrested in connection
+ Robbery on Eng. at Jambu

1310-15

8 Lounmaans (Jax.)
1810 [illegible]
Paris

8 Louwmaand (Jan.)
1810 Danuningrat Solo
Patih

president, daartoe, invoegen voorz, insgelijks zullen zijn geautoriseert; de recollementen in civile zaken, de commissien ten fine van accoord of onderzoek, zooveele als er in de maand van hunne beurt zijn gedecerneert, zullen door hen gezonden (*sic*) worden, waartoe hun Edelens vier maal 's maands of ieder Vrijdag ten stadhuise zullen vaceren.

Art. 4. Het passeren van scheepen-kennissen, koop- en emancipatie-brieven zal mede ten hunnen overstaan geschieden, waaromtrend hun Edelens zich stiptelijk dienen te reguleren na de resolutie hunner hoog Edelheden van den 23en Maart 1708, item de resolutien van dit collegie van den 29en Augustus 1672, 15 Mei 1675, 10 September 1777, 12 item, 26 Januarij en 9 Maart 1778, zoomede van den 9en April 1781, waarvan een stel autentieke copias aan dezen zijn geannexeerd.

Art. 5. De heeren commissarissen, in wier maand zulks invalt, zullen voorts tweemaal 's jaars ten gewone ure op het stadhuis vaceren bij het eiken van maten en gewigten. item eens 's jaars bij het eiken van 's Lands gewigten, het monsteren der praauwen, den opneem van het secretariaat, zoomede de examinatie der door den secretaris gehouden wordende boeken, zoo omtrent stads-cassa, als de insolvente boedels, item tweemaal nog de boeken van den post-meester volgens instructie en alle andere, gewoonlijk voorvallende zaken, gelijk vendutien, civile executien, het examineren der onkost-rekeningen of declaratien en wat dies meer zij, te weten, indien daaromtrent geene speciale benoeming van aparte commissarissen geschiedt.

8 Louwmaand. *Vervallen verklaring van een Soloschen rijksbestierder van zijne waardigheid, »voor zoo ver »het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft".*

Het merkwaardige besluit van Daendels ter zake luidt, als volgt:

Zijne excellentie, bij eene missive van den prefect van

Plakaatboek
vol. XVI

Paccalongang in dato 26 van Wijnmaand anno passato geinformeerd zijnde geworden, dat ingevolge van de order, welke hij, prefect, gegeven had, dat geene gewapende bovenlanders zijn prefecture zouden mogen passeeren, vier inlanders uit het Solosche district Dalimaas, gewapend met pieken, krissen, geweeren en andere wapenen, eigen aan landroovers en brandstichters, in het Batangsche district waren opgevat en een van deze vier suspecte personen, die zich feitelijk had te weer gesteld, was nedergelegd, en dat de ingebei van gedacht district Dalimaas, in náme Djaing Pattij, herhaalde reizen de gedachte opgevatte personen hebbende gereclameerd, hij, prefect, om de hooge toon, waarop de reclame was geschied, geoordeeld had daaraan niet te moeten defereeren, welke weigering de ingebei zoodanig scheen te hebben verbitterd, dat hij zich niet ontzien had eene order te geven aan de zijnen om de Batangsche timpangers of wachters op de grensscheidingen om het leven te brengen, met gevolg, dat hij, ingebei, een derzelver door geweld in zijn macht gekregen en over de grenzen had laten vervoeren, alwaar dezelve op eene gruwelijke wijze, als het ware, was geslacht en het lijk verscheidene dagen bewaakt, op dat hetzelve niet zoude worden weggehaald en begraven:

op welke informatie zijne excellentie aan den minister aan het hof van den keizer te Souracarta de last gegeven heeft om te zorgen, dat meermelde ingebei uit zijne dessa werd gelicht, de dessa zelve verbrand en de rijksbestierder aan voorschreven hof, onder te kennengave van het hoogst ongenoegen van zijne excellentie, zoo over het bedrijf van dien ingebei, als over de herhaalde hostiliteiten der Solosche onderdanen op 's gouvernements territoir, verder verantwoordelijk gesteld, dat de grenzen van dergerlijke, slechte hoofden werden gezuiverd; en daarna op het ontvangen rapport van welmelden minister in dato 27 van Slachtmaand jongstleden, dat meermelde ingebei op last van den Keizer geapprehendeerd en naar Solo in hechtenis was overgebracht, hem, minister, heeft geautoriseerd om als plichtmatige vol-

Dipati
of
Sola
Patih
Danuningrat

Border
dispute
of
Sola
Batav.
Dan

8 Louwmaand (Jan.)
1810 [illegible]

doening van het Hollandsche gouvernement over den euvelmoed, door gedachten ingebei bedreven, bij den Keizer op de doodstraffe van denzelve aan te dringen en den rijksbestierder verantwoordelijk te houden voor het echaperen van den ingebei, ofschoon zijn broeder zijnde en door het huwelijk aan een der voornaamste regenten van Soerakarta verwant;

welke aanschrijving sedert is gevolgd door eene nadere kennisgave van den minister te Soerakarta bij brief van den 6^{en} van Wintermaand, houdende, dat de Keizer geen oogenblik geaarseld had om aan den eisch van zijne excellentie te voldoen en dadelijk het besluit had genomen om den ingebei Djaing Patty met ballingschap naar het landschap Ajie te straffen, hetwelk de leuze was van het doodvonnis tegen alle misdadigers, die uithoofde van hooge geboorte of afkomst niet openlijk werden terecht gesteld, als wordende in zoodanig geval onderweg naar gemeld landschap gewurgd of gesteenigd, waarin door zijne excellentie is berust, mits de executie door den secretaris of iemand van zijnentwege werd bijgewoond;

en alsnu door zijne excellentie ontvangen zijnde eene missive van meermelden Minister aan 's Keizershof dd. 5 dezer, houdende aanbieding van en referte tot een daarbij overgelegd extract uit een aan hem geschreven brief door zijnen secretaris, Servatius, blijkens hetwelke hij, secretaris, aan den rijksbestuurder te Soerakarta, ingevolge het verlangen van zijne excellentie den Maarschalk en Gouverneur Generaal, gecommuniceerd hebbende, dat de luitenant-adjudant Dezentje de commissie zoude vergezellen, die door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer tot de uitvoering der doodstraf aan den ingebei van Dalimaas, Djaing Pattij, zoude worden afgezonden, daarop de verzekering van den rijksbestierder had erlangd, dat hij hem van den tijd van het vertrek der gedachte commisie zoude prevenieren, dan dat, in stede van deze zijne verpligting en belofte na te komen, gemelde secretaris kort daarna tot zijne uiterste bevreemding van Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer had vernomen, dat de voorschreven commisie bereeds eenige dagen was vertrokken, op welk berigt hij zijne verwondering aan den vorst had te kennen gegeven over het in dezen door den rijksbestierder gehouden, strafwaardig gedrag en met genoemden vorst was overeengekomen den adjudant Dezentje alsnog ten eerste te doen vertrekken ten einde, des mogelijk, de commisie in te halen en aan de hem opgedragen last te kunnen beantwoorden, waartoe hij door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer was gemunieerd geworden met een open brief van geleide aan den hoofd regent van het district, werwaarts de commissie vertrokken was, houdende last om, bij aldien de executie van den ingebei Djaing Pattij bij aankomst van gedachten adjudant nog niet was volbracht, dezelve alsdan in zijne presentie te laten ten uitvoer brengen en in contrarie geval aanwijzing te doen van de plaats, waar de strafoefening was geschied, gelijk mede van de personen, die het vonnis uitgevoerd, en van degeenen, die daarbij als getuigen waren tegenwoordig geweest, mitsgaders van de plaats, alwaar gedachte ingebei was begraven;

overwegende, dat, hoewel het gouvernement alle reden heeft van tevreden te zijn over de conduite, in dezen door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer gehouden, en door de laatstelijk genomen maatregel zich misschien nog zekerheid zal kunnen verschaffen, dat aan hare vordering na behooren is voldaan, nogtans het gedrag van den rijksbestuurder zoo allezins slecht, misleidend en trouwloos is en zoovele blijken draagt van onverschilligheid en ontrouw voor de belangen van Zijne Majesteit den Koning van Holland, onaangezien hij, als rijksbestuurder, tot hoogst denzelve in een gelijke betrekking staat als tot Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer en bij plechtigen eede zich tot trouw en gehoorzaamheid aan het gouvernement verbonden heeft, dat hij zich geheel onwaardig en ongeschikt heeft gemaakt om een oogenblik langer zijne functien als rijksbestuurder van wegens dit gouvernement te kunnen bekleeden of verder admissibel is om de interprete te zijn van den Keizer bij het gouvernement;

heeft besloten voormelden rijksbestuurder vervallen te ver-

8 Louwmaand (Jan.)
1810 [illegible]

klaren van zijne waardigheid, voor zoover het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft, met verbod aan den minister te Soerakarta om hem daarin verder te erkennen en met last om van deze dispositie aan Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer kennis te geven, zoowel als dat zijne excellentie van hoog genoemden vorst vertrouwt, dat hij volkomen de billijkheid en noodzakelijkheid van dezen maatregel zal toestemmen en met geen minder indignatie als zijne excellentie over de schandelijke conduite van welmelden rijksbestuurder zal zijn vervuld en, gevoelende, dat het gouvernement gedachten rijksbestierder niet meer in deze zijne qualiteit kan admitteeren, zelfs niet als interprete van den vorst, mede van zijne zijde tot het ontslag van den meergedachten rijksbestuurder zal coöpereren en een ander, vigilant regent tot rijksbestuurder aan zijne excellentie zal voordragen, die zoowel het vertrouwen van hoogst denzelve als van Zijne Hoogheid waardig is.

9 Louwmaand. *Bepaling, dat aan alle, van Landswegen gesalarieerde rapport-gangers, in plaats van* $7\frac{1}{2}$, 10 *rijksdaalders, papieren geld, 's maands zouden uitbetaald worden.*

Zulks geschiedde, »uit consideratie van de toegenomene »duurte van alle behoeften, waar door zij, van hun tegens»woordig tractement niet kunnende bestaan, van tijd tot tijd »verzoekende waren om hun ontslag".

12 Louwmaand. *Gelijkstelling van de inlandsche christen officieren bij het tweede garnizoens-regiment, wat hunne tractementen betrof, met de Europeesche officieren.*

13 Louwmaand. *Uitroeijing van peper-ranken in koffijtuinen, enz.*

Is besloten alle zoodanige peper-ranken, welke geen voordeel meer aan den Lande afwerpen en tot nadeel der koffijculture strekken, te laten uitroeien, mitsgaders de peper-tuinen, welke, ofschoon daarin geene koffij-boomen geplant staan, ingelijks geene voordeelen meer geven, te doen omkappen en de gronden aan de gemeene Javanen te distribueeren ten einde tot rijstvelden of andere cultures te worden geemploijeerd.

13 Louwmaand. *Voorschrift nopens den aanplant van koffij.*

Is besloten den inspecteur-generaal over de koffij-cultuur, uithoofde van gebrek aan gronden in sommige districten, welke tot de koffij-culture geschikt zijn, te qualificeeren om in zoodanige districten voor het vervolg tusschenplantingen te laten doen en wel in ieder nieuw aangelegde plantagie in de diepte tusschen de koffij-plantjes, die op 8 voeten staan, nog een koffij-boom, waardoor de koffij-boomen alsdan in de diepte op 4 en in de lengte op 8 voeten te staan komen, hetwelk volgens verklaring van gemelden inspecteur-generaal geen nadeel aan de overige koffij-boomen of de leverantie van dat product zal veroorzaken, gelijk in het regentschap Tjie-andjoer door de ondervinding bewezen was.

13 Louwmaand. *Oprichting van kleine koffij-pakhuizen over geheel Java.*

Is besloten te bepalen, dat kleine pakhuizen op het geheele eiland Java, welke tot faciliteit van den inlander en van den inzaam der koffij op verre afgelegene plaatsen zijn aangelegd of nog zullen worden aangelegd, voorzien zullen moeten zijn van schalen en gewichten, de gewichten van koper of bij gebrek van dien van lood of steen, in welk laatst geval dezelve een merk van den prefect zullen moeten hebben, hetwelk de zwaarte daarvan aanduidt.

15 Louwmaand. *Voorschrift nopens eischen in regten.*

Te meermaalen en nu wederom onder het houden der rolle

DISMISSAL OF DANUNINGRAT

8 Jan. 1810

Chijs

Plakaatboek
XV (1886)

8 Louwmaand. *Vervallen verklaring van een Soloschen rijksbestierder van zijne waardigheid, »voor zoo ver »het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft".*

Het merkwaardige besluit van Daendels ter zake luidt, als volgt:

Zijne excellentie, bij eene missive van den prefect van

Paccalongang in dato 26 van Wijnmaand anno passato geinformeerd zijnde geworden, dat ingevolge van de order, welke hij, prefect, gegeven had, dat geene gewapende bovenlanders zijn prefecture zouden mogen passeeren, vier inlanders uit het Solosche district Dalimaas, gewapend met pieken, krissen, geweeren en andere wapenen, eigen aan landroovers en brandstichters, in het Batangsche district waren opgevat en een van deze vier suspecte personen, die zich feitelijk had te weer gesteld, was nedergelegd, en dat de ingebei van gedacht district Dalimaas, in náme Djaing Pattij, herhaalde reizen de gedachte opgevatte personen hebbende gereclameerd, hij, prefect, om de hooge toon, waarop de reclame was geschied, geoordeeld had daaraan niet te moeten defereeren, welke weigering de ingebei zoodanig scheen te hebben verbitterd, dat hij zich niet ontzien had eene order te geven aan de zijnen om de Batangsche timpangers of wachters op de grensscheidingen om het leven te brengen, met gevolg, dat hij, ingebei, een derzelver door geweld in zijn macht gekregen en over de grenzen had laten vervoeren, alwaar dezelve op eene gruwelijke wijze, als het ware, was geslacht en het lijk verscheidene dagen bewaakt, op dat hetzelve niet zoude worden weggehaald en begraven:

op welke informatie zijne excellentie aan den minister aan het hof van den keizer te Souracarta de last gegeven heeft om te zorgen, dat meermelde ingebei uit zijne dessa werd gelicht, de dessa zelve verbrand en de rijksbestierder aan voorschreven hof, onder te kennengave van het hoogst ongenoegen van zijne excellentie, zoo over het bedrijf van dien ingebei, als over de herhaalde hostiliteiten der Solosche onderdanen op 's gouvernements territoir, verder verantwoordelijk gesteld, dat de grenzen van dergerlijke, slechte hoofden werden gezuiverd; en daarna op het ontvangen rapport van welmelden minister in dato 27 van Slachtmaand jongstleden, dat meermelde ingebei op last van den Keizer geapprehendeerd en naar Solo in hechtenis was overgebracht, hem, minister, heeft geautoriseerd om als plichtmatige voldoening van het Hollandsche gouvernement over den euvelmoed, door gedachten ingebei bedreven, bij den Keizer op de doodstraffe van denzelve aan te dringen en den rijksbestierder verantwoordelijk te houden voor het echaperen van den ingebei, ofschoon zijn broeder zijnde en door het huwelijk aan een der voornaamste regênten van Soerakarta verwant;

welke aanschrijving sedert is gevolgd door eene nadere kennisgave van den minister te Soerakarta bij brief van den 6^{en} van Wintermaand, houdende, dat de Keizer geen oogenblik geaarseld had om aan den eisch van zijne excellentie te voldoen en dadelijk het besluit had genomen om den ingebei Djaing Patty met ballingschap naar het landschap Ajie te straffen, hetwelk de leuze was van het doodvonnis tegen alle misdadigers, die uithoofde van hooge geboorte of afkomst niet openlijk werden terecht gesteld, als wordende in zoodanig geval onderweg naar gemeld landschap gewurgd of gesteenigd, waarin door zijne excellentie is berust, mits de executie door den secretaris of iemand van zijnentwege werd bijgewoond;

en alsnu door zijne excellentie ontvangen zijnde eene missive van meermelden Minister aan 's Keizershof dd. 5 dezer, houdende aanbieding van en referte tot een daarbij overgelegd extract uit een aan hem geschreven brief door zijnen secretaris, Servatius, blijkens hetwelke hij, secretaris, aan den rijksbestuurder te Soerakarta, ingevolge het verlangen van zijne excellentie den Maarschalk en Gouverneur Generaal, gecommuniceerd hebbende, dat de luitenant-adjudant Dezentje de commissie zoude vergezellen, die door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer tot de uitvoering der doodstraf aan den ingebei van Dalimaas, Djaing Pattij, zoude worden afgezonden, daarop de verzekering van den rijksbestierder had erlangd, dat hij hem van den tijd van het vertrek der gedachte commisie zoude prevenieren, dan dat, in stede van deze zijne verplichting en belofte na te komen, gemelde secretaris kort daarna tot zijne uiterste bevreemding van Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer had vernomen, dat de voorschreven commisie bereeds eenige dagen

7.15

// was vertrokken, op welk berigt hij zijne verwondering aan den vorst had te kennen gegeven over het in dezen door den rijksbestierder gehouden, strafwaardig gedrag en met genoemden vorst was overeengekomen den adjudant Dezentje alsnog ten eerste te doen vertrekken ten einde, des mogelijk, de commisie in te halen en aan de hem opgedragen last te kunnen beantwoorden, waartoe hij door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer was gemunieerd geworden met een open brief van geleide aan den hoofd regent van het district, werwaarts de commissie vertrokken was, houdende last om, bij aldien de executie van den ingebei Djaing Pattij bij aankomst van gedachten adjudant nog niet was volbracht, dezelve alsdan in zijne presentie te laten ten uitvoer brengen en in contrarie geval aanwijzing te doen van de plaats, waar de strafoefening was geschied, gelijk mede van de personen, die het vonnis uitgevoerd, en van degeenen, die daarbij als getuigen waren tegenwoordig geweest, mitsgaders van de plaats, alwaar gedachte ingebei was begraven;

overwegende, dat, hoewel het gouvernement alle reden heeft van tevreden te zijn over de conduite, in dezen door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer gehouden, en door de laatstelijk genomen maatregel zich misschien nog zekerheid zal kunnen verschaffen, dat aan hare vordering na behooren is voldaan, nogtans het gedrag van den rijksbestuurder zoo allezins slecht, misleidend en trouwloos is en zoovele blijken draagt van onverschilligheid en ontrouw voor de belangen van Zijne Majesteit den Koning van Holland, onaangezien hij, als rijksbestuurder, tot hoogst denzelve in een gelijke betrekking staat als tot Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer en bij plechtigen eede zich tot trouw en gehoorzaamheid aan het gouvernement verbonden heeft, dat hij zich geheel onwaardig en ongeschikt heeft gemaakt om een oogenblik langer zijne functien als rijksbestuurder van wegens dit gouvernement te kunnen bekleeden of verder admissibel is om de interprete te zijn van den Keizer bij het gouvernement;

heeft besloten voormelden rijksbestuurder vervallen te ver-

klaren van zijne waardigheid, voor zoover het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft, met verbod aan den minister te Soerakarta om hem daarin verder te erkennen en met last om van deze dispositie aan Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer kennis te geven, zoowel als dat zijne excellentie van hoog genoemden vorst vertrouwt, dat hij volkomen de billijkheid en noodzakelijkheid van dezen maatregel zal toestemmen en met geen minder indignatie als zijne excellentie over de schandelijke conduite van welmelden rijksbestuurder zal zijn vervuld en, gevoelende, dat het gouvernement gedachten rijksbestierder niet meer in deze zijne qualiteit kan admitteeren, zelfs niet als interprete van den vorst, mede van zijne zijde tot het ontslag van den meergedachten rijksbestuurder zal coöpereren en een ander, vigilant regent tot rijksbestuurder aan zijne excellentie zal voordragen, die zoowel het vertrouwen van hoogst denzelve als van Zijne Hoogheid waardig is.

JAYÈNG SĚKAR CORPS.

Chijs
Plakaatboek
XVI

25 Louwmaand. *Organisatie van het corps djajang-sekar's voor geheel Java.*

p. 545.

Dag aan dag meer inziende het nut der korpsen van de djaijang-sekars tot maintien der publicke rust, is besloten het korps der djaijang-sekars over het geheele eiland Java finaal te arresteeren, als volgt:

te Bantam...............	50 te paard	en 100 te voet,
in de Ommelanden van Batavia.	50 » »	
» » Jacatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen..	100 » »	» 100 » »
te Cheribon...............	100 » »	
» Tagal...............	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Paccalongang............	50 » »	
» Samarang..............	150 » »	
» Japara...............	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Rembang..............	50 » »	
» Grissee................	100 » »	
» Sourabaija...............	100 » »	
» Passourouang...........	100 » »	
» Sumanap..............	100 » »	
te zamen.....	1150 té paard	en 400 te voet,

met last aan de brigadiers der divisiën om te zorgen, dat de wapenen voor dezelve, conform het besluit van den 3en van Wintermaand 1810, binnen eene maand aan de gemelde korpsen worden geleverd;

met last aan de respective landdrosten om te zorgen, dat deze corpsen mede binnen eene maand compleet zijn aan manschappen en dat aan dezelve worden gegeven het effect

van bovengenoemd besluit ten aanzien van derzelver onderhoud; met last aan den commissaris-ordonnateur om te zorgen, dat de kleeding en equipeering voor dezelve binnen veertien dagen gereed en afgeleverd zijn;

met last aan den luitenant-kolonel-inspecteur, Bikkes, om aan zijne excellentie alle acht dagen van den voortgang rapport te doen, en

eindelijk, met last aan den chef van den generalen staf, von Gutzloff, om door eene continueele correspondentie de voorkomende zwarigheden weg te nemen en te zorgen, dat dit besluit in alle zijne deelen worde achtervolgd.

Zie ook 6 Julij 1811.

Chys.
Plakaatboek
XIV

✓16 Mei. *Inlijving van eene kompagnie Javaansche kavaleristen.* (1808)

Zijne excellentie, gezien het adres van den kolonel en chef der cavallerie, Gerlach, daarbij te kennen gevende, dat na gedane monstering de compagnie Javaansche cavallerie van den hoofd-regent te Samarang is bevonden te bestaan uit:

3 officieren,
4 wagtmeesters,
6 brigadiers,
2 tamboers,
2 pijpers,
54 dragonders en 66 paarden;

welke alle nog voor den dienst van den Lande zouden emploijabel zijn, indien hunne wapenrusting wierd veranderd, als zijnde ten eenemaal ongeschikt voor een cavallerist;

heeft besloten de gedachte compagnie Javaansche cavallerie, te zamen uitmakende een getal van 71 koppen en 66 paarden, bij het regiment cavalerie van den kolonel, Gerlach, te incorporeren.

p. 75 10 Sprokkelmaand. *Bemoeijing der Regering met de schulden van een Soloschen pangeran.*

Zijne excellentie, legaal ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat de Javaansche Prins te Souracarta, Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, door het onthouden aan denzelven van een groot gedeelte der erfenis van wijlen zijnen in 1795 overleden groot vader, den pangeran adipattij Amangcoe Negoro, en door de verpligting om zijnen staat op te houden overeenkomstig met deszelfs geboorte en met de betrekking,

Pragwedana's
Debts

Chys.

Plakaatboek
XVI

waarin hij zich geplaatst vindt, genooddrongen geworden is, buiten de schulden, die hij reeds voor het jaar 1795 had gemaakt, nog nadere te contracteren, welke successive zoodanig zijn opgeklommen en vermeerdert, dat dezelve hem geworden zijn tot een ondragelijke last uithoofde van het misbruik, 't geen de geldschieters van zijne situatie hebben gemaakt, door zeer ongehoorde renten te bedingen, die voormelde Prins het vooruitzicht afsnijden om immer uit voormelde zijne schulden te geraken;

en in aanmerking nemende, dat de crediteuren van voornoemden Javaanschen Prins alle zijn onderdanen van dit gouvernement, aan wien het volgens de wetten dezer kolonie niet vergunt is eene hogere interest te nemen als uiterlijk van negen ten honderd 's jaars; dat dienvolgende diezelfde wetten hun tot eene teruggave van gedachte, te hoog berekende interessen zouden verpligten van den tijd af aan, dat dezelve bij hen genoten zijn, indien de Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono verkoos zijn regt daar omtrent tegen hun te doen gelden; dan dat, ofschoon zij hier tegen een waarborg vinden in de eerlijke sentimenten van voornoemden Prins, nogtans de onmogelijkheid, waartoe dezelve gebragt is om, bij voortduring van deze hooge renten, zijne gedachte schulden te verevenen, gelijk anders zijn ernstig verlangen is, het gouvernement niet onverschillig kan doen aanzien de gedelabreerde situatie, waartoe gemelde Prins door eene allezins wraakbare winzucht zijner crediteuren in zijne finantiele omstandigheden is vervallen, te minder, daar die Prins zich altijd door een opregt attachement voor het Hollandsche gouvernement heeft onderscheiden en daarom ook steeds, sedert de komst van zijne excellentie in deze kolonie, de hand is boven het hoofd gehouden, mitsgaders de tusschenkomst van het gouvernement voor hem het eenige redmiddel is tot zijn behoud en om niet nog dieper onder zijne schulden bedolven te worden; trouwens dat, onverminderd deze consideratiën, de verklaarde afkeer van het gouvernement tegen alle vexatiën van den inlander en de principes van billijkheid en regtvaardigheid uit zich zelfs de verpligting doen ontstaan om de woeker van gewetenloze geldschieters te bedwingen en de wetten te doen spreken, waar zij door onverzadelijke hebzucht en door uit nood en onkunde verkregen toegevenheid tot zwijgen waren gebragt;

heeft besloten alle de crediteuren van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono te gelasten hunne pretensiën, zoo aan kapitaal, als achterstallige renten, op te geven aan den minister te Souracarta binnen den tijd van een maand, nadat dit besluit te Souracarta zal wezen bekend gemaakt, onder overlegging van de schuldbrieven, sub poene van nulliteit voor zoodanige pretensiën. welke niet in den loop van dit termijn op den voorschreven voet zullen wezen aangegeven;

dat wijders op deze pretensiën, zoo voor de nog achterstallige renten, als voor het vervolg, geen hooger interest zal worden gevalideert als van zes ten honderd 's jaars, zijnde de ordinaire rente, welke gewoonlijk wordt genomen;

dat het montant van negen en dertig duizend acht honderd Spaansche matten, zilver geld, hetgeen de gevolmagtigdens der executeuren van wijlen den gewezen Java's gouverneur en voormaligen eersten resident te Souracarta, van Reede tot de Parkeler, bij de besluiten van den 31en van Louwmaand 1809 en den 20en van Louwmaand jongstleden gelast zijn, als het wettig erfdeel van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, in 's Lands kas te storten, zal worden aangehouden om daaruit proportionele afbetalingen aan zijne crediteuren te assigneren; dat wijders aan welmelde crediteuren nieuwe schuldbrieven zullen worden afgegeven, te weten ten laste van het Land, voor zoover het voorschreven erfdeel en de hem daaruit toegedachte proportionele afbetalingen betreft, en ten laste van den pangerang Ario Praboe Prang Wedono voor het montant, hetgeen zijne crediteuren meerder op hem te pretenderen hebben, rentende zes ten honderd 's jaars, welke schuldbewijzen ten laste van het Land verevend zullen worden, zoodra de staat der kas de aflossing daarvan zal gedogen;

en dat wijders de minister te Souracarta, onder de nadere approbatie van zijne excellentie, de noodige schikkingen zal maken omtrent de dan nog overblijvende schulden van gemelden Prins, ten dien effecte, dat dezelve binnen den tijd van vijftien jaren finaal zijn geliquideert, waartoe zijne revenuen voldoende zijn geoordeelt.

AN Djokja Brieven. no.27.

YOGYA

— 1810 —

8 – 23 Louwmaand 1810 (? Jan.)

(8 Jan)
8 Louwmaand. 1810 ~~Harris~~ Wiese to Daendels.

Letter g Daendels presented to HB II

HB II expresses his thanks:

HB II calm/composed:

messengers from HB II sent out
to capture Rebel Heads: (? attack on N. Coast)

New commission R.T. Danukusuma. } Both
Tum. Kertawijaya. } Bravest suitable people –

Ask for an officer to help them in their searches –

Harris names W. Driessen:

Driessen – knows Javanese / used to joining those sorts of commission:

To Interview people in Pekalongan.

To find out cause g guilt:

BGG. Daendels. Buitenzorg 8 Louwmaand 1810

Receives letter Prefect g Pekalongan (26 Oct. 1809)

Despite strict orders of Prefect that no armed persons from central Jv. could penetrate Residency

Jav. penetrate from Sala District Dalimas + pikes:
captive g Brandhals;

Ng. g Dalimas: Jaying Pati → reports numerous journeys of Brandals to Landrost.

Daendels – a Wiese 13 Louwmaand 1810.

Declaration that Patih of Sala no longer fit for position

Because g allowing attacks over Border to Pekalongan:

Wiese → Daendels   Letter of Daendels → HB II
13 Louwmaand.   Decision of HB II to capture chiefs.
Implicated in attack on
Pekalongan.
Would deliver them up to Daendels:
would dispatch them to Prefect Goldbach at Semarang.
Commission need 8-9 days to
travel over the poor Roads: + take the
in long difficulties   prisoners into custody
Daendels should be prepared to send in the
military
23 Louwmaand.
Wiese →
Pref of Pekalongan.   Band of Robbers in Desa of
Pinket van Haak.   Wanakrama.
—
DEBTS of PRANGWEDANA
10 Sprokkelmaand 1810 (van der Chijs, Plakaatboek, Vol. XVI, pp. 73-76.
PWD apart from debts contracted by MNI [illegible] 1795
forced to borrow heavily from money lenders
Lend money at very high rates of Interest – PWD no prospect of
money lenders all govnmt. subjects.   paying money back.
who ignore rule that no higher Rent than 9% p.a.
Since arrival of Daendels in Java – PWD always shows
loyalty
Orders all creditors to give account of capital and Interest
owed by PWD to Res. of Sola within one month.
all claims not made in 1 month to be annulled.
No Higher Interest to be claimed for debts than 6% p.a.
(see Resolution 31 Jan. 1808 / 20 Jan. 1810)
Sum of 39,600 sp.d. in silver recently paid into govnmt. Treasury
from Executors of late van Reede to be used to
cover PWD's debts.
Issue letters of Credit on PWD to be given to his Creditors.
at 6% p.a.

A.N.
Yogya
No. 27

1809 (Yogya
letters)
-1810-
May 1809 - 6 Feb. 1810

WIESE
letters.

11 May 1809
B.[illegible]
Javanese
J.A. van
Braam

ABOUT LOST SON of JAVANESE ~~BRAWI~~SUNA
Demang of Grogol - MARTANAGARA
probably in Yogya -

EXTRACT from Register of G.G. (8 Louwmand 1810)

Entering of armed robbers into PEKALONGAN
BATANG
area from SALA
MN
connection + PATIH of area -

EXTRACT FROM Register of G.G. (13 Louwmand 1810)
Received 13
Louwmand
Refusal to allow Ministry of Sala
to Recognise PATIH of Sala
(Because of attacks
into Pekalongan)

Thursday
28 Besar
Wawu
1737
26 Louwmand
1810
translator (?)
Dietrée]

JAVANESE order from DR II to MIN. WIESE:

(26 Jan. 1810) orders to all MANTRIS / GUNUNGS in Kedu
(Yogya areas)
Mas Tum. YUDA ATMAJA
Bup. RANUDIPURA }
SINGARANU

Sending of commission from Yogya to see to ORDER
in Kedu

Must Remain Peaceful = Gunungs / Tampongs
to help find evil-
doers in Desas.

Question of tightening
up CONTROL. in Kedu

If Robbers should take Refuge in SALA / [illegible]
coastal areas
Official
demands to be sent to Bekels
Lurahs
KAMI SEPUH
[illegible] for
immediate
punishment.

MANTRIS/GUNUNGS/TAMPINGS to conduct + compositenos in Sala [illegible].

Sultan HB II → Receives letter g Daendels 4 Besar Bé 1736
Daendels. Demand from Daendels to hand over
(5 Sprokkelmaand 1810 Yogya chiefs implicated in attack on
Tran. [5 Feb 1810] PEKALONGAN. (DEMAK) SEMARANG
By Dietrée) Refuses to recognise authority over Desa
Mon. 29 TEBAUJAN –
g Besar PROMISE to hand over all servant inhabitants
Bé 1736 found on Yogya soil:
Refers to contract g 1808 Sala/Yogya.
25. 5/10 Jan/ no immediate Revenge can be Taken:
In cases g that sort but
Investigation first.
Wiese appointed in charge g Teak Forests
on N. coast.
Morris appointed new Resident g Yogya.
(Yogya)
Wiese →
Daendels Commission Lt. Wm. Driessen:
6 Sprokkelmaand. R.T. Danukusuma,
Kertawijaya }
Yogya people in Pekalongan Border Districts declare
themselves innocent g attack.
Lurah Jagawasana, } implicated
Saidja }
Appointment g new commission from Sala/Yogya.
to investigate the affair.

23 Jan.
1810

Jayèng - Sèkars.
Set up throughout Java

23 Jan.
1810

Jayèng-Sěkars.
Set up throughout Java

en Cheribonsche Preanger-landen en van het landschap Malang aan het rijk van Soerakarta door den landdrost van Java's Oosthoek laten effectueren.

22 Louwmaand. *Aanmaak van bergplaatsen voor pedati's bij de post-stations.*

Is besloten de respective landdrosten op geheel Java aan te schrijven en te gelasten om bij ieder station der post-paarden te plaatsen eene behoorlijke, overdekte bergplaats voor pedatties, hebbende zijne excellentie de Maarschalk en Gouverneur-Generaal met ergernis ontwaard, dat hieromtrent geene de minste zorg tot hiertoe was gedragen.

Gelastende de commissarissen der wegen en posterijen om hierop een speciaal regard te slaan en hoogstdenzelve successievelijk te dienen van rapport.

22 Louwmaand. *Toekenning van een hoogeren rang aan twee, tijdelijk in Indië aanwezige luitenants der Koninklijke marine.*

Zij kregen voor den tijd van hun verblijf in Indië den rang en het tractement van kapiteins der 2de klasse bij de koloniale marine, maar bleven bij de Koninklijke marine in hun actuelen rang.

23 Louwmaand. *Pluk-loon van koffij.*

Uit een besluit van dezen datum blijkt, dat dit loon bedroeg 1/3 van het product voor helpers bij het plukken, afkomstig uit andere districten dan die, waarin de koffij was geoogst.

In het district Adiarsa (Krawang) moest elk huisgezin van acht, bij name genoemde desa's 3900 koffij-boomen onderhouden, maar bleef »vooreerst" van nieuwen aanplant verschoond.

23 Louwmaand. *Bepaling nopens den aanplant van koffij*

Is besloten te bepalen, dat het getal der vruchtdragende

koffijboomen in het landdrost-ambt der Jaccatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen door ieder huisgezin zal moeten worden gebragt en gehouden op een duizend boomen en dat jaarlijks door ieder huisgezin eene aanplanting zal moeten geschieden van twee honderd jonge boomen, tot het volle getal van duizend vruchtdragende boomen toe.

23 Louwmaand. *Organisatie van het corps djajang-sekar's voor geheel Java.*

Dag aan dag meer inziende het nut der korpsen van de djaijang-sekars tot maintien der publieke rust, is besloten het korps der djaijang-sekars over het geheele eiland Java finaal te arresteeren, als volgt:

te Bantam	50	te paard	en 100 te voet,
in de Ommelanden van Batavia.	50	» »	
» » Jacatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen..	100	» »	» 100 » »
te Cheribon	100	» »	
» Tagal	100	» »	» 100 » »
» Paccalongang	50	» »	
» Samarang	150	» »	
» Japara	100	» »	» 100 » »
» Rembang	50	» »	
» Grissee	100	» »	
» Sourabaija	100	» »	
» Passourouang	100	» »	
» Sumanap	100	» »	
te zamen.....	1150	te paard	en 400 te voet,

met last aan de brigadiers der divisiën om te zorgen, dat de wapenen voor dezelve, conform het besluit van den 5de van Wintermaand 1810, binnen eene maand aan de gemelde korpsen worden geleverd;

met last aan de respective landdrosten om te zorgen, dat deze corpsen mede binnen eene maand compleet zijn aan manschappen en dat aan dezelve worden gegeven het effect

23 Jan.
1810

Jayèng-Nèkars,
Net op Kroughout Java

van bovengenoemd besluit ten aanzien van derzelver onderhoud; met last aan den commissaris-ordonnateur om te zorgen, dat de kleeding en equipeering voor dezelve binnen veertien dagen gereed en afgeleverd zijn;

met last aan den luitenant-kolonel-inspecteur, Bikkes, om aan zijne excellentie alle acht dagen van den voortgang rapport te doen, en

eindelijk, met last aan den chef van den generalen staf, von Gutzloff, om door eene continueele correspondentie de voorkomende zwarigheden weg te nemen en te zorgen, dat dit besluit in alle zijne deelen worde achtervolgd.

Zie ook 6 Julij 1811.

25 Louwmaand. *Voorziening in de behoefte aan stroozakken.*

In aanmerking nemende het exteerende gebrek aan stroozakken voor 's Lands koloniale producten en hierin, zooveel mogelijk, willende voorzien, na ingenomen te hebben de consideratiën en adviezen van de meeste landdrosten en van de ervarendste regenten;

is besloten:

den landdrost van den Oosthoek, het lid der hout-administratie te Rembang en de landdrosten van Japara, Samarang, Paccalongang, Tagal, Cheribon, de Jacatrasche en Preanger-regentschappen en van Bantam aan te schrijven en te gelasten:

1° om in deze kwade mousson te doen aanplanten op alle zoodanige woeste gronden, zoo langs de stranden, als in het interieur, zooveel gebang-boomen, als de locale omstandigheden zulks zal permitteeren, en om met dezen aanplant in de volgende natte mousson te continueeren tot nader order;

2° op het einde van ieder kwade mousson van de quantiteit der aangeplante boomen in ieder regentschap of district aan zijne excellentie een behoorlijk rapport in te zenden;

3° om ten einde te voorzien in het momentaneel gebrek

te laten aanmaken zooveel stroo-zakken van de bladen van de bamboe-boeloe, als zulks met den voorraad van dit gewas en de verdere werkzaamheden in ieder landdrost-ambt en regentschap bestaanbaar zal zijn; en

4° om van dezen pluk en aanmaak van stroo-zakken maandelijks rapport te doen, zoo aan zijne excellentie, als aan den directeur-generaal, met qualificatie op genoemde landdrosten om gezegde stroo-zakken bij de leverantie successievelijk te betalen volgens den prijs, bij het land bepaald.

26 Louwmaand. *Verhypothekering van een Lands-eigendom.*

In aanmerking nemende de zwarigheden in het beleenen van den tuin, de Vrijheid, door de weeskamer alhier en de Raad van justitie, van der Worm, zich hebbende aangeboden het kapitaal van twee en twintig duizend rijksdaalders, zilver geld, op dezelfde voorwaarden en tegen den verminderden intrest van een half percent 's maands op te schieten, is besloten den landdrost van Samarang en Damak te kwalificeeren voornoemde gelden van het gemelde lid van den Raad van justitie, van der Worm, op den tuin de Vrijheid te mogen opnemen.

De bewuste tuin was bestemd voor de woning van genoemden landdrost.

26 Louwmaand. *Bepalingen nopens de kommandantswoning te Banjoewangie.*

De landdrost van Java's Oosthoek te kennen gegeven hebbende, dat het commandants-huis te Banjoewangie door den tegenwoordigen commandant nog niet is overgenomen en dat ook de overname daarvan voor den presenten commandant, die maar een kapitein militair is, te bezwarend zoude wezen, verzoekende hierop de dispositie van zijne excellentie, tot zekerheid van het door de weeskamer te Samarang gehypothekeerd kapitaal op dat huis;

Debts of Praywidana.
& Recds at the Parkeeir appropriation 10 Feb. 1810

Debts of Prangwidana.
+ Reede ht 'de Parkeler appropriation 10

nader het verschuldigde berigt zal moeten worden ingezonden, sub poene van arbitraire en strenge correctie voor degeenen, die hierin nalatig blijven.

7 Sprokkelmaand. *Verdubbeling der tractementen van de inlandsche klerken en van den boekbinder bij de griffie van den Gouverneur Generaal te Buitenzorg.*

Zijne excellentie, in aanmerking nemende, dat de inlandsche klerken van hoogst deszelfs griffie meestal hunne huishoudingen hebben te Batavia en gedurende den tijd, dat zij hunne dienst hier [Buitenzorg] presteeren, de beheering en directie daarvan aan anderen moeten overlaten, hetgeen hun geneert uithoofde van het overleg, hetgeen er noodig is om in dezen duren tijd met hunne veelal geringe tractementen rond te schieten, zoodat geen van de inlandsche klerken te Batavia uit eigene inclinatie zich op gemelde zijne excellentie griffie wenschen geëmploijeerd te zien;

en consideerende, dat de hieruit resulteerende moeijelijkheden om het noodige getal klerken voor de griffie bij een te houden, mitsgaders de verzoeken om wederom naar Batavia te worden verplaatst geen einde zullen nemen, indien gemelde klerken door geen extra-ordinaire voordeelen aan hunne tegenwoordige plaatsing worden geattacheerd;

heeft besloten, dat de inlandsche klerken, als ook de boekbinder, gedurende hun emplooi op de griffie van zijne excellentie te Buitenzorg, doch ook niet langer, zullen genieten het dubbelde van hunne tegenwoordige tractementen, op den voet, zooals gemelde tractementen thans worden uitbetaald.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Toekenning aan de blandong's van gelden tot het tweemaal 's jaars vieren eener »nationale »vrolijkheid".*

Het collegie van administratie der houtbosschen voorgedragen hebbende het montant in gelde, hetwelk zou kunnen worden geaccordeerd voor het geven van een nationale vrolijk-

Debts of Prangwidana

heid aan de blandongs-volkeren in het begin en tegen het einde van de werkzaamheden in de bosschen;

is besloten, dien conform, zoo nu, als voor het vervolg, daarvoor te accordeeren twintig rijksdaalders, zilver geld, voor iedere blandong, telken reize, dat is eens met het begin en eens met einde van den kaptijd in de bosschen, bedragende voor het tegenwoordige getal van elf blandongs, als die van den Oosthoek, Touban, Lassum, Rembang, Joana en Patti, Demak, Japara, Samarang, daaronder begrepende Caliewoengoe en Candal, Paccalongan, Tagal en Cheribon, eene somma van twee honderd en twintig rijksdaalders, zilver munt.

Op 7 Slachtmaand 1810 is zulks ook toegepast op de nieuwe blandong's, Pamanoekan en Tji-asem. Er bestonden toenmaals twaalf blandong's.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Vervallen verklaring aan den Lande van alle, in 1809 door een ambtenaar verdiende maandgelden.*

Zulks geschiedde »tot een geringe compensatie van de nadeelen, die den Lande door de onverschilligheid en misleiding [van dien ambtenaar] zijn toegebracht".

Die ambtenaar werd bovendien met »deportement en infamie" bedreigd, indien hij zijn plicht bleef verzaken.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Bemoeijing der Regering met de schulden van een Soloschen pangeran.*

Zijne excellentie, legaal ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat de Javaansche Prins te Souracarta, Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, door het onthouden aan denzelven van een groot gedeelte der erfenis van wijlen zijnen in 1795 overleden groot vader, den pangeran adipattij Amangcoe Negoro, en door de verpligting om zijnen staat op te houden overeenkomstig met deszelfs geboorte en met de betrekking,

Debts of Prangwidana.
+ Reede tot de Parkeler
appropriation 10

waarin hij zich geplaatst vindt, genooddrongen geworden is, buiten de schulden, die hij reeds voor het jaar 1795 had gemaakt, nog nadere te contracteren, welke successive zoodanig zijn opgeklommen en vermeerdert, dat dezelve hem geworden zijn tot een ondragelijke last uithoofde van het misbruik, 't geen de geldschieters van zijne situatie hebben gemaakt, door zeer ongehoorde renten te bedingen, die voormelde Prins het vooruitzicht afsnijden om immer uit voormelde zijne schulden te geraken;

[illegible]

en in aanmerking nemende, dat de crediteuren van voornoemden Javaanschen Prins alle zijn onderdanen van dit gouvernement, aan wien het volgens de wetten dezer kolonie niet vergunt is eene hogere interest te nemen als uiterlijk van negen ten honderd 's jaars; dat dienvolgende diezelfde wetten hun tot eene teruggave van gedachte, te hoog berekende interessen zouden verpligten van den tijd af aan, dat dezelve bij hen genoten zijn, indien de Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono verkoos zijn regt daar omtrent tegen hun te doen gelden; dan dat, ofschoon zij hier tegen een waarborg vinden in de eerlijke sentimenten van voornoemden Prins, nogtans de onmogelijkheid, waartoe dezelve gebragt is om, bij voortduring van deze hooge renten, zijne gedachte schulden te vereveneu, gelijk anders zijn ernstig verlangen is, het gouvernement niet onverschillig kan doen aanzien de gedelabreerde situatie, waartoe gemelde Prins door eene allezins wraakbare winzucht zijner crediteuren in zijne finantiele omstandigheden is vervallen, te minder, daar die Prins zich altijd door een opregt attachement voor het Hollandsche gouvernement heeft onderscheiden en daarom ook steeds, sedert de komst van zijne excellentie in deze kolonie, de hand is boven het hoofd gehouden, mitsgaders de tusschenkomst van het gouvernement voor hem het eenige redmiddel is tot zijn behoud en om niet nog dieper onder zijne schulden bedolven te worden; trouwens dat, onverminderd deze considératiën, de verklaarde afkeer van het gouvernement tegen alle vexatiën van den inlander en de principes van billijkheid

9%
[illegible]

en regtvaardigheid uit zich zelfs de verpligting doen ontstaan om de woeker van gewetenloze geldschieters te bedwingen en de wetten te doen spreken, waar zij door onverzadelijke hebzucht en door uit nood en onkunde verkregen toegevenheid tot zwijgen waren gebragt;

heeft besloten alle de crediteuren van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono te gelasten hunne pretensiën, zoo aan kapitaal, als achterstallige renten, op te geven aan den minister te Souracarta binnen den tijd van een maand, nadat dit besluit te Souracarta zal wezen bekend gemaakt, onder overlegging van de schuldbrieven, sub poene van nulliteit voor zoodanige pretensiën, welke niet in den loop van dit termijn op den voorschreven voet zullen wezen aangegeven;

action v. creditors of P.W.P.

dat wijders op deze pretensiën, zoo voor de nog achterstallige renten, als voor het vervolg, geen hooger interest zal worden gevalideert als van zes ten honderd 's jaars, zijnde de ordinaire rente, welke gewoonlijk wordt genomen;

to be paid back at 6% a year

dat het montant van negen en dertig duizend acht honderd Spaansche matten, zilver geld, hetgeen de gevolmagtigdens der executeuren van wijlen den gewezen Java's gouverneur en voormaligen eersten resident te Souracarta, van Reede tot de Parkeler, bij de besluiten van den 31en van Louwmaand 1809 en den 20en van Louwmaand jongstleden gelast zijn, als het wettig erfdeel van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, in 's Lands kas te storten, zal worden aangehouden om daaruit proportionele afbetalingen aan zijne crediteuren te assigneren; dat wijders aan welmelde crediteuren nieuwe schuldbrieven zullen worden afgegeven, te weten ten laste van het Land, voor zoover het voorschreven erfdeel en de hem daaruit toegedachte proportionele afbetalingen betreft, en ten laste van den pangerang Ario Praboe Prang Wedono voor het montant, hetgeen zijne crediteuren meerder op hem te pretenderen hebben, rentende zes ten honderd 's jaars, welke schuldbewijzen ten laste van het Land verevend zullen worden, zoodra de staat der kas de aflossing daarvan zal gedogen;

Desa p Prayuidara.
+ Reede tot de Parkeler appropriation 10

en dat wijders de minister te Souracarta, onder de nadere approbatie van zijne excellentie, de noodige schikkingen zal maken omtrent de dan nog overblijvende schulden van gemelden Prins, ten dien effecte, dat dezelve binnen den tijd van vijftien jaren finaal zijn geliquideert, waartoe zijne revenuen voldoende zijn geoordeelt.

14 Sprokkelmaand. *Heffingen van inlanders in de Bataviasche Ommelanden.*

De drossaard dier ommelanden deelde aan de Regering mede, »dat, vermits aan zijnen post de werkzaamheden, welke bevorens aan den gecommitteerde over den inlander behoorden, zijn vervallen, door hem in navolging van het gebruik eenige kleine voordeelen, daaraan verbonden, voor het verleenen van passen en licentie-briefjes, als om in de rivieren Crawang en Tjidanie te mogen varen, hetzij om te handelen, dan wel om zout, etc. te koopen, tot het houden van warongs, tot het spelen van ronggengs, voor het merken van geweren, enz., waren gecolligeerd tot circa rd^s 500 's jaars, doch dat, sedert een gedeelte van het Crawangsche aan de ommelanden was gevoegd, deze voordeelen 's jaars tot rd^s 1000 waren gestegen; dat hij deze gelden niet voor zich had behouden, maar daarvan de ongelden voor het kantoor, douceur voor den boekbinder, voor het afnemen van eeden, etc. en het overige onder zijne drie klerken had doen verdeelen, met verzoek, dat hiermede mogt worden gecontinueerd op de voorschreven wijze om daaruit te vinden de hier bovengemelde kleine uitgaven dan wel, ingeval hieromtrent anders mogt worden gedisponeerd, aan hem de kanalen werden aangewezen, waaruit hij de voorschreven, aan zijn ambt verknogte ongelden konde goedmaken, en aan zijne drie klerken, welke te zamen rd^s 100 's maands genoten, een vermeerdering van tractement werde toegelegd; mede te kennen gevende, dat bevorens, wanneer de opgezetenen der ommelanden onder den gecommitteerde over den inlander sorteerden, dezelve door de inlandsche

kommandanten te Batavia wierden getrouwd; dat hij hiermede, ofschoon de ommelanden van de jurisdictie van Batavia afgescheiden waren en de kommandanten dus niet meer met dezelve te doen hebben, had laten continueeren op den ouden voet tot in den aanvang van dit jaar, wanneer in de gewone trouwmaand der inlanders de veele verzoeken om gedispenceerd te wezen om te trouwen bij de kommandanten, aan hem gedaan, vermits de inlanders gedrukt werden door de willekeurige afvorderingen der gedagte kommandanten, hem, drossaard, dit had gedefereerd doen laten aan deszelfs secretaris en schout en aan deze volgens art. 32 der instructie voor Boedelmeesteren gepermitteerd voor ieder gehuwd paar rd^s 3 te declareeren, ingeval dit konde worden betaald, en anders om niet, waarvoor man en vrouw ieder een acte wierd verleend, geschreven op een zegel van 6 stuivers, en met welke schikking de inlanders zeer tevreden schenen te wezen en hem verzogt hadden, dat de schouten, ieder in hun district, daartoe mogten worden geauthoriseerd; gevende de drossaard wijders in consideratie, of het niet nuttig en noodig zoude wezen, dat de getrouwde heden werden ingeschreven om daardoor alle questiën voor te komen en, dit geadopteerd wordende, de schouten, ieder in zijn kwartier, onder het genot van een gering salaris daarmede werden belast".

Voorloopig bepaalde de Regering zich tot het stellen van dit schrijven in handen van de commissie, benoemd op 23 Louwmaand 1810.

14 Sprokkelmaand. *Verhooging van 3 tot 12 stuivers daags der toelage aan 12 koeli's bij het magazijn van geneesmiddelen.*

14 Sprokkelmaand. *Belasting ten behoeve van den Ooster rijweg van Batavia naar Buitenzorg.*

Aangezien de ondervinding geleerd heeft, dat het in orde

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27.

YOGYA
1810
12 Feb → 26 March. (Lentenmaand)

Wiese → Daendels.
11 Sprokkelmaand. (1810)
(? Feb) (

Forwards letter g HB II → Daendels.
Declaration of Innocence.
on the part g Yogya inhabitants
bordering Pikalongan.

Pieter van Haak
→ Daendels.
11 Sprokkelmaand. (Feb)

Lurahs Jaganedaraj Vija.
of Desa Wanakrama
Dukuh Gluwur.

— Morris Takes over from Wiese —

Morris →
Daendels.
Lentenmaand (March)
1810

Wiese Takes Leave g HB II / Patih.

Batiks from wives (Ratus) of HB II
Beautiful Horses " Patih
Letters from P. Engelhard (Pres.g Schepenen) → HB II / Regent
cp/
Handed over.

presenting 2 Japanese Kebayas. NOT well
shortly after given to Received by HB II
Patih.

only Secretly
for Priests.

Lammers Return from Karang Bolong.
plucking of Birds Nests.

Morris Proclamation.
(16 Lentenmaand 1810)

To all Europeans / Chinese / Other Inhabitants
under jurisdiction of Minister →
to get Arak / Strong Drink from.
Semarang.
Threat g prosecution
g 500 Sp.D. (d.lwa)

[illegible]

J.W. Morris → Daendels. 18 Lentemaand (March. 1810.

Letter g Daendels. 10 Lentemaand
To get HB II to Hand over.
Robber of Desa Wanadadi
would let 2 days elapse + Bring up the ① again.

Morris → Daendels 23 Lentemaand.

Representations to HB II to Deliver up Leading
well-known Robber Band at Wanadadi
in Pekalongan area.
Asks Daendels to investigate the Roads.

Morris → Daendels 26 Lentemaand.

All Roads to Be investigated to prevent
escaping Robbers from Wanadadi
who Had plundered
(Versana)
Ordering HB II for R. Demang Tirtawijaya to come from
Pekalongan to Jogya to answer for crime.
Tells HB II that in future fugitive must be caught
first before allowing escape of fugitive
By pursuing the investigation too early

Reply g Daendels.
[affair Has Become so serious
that withdraws Trust in HB II
+ Patih, and would Take action
if fugitive allowed to escape as
Before]
Dismissing Patih of Vala
for Refusal to act in Dutch Interests = Rec'g
appointing Tjakranegara as Patih

Reply g Daendels.

① This month apptmt. of CN as Patih
approved By Daendels.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven
no. 37.

aankomende
officiële
Brieven van
der Minister
~~Moorrees~~
Moorrees en
(P) Engelhard
D' A° 1810 – 1811
aan Resident Solo

Yogya.
1810
Lentenmaand
March 11 – May 12

Morrees →
W. N. Servatius
11 March
Lentenmaand.

news of complaint of attack of R. Rangga.
asks for Javanese original of complaint
+ Translation.
Jav. Translator Yogya – sick.

Idem – Idem
2 April

news of attack of R. Rongga on neighbouring area: Sala.
papers from DR II
would send to R.R. for further elucidation.
Question of land Loban (Desa Suci)
of letting Wiese ~~31~~ 9 Oct. 1809.

Idem – Idem
5 April

Bekel Setra Wijaya to be apprehended by Acting Patih of Sala.

approach of Mulud prohibits Moorrees from greeting van Braam on his Return to Sala.

Idem – Idem
18 April

Arrest of 2 Chinese:
letter of Capitan Cina (Kidhu)
Sekiangsing
also news from Tan Tjin Sing
Reference to 16 Oct. 1808 meeting of 2 Patihs at Klathen
Asks Patih to make a start on
completion of fort at Klathen
DR II says still waiting for labour from Sala.

Idem - to Idem
22 April 1810
R. Rangga pleads sickness
not able to investigate the case.
of plundering
affair should be investigated by all MN
Bupatis here.

Idem - Idem
28 April 1810
Letter of Sunan → Daendels about
conduct of R. Rangga - denouncing him.

Moorrees' Receives letter from D.
Asks for Translation of Sunan's letter from Sala.
Sala workers huts for work on Klathen Fort
not built
Yogya huts ready for a long time.
Talks to DR II about land of Suci

Cannot Travel to Sala to meet Van Braam:

Idem to Idem
30 April 1810 (Grasmaand)
asks again for copy of Sunan's letter.
→ D about Rangga.
Van Braam to arrive following Friday

Idem to ~~Idem~~ Van Braam
12 May 1810
Cannot present letter of complaint of Sunan.
→ Sultan -
Because Refusal of HB II to
accept Moorrees' + proper
ceremonial of a minister
would give news to
of HB II's → Daendels
action

Idem to Van Braam
12 May 1810
Disturbances in area of Pitung
CP to send men to investigate

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 37

Yogya.
1810

12 May – 22 May 1810.

Moorrees → van Braam
16 May 1810

Letter of Cakranigara → DR II
+ Reply of DR II

Idem → Idem
17 May 1810 Commandant of Klathen in Sala.
to ask for Sala help for work on the Fort.
To send commission assisted by Europeans.
To investigate R. Rangga.

Question of Toasts = + ceremonial being Discussed + Daendels.
Meets HB II when journeying in his carriage.
HB II to give satisfaction over Toasts to be Drunk.
Tolgates on Sirnent / Magelang
(Kidhu) Natadiningrat Bupati Wedana Kidhu.

DR II → Moorrees.
16 May 1810. 5 Mandrapratamas to be punished
12 Rabingulakir, To be bound in sun on N.E. corner
Wawu 1737. of alun-alun. From 7–10
8 days long
van Braam – Moorrees.
~~Moorrees van Braam~~
19 May 1810. Estate of CP Kadawangan near Sanagara.
+ Sabaran. Pasar Sikaran.
Selling of opium by Bandhars.
Bandhars hold up travellers for
frivolous pretexts forced to spend the
night at the Tolgate often fallen on by kecus

150 Kodhis (Corges) of cloth from Bagalen.
destined for Groote Oost
held up by Bandhar - should be
allowed easy passage.

Special huts for
storage of opium at Bandhars.
+ Special cases of ammunition

Moorrees → Van Braam.
n.d. ? 19 May 1810

q. 8 gilang

CP intimates that MB II would Receive
Moorrees according to the
new ceremonial.
? Should he (Moorrees) sit on gilang (throne)
+ the ~~King~~ Sultan.
like ~~Javanese~~ governor.
of Semarang.

Moorrees → Van Braam
22 May 1810.

Van Braam - Moorrees.
21 May 1810.
Report of Tum. Area Wiriadiningrat (Sala
Tum.
in Panaraga)
attack of
Rangga in Panaraga.

Moorrees → Daendels
1 May 1810.
1st.
News of R. Rangga's attack
on Sala Territory reported

Note of
Daendels:
Would wait until
more clarification of the affair.
Would ask MB II / PB IV to name a
commission to investigate the situation.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 37.

Yogya
23 May – Aug. 1810

Moorrees → Van Braam
23 May 1810. CP to send commission to investigate
Rangga affair.

Daendels letter → Rangga.
to investigate / to make him
responsible for
the attack in Panaraga.

Moorrees → Servatius
19 July ?
Gandhik of Sunan – Prayaninggala
arrives in Yogya.
+ letter for Sunan.
9 May
Patih not allowed to visit
Telling of apptmt R.T. Cakranegara
as Tumenggung
+ Deposition of Danuningrat.

19 July 1810
16 Jumadilakir 1737
HB II → PB IV
Receive letter of "son" Prabu.
Telling him of dismissal of
(6 Feb) Danuningrat
apptmt appt Cakranigara.
4 Rabingulakir ~~Jimawal~~ 18
Wawu.

Moorrees → Servatius.
25 Aug 1810. 24 Aug. 1810 Bartholomeus Driessen.
in charge of Yogya Residency
Moorrees Resigns.

AN' Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46.
Raden Rangga
1810-11.

Mar. 1810

Servatius to Moorrees
10 March. 1810

Letter from 3 Bupatis in Panaraga.
telling of unusual actions of Rangga.
PB IV wants inquiry set up.

R.M. Ario Wiriadiningrat)
R.T. Wiradirja)
R.T. Bratanegara.
Panaraga
to Patih of Sala
26 Feb. 1810
Thursday 24 Sura, Wawu 1731.
(trans. Winter.)

25 Besar, Bé, Rangga sends a letter. at Madiun
stating that inhabitants of Sala desa
Rédi Gebel all kwaaddoenen.

26 Besar, Bé, Demangs of Redi Ngebel,
report attack by Raden Rangga's men.

Head of Rangga's force = R. Ng. Prawirapraja
Mas Ng. Puspadiwiria
Mas Ng. Prawiralaya
R. Ng Prawirabrata

2 inhabitants of Ngebel killed
+ one wounded

171½ sp. p. of goods carried off.
181 inhabitants of Ngebel out of fear fled to other places.
3 houses burnt.

Moorrees to Servatius,
11 March 1810

promises to mount necessary inquiry into
plundering of Rangga.
Translator in Yogya sick.

NOVEMBER 1810

Mas Rangga Kartawiria of Sukawinangun
to Ng. Kartanegara at Sala
24 Nov. 1810
(trans. Winter)

on Friday morning - Rangga
passes Dinggir + crosses Sala river +
200 followers.
4 field guns + great wooden drum.
along way Rangga plunders various Yogya/Sala desas.
should report it to Sala Patih
Inhabitants of Sukawinangun afraid on point of flight.

Mas Rangga Kertawiria
to R. Adip. Cakranagara
24 Nov. 1810 Receives news that Rangga flees from Yogya =
followed by R.T. Purwadipura / R.T. Sindurēja /
R.T. Mertalaya / R.T. Wiranēgara / R. Panji Jayēngrana + Reg. of Kērja.
will send out people to cut off Rangga.
Friday evening Rangga spends night at desa of Pinggir.

close to Bengawan - Burns desa of Pondhok of P. Mangkubumi.

arrives at Kiten Rarel.
Rangga meets R.T. Sumanēgara Reg of Padhangan. on his way to Yogya
Joins Rangga
Sala desas of Piji / Pedes / Pocdak =
taken over by Demang of Tarik a follower of Rangga.

Id. to Id.

24 Nov. 1810 100 of subjects of whom 70 on horseback.
meet Rangga in desa of Tinggil.

Rangga summons head of force - R. Tirtadirja
R. Mangunrana
R. Jayasentana
R. Mangundirana
R. Wangsakusuma
R. Secajaya
R. Kērtadiwiria
+ seizes 70 horses
pikes / krises by force.

warns leaders that if do not wish to die should not go to Sala but return to villages.

Rangga tells them heading for Blora to recapture Pasisir towns.
when leaders agree - cannon fire salute of 2 ~~[illegible]~~ shots.
+ Rangga's followers shout a Hurrah!

Mar. 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46. R. Ronggo
1810 – 1811

Moorrees to
Servatius,
25 March 1810

wants to postpone judgement on affair of
R. Rangga for a few days.

NOVEMBER.

Rangga
Conference +
Yogya
MN
Regents
1810 Nov.

Wangsataruna
to Cakranagara (Sala)
told to spy on Rangga's movements

24 Nov. 1810
Thursday at 9 a.m. Rangga arrives at
desa of Tinggil.

+ conference with Yogya MN Regents

R.T. Sudakusuma / R.T. Sasrakusuma / R.T. Sasradiwiria /
(Wirosari) (Grobogan) (Grobogan)

R.T. Natawijaya / R.T. Sumanegara / R.T. Prawirayuda
(Panolan) (Kapadhangan) (Sekaran)

R.T. Natadiwiria / R.T. Purwadiningrat / R.T. Cakradiwiria
(Puri) (Magitan) (Magetan)

R.T. Prawirasentika / R.T. Pringgalaya / R.T. Pringga Kusuma
(Bauwerna) (Kertasana) (Rawa)

R.T. Sumadipura / Ng. Sayadirana
(Japan) (Kolangbret)

all in all 15 persons. Rangga proposes to them to
capture Pasisir Towns.

Should proceed to ~~Blora~~ Pasisir
via Blora.

Should first capture Jagaraga }
then Blora. }

Rangga on Friday morning proceeds to East.

Moorrees
to Servatius
3 Apr. 1810

letters to Yogya.
Letter of 25 Mar. ~~papers~~ of Patih concerning Rangga.
But cannot get the Javanese translated because Patih sick.
will ask Rangga for an account of his actions.
+ will send it onto Servatius in Sala.
to be read by Sala MN Regents there
in order to bring question to an end.

Decision (? of ~~HBII~~ Moorrees) not to send commissioners to MN
a way of postponing clearing up of

Servatius
to Moorrees,
31 Mar. 1810

pleased that Moorrees sees affair of Rangga in same light.

Trans. Jav. letter
R. Rangga to PR II
3 Mar. 1810 Sat.
(26 Sura, Wawu, 1737)

Says that had corresponded + Bupati of Panaraga, R.T. Arya Wiriadiningrat about (Sala) criminals.

Sends on papers to PR II leaving decision up to him.

Daendels to
Moorrees,
18 Apr. 1810

Since receiving Moorrees' letter of 10 Apr. about attack of Rangga on Sala desa.
Letter from PB IV complaining about conduct of Rangga.
+ letter from Sala Regent to Sala Patih

Both letters to be communicated to HB II
affair to be scrupulously gone into by Servatius/ Moorrees.
HB II to be asked what satisfaction would be given to PB IV

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R Rangga

Apr. 1810

Servaliers
~~[illegible]~~ to
~~[illegible]~~, Moorrees
7 Apr. 1810

Received letters of M 3, 5 Apr. 1810
Inquiry put off until today.
Papers sent by Rangga to DR II conform + original
But papers in great disorder.

Arrogance of Nala Mn Regents =
Rangga arrogating for himself a superiority over them which by right was not his

Rangga's actions can only be curbed by strong counter-actions.
As time progresses becomes more of a disturbing peace.

affair would probably only be decided + intervention of Daendels.

Pleased that M refuses to send out an ordinary Landr Commissie

Daendels to
Moorrees,
10 Apr. 1810

M should take up Q of attack of Rangga on Nala territory + HB II
should warn HB II that actions of Rangga poisoning relations between Dutch / Nala.

of making murderers of

I would have hung a European for such vexatiousness.

Jagas walk gauntlet

PB IV to Daendels
10 Apr. 1810
trans. J.W. Winter
f Rabingulawal,
Wawu, 1737

Report of Nala Wedana
that Nala village Ngebel ruined by attack of Rangga.
complete report already made on affair to van Braam.

Rangga's actions completely contrary to old adat
But would leave judgement to Daendels.

Apr. 1810

R.M. Aria Wiriadiningrat
R.T. Wiradirja.
R.T. Bratanagara
(Panaraga)
to R.Adip. Cakranagara

Moorrees to HB II, 22 Apr. 1810
Complaining of
Reporting actions of Rangga in Sala MN Territory.

HB II brought into danger of falling out + PB IV + Daendels
Rangga should be punished.
|| Daendels had hung a European in Banten for similar actions.

Moorrees to Servatius, 22 Apr. 1810
Report of Rangga sent on to Sala – report long delayed because of Indisposition of Rangga.

Rangga to DR II
(n.d. trans. Dietrée)
Yogya desas in Madiun often plundered by Panaraga inhabitants.

Kertayaya / Jaya Leksana / Nowijaya / Cakrajaya / Tunajaya / Wiriakrama / Kerta Leksana / Kramadikara / Kertayuda / Putraiangrai / Jayatruna / Pancadilaga.
Ringleaders of Robber Band in Sala village of Sekidok in Panaraga. in Rĕdi Ngebel area

One of Rangga's subordinates follows traces of stolen Buffaloes to Sekidok + takes 3 back.
But recaptured by Sala Robber chiefs from Ngebel.
Panaraga

Rangga writes letter of complaint to R.M Aria Wiriadiningrat to punish Ringleaders. = Rangga also sends out followers to border of Sala MN in order to capture Sala Ringleaders on return to village.

Apr. 1810

18 April 1810
Moorrees to Daendels.

An 'Djokjo
Brieven' no. 36.

Moorrees
to Daendels
18 Apr. 1810
(Grashaard)

21 gun salute for Garebeg Mulud.
should be fired when HB II takes place on
dlampar

in accord + art. 8 of Agreement of 10 Jul. 1796.

HB II still feels ashamed about having to hand over
Raden Pinang of Jerpana.
∴ cannot change ceremonial in accord + orders of
Daendels = 28 Jul. 1808.

Daendels
note in
margin.
agrees + Moorrees' decision but gunpowder to be paid by Sultans;
in future new ceremonial of 28 Jul. 1808 to be followed.

HB II agrees to drink health of Moorrees' wife
immediately after that of Minister / Crown Prince.

[Daendels note = women should have no official place in drinking of toasts = entirely a private affair)

(Daendels note – new ceremonial of 28 Jul. 1808 should be followed in all its aspects)

Apr. 1810

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46. R. Ronggo

Rangga to DR II,
2 d.

Wiriadiningrat promises to do as Rangga asks
permits Rangga to follow Ngebel fugitives.

Followers of Rangga report that follow fugitives as far as
Sikedok but no trace of them apart from some
mantraps / Kruppels

Suddenly ambushed from all sides.
amuk = 2 lose their lives.
of Sala inhabitants.

Rangga reports to Wiriadiningrat that
village of Ngebel ruined / goods plundered / & houses Burnt.
invites meeting + & Sala wedanas of Panaraga
to make an end of affair.
promises to arrange a meeting
after Garebeg Mulud. in Sala/Yogya.

Moorrees to Daendels,
28 Apr. 1810.

HB II appears to be willing to institute a
full inquiry into the affair.
[note of D = would await result of Inquiry]

Sala Policy.

copies of
letters of PB IV to Daendels / & Sala wedanas to PB IV
to be presented to HB II.

*

HB II extremely Indignant about ~~affair~~ actions of PB IV
sees it as a way of putting bad blood between
HB II + Daendels
also Remembrance of misunderstandings of year 1808.
which HB II / DR II blame on PB IV

as proof of PB IV's attempt to champion friendship + Daendels
points out letter of ~~Cakranagara~~ Danuningrat to DR II
in which Daendels' referred to as 'Brother' of PB IV
whereas should have referred to Daendels as 'grandfather'

(note of Daendels = would await a few more days to see if affair could be clarified further – would leave resolution of affair to Sultan/Sunan. + each should appoint a commission to inquire into truth of affair.)

HB II asked what satisfaction prepared to give to PB IV concerning affair of Rangga.

But after Report of Rangga = seems that acted within his rights to strike down 3 well-known Robbers.
∴ until further reports from Solo to contrary would accept that story as correct.

∴ would await further Instructions from Daendels

on character of Rangga

Rangga is a proud man, but for a Javanese he has a very lively intelligence
(zeer vlug en vatbaar van begrip is)
Here in Yogya considered to be a very good Regent who never uses extortion on his subjects, moreover is well-disposed to Europeans, and ~~had established~~ 10 years ago had gone against his ~~good relations +~~ father-in-law HB II ~~now for over 10 years~~ in protesting against an ~~originally~~ unjust size.
(in 1799)

(∴ prepared to gainsay HB II)

see letter of van IJsseldijk

Moorrees to Navatius, 28 Apr. 1810 — asks Navatius to send a copy of original letter PB IV to Daendels.

Navatius to Moorrees, 29 Apr. — Excuses himself, no authority to send him a copy of PB IV's letter to Daendels.

DR II to Moorrees, 1 May 1810 — HB II instructs DR II to co-operate + Moorrees about clearing up affair of Rangga.

Moorrees to HB II, 2 May 1810 — asks to meet HB II in person to discuss affair of Rangga for frank discussion.
+ to hand over copy of letter of PB IV to Daendels complaining about attack on Panaraga.

May 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
20.46. R. Ronggo

HB II to Moorrees,
5 May 1810

Extreme amazement of HB II that PB IV
had written such a letter to Daendels about Rangga
PB IV had not acted in accord + old adat.

PB IV
intentionally
annoying
HB II

PB IV should have reported to Res. of Sala Servatius
who could then have co-operated + Moorrees
in clearing up the affair.
+ Bupati Nayaka in Sala / Yogya.

~~Moorrees to HB II,~~
~~6 May 1810~~

van Braam to
Moorrees,
21 May 1810

Encloses.
Report of R.M. Aria Wiriadiningrat about
situation in Panaraga.
Which will show that Rangga had stepped outside
bounds of authority.

R.M. Aria Wiriadiningrat /
R.T. Prawirodirjo /
R.T. Brataningara to Cakranagara
20 May 1810

Plundering of villages of Ngebel / Sekedok, 3.30 p.m.
24 Besar, Be, 1736.

messengers of Rangga = Haji Besari / Ulami
+ 40 priests
complaining Robbers in Ngebel / Sikedok.

Besari / Ulami sent back + letter to Rangga:
Letter as follows: Rangga accuses 13 inhabitants
of ~~Madiun~~ Ngibel as Robbers
such criminals could be followed up in ~~Ngibel~~
Panaraga or Madiun.
written 7 Besar, 1736. (14 Jan. 1810)

Wiriadiningrat
addresses
Rangga as
"my son."

Patihs sent to make enquiries in Ngibel / Sikedok
But same night (Sat.) send news that
Prawirodirjo's followers had plundered
Ngebel.

Patchs go to villages find them deserted
2 inhabitants dead / 3 houses Burnt /
many " plundered

Nuriman
Amad Usman } wounded
Bongsotaruna

Head of Rangga's expedition 800 strong
R.Ng. Prawiraprája / Mas Ng. Puspadiwiria /
Kartaréja / Prawirabrata / Sayingkara / Tirta-atmaja /
Prawiralaya / Ranadirja / Pantakusuma.

Nala
Villages in Paharaga close by Tampingan of Madiun
often trespassed on by inhabitants of Madiun.
Simpu an inhabitant of Ngebel plundered of a gamelan set.
+ all other goods on Sun. night
9 Sura, 1736.

Dimang Nitrajaya } from Bulak
Brother Ranasentika
Ranawijaya (Lembah) + 30 followers
organise plundering.
Pak Naya Bader
goods
Taken to Desa of Malilir in Madiun.

Tues morning
Dipadrana of Karang Lo 24 Sura, 1736
plundered of all belongings worth Sp.d 77.
By 40 men led by Tambakyuda from
village of Wanut.

Netradrana of Karang-anyar under R.T. Prawiradiréja
also robbed of Belongings on 30 Sura, 1736.
By inhabitants of Madiun. worth Sp.d. 87
From light of Torches carried by Robbers
Netradrana recognises leaders from Madiun

Singadangsa from desa Sarak } Robbed on 2 Sapar 1736
subject of
R.T. Bratanegara. Thurs. night.
By inhabitants from Madiun.

Wiriadiningrat
Writes to Rangga to maintain better order in Madiun.
in accordance + Serat Anggir.

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46. R. Ronggo

May 1810
– Sept. 1810

Wiradiningrat to Cakranagara,
20 May 1810

Rangga makes no reply.
always puts off messengers + sweet words.

Refusal to hand over Deserter named = R. Bratasena.
But gives him title of R. Prawirabrata.
flees from Panaraga to Madiun
when proceedings instituted against him.
Rangga makes him Lurah Mantri of Kajineman.
praises him as descendant of Batara Katong
promises to protect him
+ gives him cannon.

+ made into Robber leader by Rangga

+ Sitrajaya Ranasentika	Bulak
Ranawijaya	Lembah Ker.
Pak Saya	Bader
Tambakyuda	Wunut
Demang Wakingpati	Grogol
Singadrana	Sirim
Suraliksana	Bulak.
Padanala Setrawana	Gladarak Katitang.

Madiun
all under
Prawirabrata

present
Rangga + 5 gamelan
sets captured from
Panaraga.

van Braam to
Moorees,
25 May 1810

Report of 3 Sala wedanas to be sent on
to Daendels.

Moorees to
Daendels,
2 Aug. 1810

after Report of M to HB II about depradations of
Bringing HB II Rangga in Madiun.
into difficulties + Daendels / PB IV
warns HB II that PB IV shows due respect for power of
Daendels whereas Sultan does not.

gives Report of Sala Panaraga Regents dated 20 May 1810
to PR II to hand on to HB II

Informs Daendels in person at Semarang on 5 June.
since then receives many letters from
Rangga - declaration of witnesses to attacks
by Panaraga inhabitants on Madiun
territory.

Awaits further Instructions from Daendels = Sees it as
pointless to interrogate Rangga further on affair.
"& without constraint" would never
answer charges.

Engelhard
~~Moorrees~~
to Landdrost
Semarang / Demak,
1 Sept. 1810

Vendumeester Pieper,
Tran. Krijgsman } to take part in
commission of Inquiry into
trespassing on PB IV's area by followers of Rangga.
asks HB II to appoint 2 commissioners.

HB II appoints P. Dipakusuma
+ R.T. Sasradipura } But instead of
meeting up &
Sala commission
first
HB II wants commissioners to proceed direct to
Ngilel / Sekedok.

Moorrees suggests Kartasura / Bayalali as
meeting place from Sala/Yogya/Dutch
commissioners.

from next Mon.
commissioners of HB II to be at Kartasura or Bayalali
within 8 days. Bayalali better than K.S.

Engelhard
~~Moorrees~~ to
Servatius,
1 Sept. 1810

Relates as above naming of a commission to
inquire into Ngebel/Sekedok affair.

Servatius to
~~Moorrees~~ Engelhard
4 Sept. 1810

Sala comm
cannot understand why HB II wants to send commissioners
separately to Madiun.
▷‖ suggests Kartasura as most convenient meeting place.

27 July
DR II Remonstrance
v. Rangga.

art. 6. R receives deputations from
Bp. Panaraga many times.

Arv 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ranggo 1810-II

Aug. 1810

R. Rangga - DR II
29 Jumadilakir,
1 Aug. 1810

Remonstrance of Res. Moorrees
after complaint from Bp. Panaraga

Rangga accused of sending armed force into Panaraga.
① R. Prawirapraja/ Ng. Puspadiwiria/ Ng. Kertaredja/
Prawirabrata/ Sayingkana/ Tirta-atmaja/ Prawiralaya/
Ranadirja/ Partakusuma

not part of party to force which was sent out to guard
Borders of Madiun + capture Robbers from
Ngebel/ Sikedok

Sends para Wanas
as messengers to Reg. of Panaraga after sending Lima
letter dated 29 Jan. 1810

Reply of Bp. Panaraga 1 Feb. 1810 that would capture Panaraga
Robbers But Rangga's Border force to be withdrawn.
R. loath to do this because previously such a force used to
capture rebels.

Rangga's force tries to meet up + Demangs of Ngebel/ Sikidok
but finds area empty.
But 3 inhabitants suddenly appear + make amok
2 killed / 1 wounded = But not Rangga's intention to
attack Ngebel/ Sikedok.

Assertion of Bp. of Panaraga that people of Madiun often
make incursions into Panaraga false

Bratasentana (now Prawirabrata) = flees from Panaraga
already 4 years + Rangga/ had heard no evil about him.

Assertion that Prawirabrata head of Robber band that had
captured 5 gamelan orchestras for Rangga — false.

Bp. Panaraga
Assertion that often writes letters for co-op of Solo/Yogya in
E. Mcn also false.

Many inhabitants of Madiun killed by Panaraga Robbers.

J.A. van Braam – Eng.
18 Aug. 1810

Complaint of PB IV to Daendels about Rangga's attacks on Ngebel/Sihedok.

Counter-accusations of Rangga against Panaraga Regent
∴ Decision of Daendels to appoint combined mission.
of govrnmt./Sala/Yogya to go to plundered desas.

Vendumeester at Semarang

Trans. in Jav. Text

From letter appears Moorrees already leaves Yogya.

Pieper/Krijgsman – govrnmt. commissioners.

Sultan to appoint 2 commissioners
Sala best place for meeting of " Because would travel down Sala river

Eng. to Daendels
1 Sept. 1810

HB II appoints Dipakusuma/Jayadipura as Sala commissioners.
Bayalali/Kartasura meeting place.

DR II to Eng.
5 Sept. 1810.
5 Ruwah 1737

Outer Regent of left side P. Dipakusuma
Inner " " " " Rt. Jayadipura appointed.

Refusal of HB II to allow commissioners to meet at ~~Kartas~~ Surakarta suggests Bayalali/Kartasura

Commissioners would depart on 10 Sept. for Rendez-vous.

Eng. to HB II.
31 Aug. 1810
Fri. 30 Rejeb 1737.

Asking for appointment of Commission by HB II

~~Daendels – Eng.~~
~~1 Sept. 1811~~
Eng. Daendels,
3 Sept. 1811

2 Sept. 1811 celebration of Birthday of King Louis
Flags on 4 Bastions of Fort + in garden of Residency
morning parade – salutes fired at 12.00/4.00 45 guns.
Outer/Inner Regents visit Eng at 9 a.m. to give greetings of HB II
DR II cannot attend – ill

Evening all Dutch military/civilian personnel.
HB II/CP/other courtiers for party in Residency garden
Firework display
HB II wishes King Louis well/departs
CP + others stay for supper
Drinking of health in accord + D's orders

Party ended in good order at between 2 + 3 a.m.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no 27

YOGYA 12 April — 2 ~~Aug.~~ Jul. 1810
- 1810 -

28 Mooimaand 1810 (May month ? May 1810)
murder g a Dimeng in Grobogan Territory

Jav. letter Tum. Jasranigara (Grobogan) → Tum. Jasradiningrat at Rajĕkwĕsi.

(written Mon. 4 Mulud 12 Grasmaand 1810)

26 Sapar Wawu (Monday) Jav. Mangkudiwiria at Ngrandog
[12 April 1810]
killing g a Chinese at Pasar Colook
murder g a Chinese Bandar.
(Wirasari)

Tan Jin Sing
~~Daendels~~ → J.W. Morris Yogya 22 Bloeimaand 1810

note g Daendels. (surprised Morris for signing condoning an act g justice which attacks the govmnt.)

Tan Jin Sing told by Bandhar at Gamping
Lurah Pluyatō = subject of R.T. Purwadipura
(levies toll at Gamping) Aria Sindurĕja

All Traders & cloth ||
told ~~[illegible]~~ to pay tolls ~~t~~ Chinese for passage g cloths (Batik) every pikulan only 4 dubbeltje.

Earlier tell were / DR II

TJS asks Morris to pass an order omitting payment g tolls.

20 Zomermaand 1810
Order g Daendels that Yogya / Sala to provide 20 Chinese families
? as tobacco planters

Daendels → Morris (20 Zomermaand)
Slave g Capt. Cornelis Coon. at Pasaruan says that Japan a gathering place for escaped slaves) + military deserters

Song Rig. g Japan Head g slaves / deserters

Should tell Rangga as Head g Mancanagara to inquire into the affair.
+ Patih
MB II

[illegible]

Morris - HB II

~~HB II → Daendels~~

Q 57 ceremonial

22 Somermaand 1810 [22 June 1810]

(Friendship 21 Jumadilawal, Wawu, 1737)

Despite meeting Morris + Daendels.

||| in Semarang refused Daendels to consider changing ceremonial

SK HB II refuses to comply - orders Morris to leave Jogya -

Also SK Resident + other officials molested again.
By armed bands operating under HB II

Cf before departing Morris → Semarang wife held up in her carriage forced to turn back to Jogya.

Also HB II should use his seal in all letters → Morris just as Morris writes letters under seal of King of Holland.

Morris → Daendels
2 Hooimaand (July) 1810

Investigation to Desa of Joni in Japan area.
to see about slaves / deserters gathering there

Regist. g 1773 Desa in Japan. N. of River Pelaton.
named Krivuman.
/ pronounced by ordinary Jav. Simun / Semi
under Demang Kyai Nitikrama.
under Mas Prawiralexana.

in Absence of Regent of Japan. governor in capital of Japan.

news of gathering of deserters in Japan

Mas Purwadipura
Mas Mangunkusuma?

R. Wiradiwijaya
Kertadipura

in Japan on commission

R. Rangga;
DR II }.

Rangga denies all knowledge of such a gathering

Refusal to investigate affair without order of HB II
But order of Daendels 22 Somermaand.
presses HB II to give an order to investigate deserters in Japan"

AN
Djokja
Brieven
20.27.

YOGYA
-1810- (2 ~~Aug~~ Jul. – 6 ~~Aug.~~ Jul. 1810.)

Morris - Daendels. 2 Hooimaand 1810 (cont)

Rangga & DR II summoned early → Morris
To give Sultan's order (? about ceremonial)

But excuse themselves – would only come in evening
because HB II exercising his troops on the Pasĕrbaan.

DR II
other Regents Natadiningrat } kept waiting & ~~that~~ letting
Danukusuma } PD IV until answer
HB II about ceremonial

Orders Daendels
for building small boats on Sola River – order given to R. Rangga. (see next)
But Rangga gives vague / unsatisfactory answers
lack of knowledge about his own area.
21% of tax for 3 years to minister of the court.

Morris → Daendels 4 Hooimaand 1810
Asks HB II to order surrender of deserters in Japan and
To tell Rangga to go to Japan in person. To investigate the affair.
HB II gives first order to DR II
cannot decide about the second.
But Rangga's untimely departure to MN lands would ~~be~~ create too much of a sensation
Rangga in Yogya
should perform duties in Yogya before returning home.
Tells that Rangga's & Regents in MN should take care of the affair
Pringgalaja / Sasrakĕgawa / Sumanegara /
Pringgakusuma (Bp. of Rawa)

Second order
Daendels that Rangga should return to MN to capture deserters in Japan) and arrange for
As a sign of well meaning exports on Sola River.
on the part of HB II
Refusal of HB II to take letter from DR II from Daendels.
because actions NOT favourable to HB II
∴ refuses to give the order.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46, R. Rangga 1810-8

DR II - Moorrees,
asks forgiveness of HB II, But HB II says already written down on paper.
?

[illegible] HB II says =
Actions of DR II v. different from those of his grandfather DR I

Morris tells DR II in presence of Rangga
that he should reproach himself + nothing in actions to HB II.
+ Morris would report in full to Daendels.

Tells DR II to make a full report if
HB II sees fit to suspend DR II or something similar.

Morris → Daendels 6 of Mooimaand 1810

Morris
No further answer from HB II since letter of 2 Mooimaand
Morris told HB II then that if he wanted
to receive PB IV letter he must bow
to ceremonial stipulated by Daendels

Affair could not be left hanging
must be immediately acted upon by HB II

DR II eventually reports that HB II prepared to
accept ceremonial in a way favourable to Morris

But could NOT agree to
doing away of ~~foot~~ stool placed under his ~~throne~~ stool.
(voetbankje)

HB II sits (higher than Resident)
Because he had sat for Buijskes / Daendels
and that he regarded that + allowance of
Weese / Engelhard to voetbankje as a
condonement of the same.

Morris tells DR II
Natadiningrat
Danukusuma
} that he regarded Daendels orders as unchangeable as regards footstool

That if HB II refuses to
give up footstool
Morris had orders to leave Yogya.

HB II would take responsibility on his head

But neither ND / DK give a ray of hope
at dissuading HB II

AN Djokja Brieven no. 27.

Yogya
1810.
[6 July – 10 July 1810]

Morris – Daendels 6 Hooimaand 1810.

Rangga / DR II in a further meeting give no hope that HB II could be dissuaded

Morris Tells R.T. Sumadiningrat (1st Inner Regent) that he wished himself to speak to HB II

Rangga / Sumadiningrat →
Both most in favour of HB II
most capable of driving plea of Morris to HB II to put out all suspicion.

Morris
Tells SD of Daendels views + 'Kindly attitude to HB II (!)'
Towards person of the Sultan.
(weldadige oogmerken van U.E. ten zijner personeele Regarde) en van het Rijk)

SD only promises to break the news slowly to HB II
But would tell HB II nothing

SD plea that HB II should be protected from shame.

Morris → DR II 7 Hooimaand 1810 [7 July 1810] W. 6 Jumadilakir Wawu 1737

Tells DR II to tell HB II through CP (See Xerox III)
To give the order to allow Rangga to Return to Japan.
In accord + Desire of Daendels.
gives orders in writing to urge DR II to go speedily to work

DR II → Morris 9 Hooimaand [9 July 1810] 7 Jumadilakir. 1810.

DR II had 'Relayed message of Morris → HB II
But HB II ^not allowed SD to go to Residency
But not to speak about pol. affairs.
Because that is not his work.

According
as welcome Morris request to speak in person to HB II
when HB II returns from Jamas
would allow Morris to visit

Asks Morris to show the letter of PBIV → HB II
to go (Together with gandek from Jala
according to the previous adat
As concerns HB IIv throne (gilang)
Tells Morris that this would not be changed.
as he had asserted numerous times
before

Morris → DR II
8 Hooimaand
(6 Jumadilakir)
1810.

Since 5 Hooimaand waiting in vain for
favourable answer from HB II
as concerns ceremonial
Discussed affair in most =
serious terms + Rangga / Sumadiningrat:
+ clarification of all the consequences of it.
Gets news that SD had departed for Samas
+ HB II preparing to go there today
Morris aims to let no way go wasted
+ to allow him time for consideration
But can wait no longer - Tells DR II as soon as he
receives the letter to ask for an immediate
interview + HB II before he goes to Samas

8. Driessen → ? Morris

Letter Morris 9 Hooimaand

10 Hooimaand

Receives this morning a remonstrance from
DR II
gives Morris ~~DR II~~'s letter directly to Dietrée for translation
after sealing it into Javanese.
gives it to DR II
Answer DR II comes through - Driessen forwards it to
Morris
Tells DR II on instructions of M
through Dietrée
that this morning a carriage would
be at his service
so DR II could speak + Morris
But DR II says that he would not go to Malatten
because HB II was away at Samas.
and he had to keep watch in the kraton.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27

YOGYA
- 1810 -
[10 July — 13 July 1810]

B. Driessen →
Morris
10 Hooimaand
(cont.)

DR II could not leave the Kraton.
Mr gives order to coachman.
Goes to Graaghalts today to ask whether he had anything to write. Latter declares he had nothing to write.

Goes + Adjutant Lammers to DR II To ask DR II why he had not Been to see Morris all day

DR II says that at 5 pm called by CP/Mangkubumi + afterwards had to keep watch in the Yogya kraton. || only tells M at 5 p.m. that he could not visit him. ||

Driessen/Lammers tell DR II that Morris very much wants to || speak to DR II alone about letting Daendels + declaration of a R. Ayu from Vala area.

DR II Refusal to go to Malatten because has to keep watch in Kraton g Yogya

But when Morris returns from Malatten = DR II would secretly visit him

Driessen Threatens DR II if he did not go to Malatten. Morris would depart the next day for Semarang + inform Daendels of his behaviour.

Morris →
Daendels
10 Hooimaand
1810
(Yogya)

Receives letter g Daendels (5) on 9 Hooimaand.
would carry out D's order that on 13 " DR II/Morris should go to Semarang

To get DR II first to Malatten would detach a troop of dragoons to protect him + summon Sindunigara Natadiningrat?

To tell HB II when he returned from Samas that DR II had been forced to comply + Daendels' orders.

DR II decides to come:
∴ Morris writes to him in the evening to
Dismiss letter of Daendels (9 Hooimaand)
+ various complaints from a R. Ayug
Sala area.

Tells him to come in the morning of 10 Hooimaand to Malatten

instructs 1st clerk of Res. Driessen
+ Adjutant Lammers } to press DR II to go to Malatten But Refusal of DR II (see letter of Lammers)

Receives yesterday
[See Xerox: copies] 3 Jav. letters from DR II
Sends originals + Translations → Daendels

Impossible to get Patih to go + ~~DR~~ Morris to Simarang
If HB II present DR II would never comply
+ Daendels orders to go to Simarang

Morris would leave for Simarang that evening

DR II → Driessen.
11 Jumadilakir
(13 Hooimaand)
1810 (Friday)
[Translation
P.D. Stekkinga]

Letter of Morris 6 Jumadilakir
Begging to speak + HB II before his departure for Samas.
HB II says would speak to Morris on Return from Samas provided that PB IV's letter + gandek from Sala sent to the Kraton

Morris absent = HB II Returns from Samas
If HB II asks about letter from Sala what should DR II say?

Refusal of Morris to Reply despite fact that gandeks of Sala waiting for a long time.

~~Please~~ Asks Driessen for immediate Reply

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27

1810
- YOGYA -
Jav. letters
(See Xerox)
2 July — 13 July 1810.

(Daendels) →
Morris
→ HB II
28 Jumadilawal
(2 July 1810)
Xerox I

Many V.O.C. Islamic Native Troops escape to
Territories of Sunan/Sultan.
Orders Daendels in accord + verbal Angger (Treaty signed
HB II To offer up all V.O.C. ~~Daendels~~ - HB II)
soldiers who escape: 1792
Javanese/Malays/Balinese.
Madurese/Macassarese/Bugis/Dayak/
easily Recognisable short hair.
Should be rounded up as soon as possible + all on
the same day to prevent them moving from one
village to another.
Begs HB II to give the order to his abdi-dalem.

DR II
→ J.W. Morris
5 Jumadilakir 1737
(7 July 1810)

Daendels gives the order to Morris To Build small
Boats on Sala River To Take Teak logs
|| from forests of Sunan/Sultan →
Grobogan/Tanggulangin/Dimak.
Morris gives orders to DR II/Rangga.
+ various MV Bupatis ordered to Build the Boats
in their areas.
+ Right areas must be chosen:
DR II To find a suitable place where Teak logs can be easily
Transported from to Pasisir.

Chinese/and other people: from Pasisir to be sent there to Take
over a village
But only to be allowed to Build Boats
would follow Rules laid down in
Special agreement for Building Boats: an agreement
Small traders be continued to sell their wares on the
Sales Teak Logs from Forests N. coast but in no other
To be strictly limited places.

Ranggal HB II afraid to Tell HB II
Refusal to sell any

DR II → Morris
Yogya Morris asks DR II to Tell (?) → To speak to HB II
6 Jumadilakir To allow Departure g Rangga → Japan.
(8 July 1810) Morris sends a letter to back his Request But all the Bupatis
Sunday + Ranggal DR II were afraid to pass the
Pringgakusuma to Request to HB II
Be sent the following Monday to MN.

DR II → Morris
Yogya.
~~9~~ 7 Jumadilakir. Letter g Morris 6 Jumadilakir.
(9 July 1810.) given to HB II
Monday. HB II Refuses Sumadiningrat to go to the Residency
To speak about official matters that is not his
Asks Morris to present Letters: job
from Sala as in previous adat.

DR II → Lt. Comm.
W. Driessen. Morris Letter g 6 Jumadilakir wishes to see HB II
11 Jumadilakir. Before he departed for Samas.
13 July HB II says would see Morris on Return from Samas.
(Friday) + If Morris allowed gandik from
Sala to be received at court.
Morris → Semarang
Driessen in charge in Yogya: During absence.
HB II Returns from Samas:
If HB II asks to see Morris + gandik from Sala
what should he reply?
gandik from Sala for long in Yogya.
Asks Driessen to Reply as soon as possible.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27

1810
(July)

Dmesen → Morris
13 July 1810 (Yogya)

Sends letter from Patih underhis seal.

Yesterday midday - HB II Returns from Samas.

Morris → Daendels
1 Oogstmaand (1 Aug?)
Yogya.

This month strandgeld to be paid to HB II 12.600 Sp.D.
To send it from Semarang
(NOTE By Daendels - it will be sent!)

Tan Jin Sing → Morris
7 Aug. 1810
(Yogya)

Ordered to send 20 Chinese families from Yogya area → N. coast. Batavia, Cirebon, Banten.
for helping to lay out new Chinese kampongs.
But all chinese families approached Refuse. to move - state that it would be fruitless.

Morris → Daendels
8 Aug. 1810.
(Yogya)

Dispatch of Tumenggungs:
By HB II to Trace Deserters in E. Mancanagara:
① 12 Deserters captured in ~~Surabaya~~ Japan. under guide of Dutch opposser. sent to Surabaya.
⑪ all Roads being searched.

Refusing chinese to win over Chinese families to go to N. Coast areas.

Note of Daendels: The Capitan Cina must produce them or he will forfeit his post. I will not allow myself to be ('ringslooven') by any Capitan Cina. I want a written reply from the Capitan Cina once this message has been received.

Letter n.d.
Morris → Daendels.

Capture of: more prisoners 21 escape.
11 killed in Battle (ran amuk)

Morris →	Answerg HB II To letter g Daendels – (8 Aug.)
Daendels	No answer yet about producing 3 Patihs g
(19 Aug. 1810.)	Japan By HB II
(Oogstmaand.)	Full facts of the case NOT yet known:
	Letter Jav. appendage
Morris →	(Katur jurubasa.
Daendels	Djapiro.)
(22 Aug. 1810)	Letter g Daendels 18 Grasmaand.
Letter To Regivents	Chinese allowed to Raise: Head money
P. Engelhard present	+ enjoy protection g the government.
minister g Batavia.	
(1 Sept. 1810.	
(Herfstmaand)	
Letter to	
Morris (outgoing min. g Yogya)	
+ Engelhard (incoming " ")	
n.d.	
Engelhard.	Hopes to see L. van Pabst again.
→ L. van Pabst (Director g Forests at Rembang)	at Gunung Sari – great friendship
5 Herfstmaand	between them.
(Yogya)	None g Yogya Inhabitants allowed to cross.
	Frontier + Rifles, gunpowder or Lead.
Agreement	without a proper pass:
	Between Patihs of the 2 courts DR II – Danuningrat 28 Oct. 1808.
	under supervision g van Braam, Engelhard).
	To guard against Intriguing Desa Heads.
	∴ sounding g Rice blocks ordered.
	+ protect Boundaries in Vh.
~~Engelhard~~	Banhar
→ Goldbach (Landrost Semarang/Dĕmak)	
→ Engelhard.	|| In the Night against Band / Descended on.
10 Sept. 1810 (Herfstmaand)	Dĕmak: Rob Chinese g 10.000 Sp. D
(Semarang)	worth of goods.
	4 of Band killed 1 captured – admits Band from Gabus
	(Dĕmak Javanese) (Wirasari)

AN
Djokja.
Brieven
no. 27.

1810.

(Sept 1810) ? [illegible]

Goldbach → Engelhard
-10 Sept. 1810.
(Herfstmaand)

Demang of Desa Singapati / Samanggala / Singajaya.

Detachment of Jayèngsekars sent to the Désa.

Engelhard → Goldbach.
14 Sept. 1810.
(Herfstmaand)

visit ~~Letting~~ of Eng → HB II (12 Sept. 1810)

Expedition to investigate affair under old
Translator in Jav. language Joh. Godlieb. Dietrée

Asks for 2 Jav. officials + Eur. / Jav. Christian.
(Troops?)
To prevent any possible
Dietrée to get in mischief.
Tonen + Goldbach to await instructions.

Eng → Goldbach
13 Sept. 1810.
(Herfstmaand)

Receipt of letter Goldbach. goes in person to HB II
evening 11-12. p.m. Because of sickness of HB II
Demands immediate investigation of the affair
+ restitution of goods.
Arrest of Demak Kliwon + arrest of perpetrators of
the deed.
Also demands arrest of
Head of ~~Desa~~ District of Wirasari
{+ Desa of Gabus in the area:
?. + Singgapati

Demands immediate investigation of desecration of Governmt. Land.

HB II → 'The old gentleman was as previously behaved very well
towards me: promises to send ~~Kliwon~~ messenger immediately to
seek out the Kliwon.

HB II only asks that messenger should be accompanied by
a European since this was the old adat.

P.S. Patih
says that following named on commission to Wirasari:
R.T. Sasrakusuma: Regent of Grobogan.
Mas. Ng. Sindujaya: Dalem Kliwon
would depart the following Saturday (16 Sept. 1810)

[illegible]

| Use this

13 Sept. 1810: (Thursday: 13 Ruwah Wawu)
1737.

Kyai Moh. Jayiman
→ DR II

area Kapantaran. (? Panataran)

Kyai Moh. Jayiman = from ~~Desa~~ ~~Panataran~~.
to DR II

Accused of stopping up irrigation ditch.
which takes water to Ampèl.
∴ Salary of 214 Sp.D. per month ended.

But relates the true story:
Mon. Legi (19 Rejeb)
21 Aug. (Dugi/Maand) 1810:

? Cakranegara.

Priyayi Kepatihan Sala: Mas Risadiwiria
+ Kyai Dimang Patra Dino (Patra.) from Gondang in Sala area.

Visit Kyai. Moh. Jayiman:
+ macapat of Sala/Yogya:

Asks why water to estate of Ampèl not getting through:
Says that others channeling off the water before it reaches the estate.

Asks Kyai Metta Dinaza:- if he can give any clarification about it.
(Father of Kyai. Moh. Jahiman)
Says the water divided into 3 portions.
1 to Yogya/ 1 to Sala/
1 to Gladhag of Ampèl.

Told that water should be divided into 6 portions
2 portions each to Sala/ Yogya/ Gladhag of Ampel.

AN
Djokjo
Brieven
no. 37

Yogya.

1 Sept. 1810. – 21 NOV. 1810.
[Herfstmaand]

Eng - Servatius
1 oct. Sept. 1810.

Investigation into violation of Sultan's !!
Territory by Rangga:
Combined commission of Sunan
plundering/ & govmt.
Robbery of desas
Ngĕbĕl / Sĕkĕdok.

Ngĕbĕl / Sĕkĕdok
Rangga
implicated.

P. Dipakusuma. }
R. Jayadipura } to investigate the affair.
for HB II

meeting of commission in Sala
Referring Engelhard to "my Prince/ Ruler)

HB II wishes commission to be assembled in
Kartasura on Bayalali.

Eng - Servatius
6 Sept. 1810.

Sunan prefers Kartasura
rather than Bayalali as an assembly
point.

Eng - Servatius
16 Sept. 1810.

Kyai Mohammad Tayiman from desa of Kapar.
accused of ~~complaining~~ personally about damming
up of water. from van
Braam's estate
to garden estate of van Braam.

Unusual length of dry season that year.
Procès-Verbal submitted by DR II.

Translation Procès - Verbal of Cakranĕgara:

Mas Rĕsadiwirya
Mas Putra Dirana at Gondhang. }.

Mon. Lĕgi 19 Rĕjĕb Wawu 1737.
21 Oogstmaand 1810.

Kyai Singarana / Kyai Somĕnta at Samboong
Kyai Mitadita at Kadeli
Kyai Soyuda Pacuhan.
Kyai Singatruna Kamilaran (Gladhak)

Kyai Jayiman investigated by DR II
of desa Kapantaran

Stops up water to estate of Ampèl
because does NOT receive.
214 Sp.D. salary
21 Aug. (Oogstmaand) (? pèndikan)
{ priyayi kepatihan of Sala Mas Rèsadiwiria
{ + Ki Dèmang Putra Dirana from Gondhang
come to see Kyai Jayiman
+ Macapats of Sala / Yogya.
Rèsadiwiria asks why water not getting through.

Eng -> Servatius
21 Sept. 1810 Letter of DR II -> Ng. Sasradipa / Natadiwiria.
-> Letter to Cakranegara.

Eng - Servatius
15 Wijnmaand (? Oct) 1810.
Letters from Sala Patih for Yogya:
Ng. Warak / Wirasentika / Suradirana /
Sutamenggala.

Eng - Servatius
18 Wijnmaand 1810. Reply of DR II -> Sala Patih's letter.

Eng - Servatius
29 Wijnmaand 1810. Attack of a Chinese on
a Yogya farmer
near Bobotan (? Bagelèn)

Eng - Servatius
21 Nov. (Slagtmaand 1810) (early in the morning) (? 2 a.m.)
Flight of R. Rangga to his Regency in Madiun
waiting on action from.
HB II

Eng - Servatius
21 Nov. 1810. Sends circular of proclamations
HB II about Raden Rangga.
Send by brother of DR II (Tells news to Engelhard)
To distribute proclamations – to Regents to prevent others
Lt Paulus dispatched from Klaten joining Rangga.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 27

Yogya.
21 NOV. 1810 —

Proclamation of HB II 23 Sawal Wawu }
concerning Rangga. 21 NOV. 1810. }
See Jav. Letter.

DR II order to Purwadipura.
commission
23 Sawal / 21 Slagtmaand.
(Wednesday)

to inform all HB II's
Subjects in Pajang
Mataram
S. of Gagatan / Sukawati
Kidhul / Bagèlèn / Lidhok /
Gowong.
& MN Lands.

Flight of Ranggat Rohowes.
Should be taken.
prisoner anywhere he.
Decides to spend the night
alive or dead.
If Rangga Resists (amok maaken) to be put to death.
orders from HB II

Rangga not to be allowed lodging in MN
Pasisir.

Eng - Javatris
25 NOV. 1810.

Pringgakusuma R.T. of Rawa
Leaves Yogya to cross → Pacitan.
area to Track Down Rangga -

[illegible]

week

— [illegible]

AN
Djokja
Brieven.
no. 27.

1810
(Sept.)

14 Sept. 1810
Signed
(P. Engelhard.)

Dietrée (ex. Translator of Yogya)
to go to Demak to investigate Robbery
+ Sindujaya,
Sasrakusuma).

Goldbach
→ Engelhard
15 Sept. 1810.

Attempt to surround the Désa of Gabus fails ||
" " encircle " " of Kayu Mas.
villagers fire on Jayeng Sekars.
Found in village 9 members of band
+ 2. deserters from Semarang
garrison Regiment.
Dēmang of Kayu Mas.
+ Head of village
9 Bandits Singapati (a fugitive from Japan)
Japan deserters
mount attack
on Dēmak.

Dēmak Kliwon. sent to Wirasari:

Eng →
Goldbach.
Yogya.
(17 Sept. 1810.)

HB II goes away fishing to Bligo.
Takes measures to capture Robbers
Dēmang of Kayu Mas.

'Eclatante Satisfactie ...

Daendels →
P. Engelhard.
(15 Sept. 1810.)

Eng.
To press HB II for a complete satisfaction in the Affair.
("Eclatante satisfactie en compleet terug gave.
van het gestolen goed.")
+ arrest of Robbers in Dēmak within 14 Days.
Otherwise would attack/occupy Yogya area from
which the Robbery took place.
Until complete satisfaction.
for the crime.

G.W. Wiese (Insp. General of
Forests in Java →)
Eng.
16 Sept. 1810

Details attitude of Chinese Bandar of Rajekwesi
Refuses to hand over buffaloes to demands of Yogya
messengers.
Should take action v. Arbitrary Actions of the tax farmer.
+ stealing of wood in Yogya area = Desa of Bebalk under Rum.
Sikarang.

R.T. Sasrakusuma (of Grobogan)
→ R.T. Sasradiningrat (Jipang)
18 Sept. 1810.   Rajèkwesi)
Letter from DR II forwarded to R.T. Sasradiningrat.

Sasrakusuma
Sindujaya →
DR II   Letter of Landrost of Semarang (Goldbach)
18 Sept. 1810.   → Eng reported to Sasrakusuma,
Sindujaya }

Kliwong Gabus   Through letter of DR II (17 Sept.)
kept by Demang of Kayumas.

In mosque of Kayumas = 9 members of band which robbed
Demak found. + 2 deserters from
DR II orders JK, SJ }   Semarang garrison Regiment.
to capture Demang of Kayumas, } + transport them to
+ Singapati   Yogya

17 Sept. 1810.
Desa of Gèrang (Sukawati):
Interview + Kliwong Gabus.
(Bekel of Gabus Ti Juda)

Capture of ~~Demang~~ Kliwon, Bekel of Gabus. } to be sent to Yogya.
~~Kliwong~~ Demang Kayumas

Eng → Daendels
18 Sept 1810.
Meeting at Residency of all outer/inner Regents:
R.T. Sumadiningrat
R. Rangga Prawiradirja
R.T. Natadiningrat
R.T. Purwadipura } Ordered to investigate 3 Patihs of Japan.
R.T. Danukusuma.
Kyai Tum Sindunegara } { Margankusuma. Puspadipura. Kertawijaya.
R.T. Sastradiningrat.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no.27.

1810.
(Sept)
Sept.

Eng – Daendels. (18 Sept. 1810)

Letter of Daendels 8 Aug.
complaining of Débauches of Deserters from N. Coast.

Investigation of 3 Patihs from (Japan:)
By minister / DR II / outer Regents

19 Aug. Morris delivers letter to DR II.
Patihs encourage deserters to go over & promise them protection – provided they brought no govnmt. goods.

But no Procès-Verbal to be attempted without the approval of Daendels

ND takes place of DR II who is sick. [DR II in Eclipse!]
↳ Investigates patihs + Investigation written down by Stekkinger. (sworn Translator)
Bruessen also takes part in the Investigation.

Eng → Daendels (22 Sept. 1810.)

Visits HB II 17 Sept.
+ 21 Sept in the evening + letter of Daendels/
+ original Report of Landrost of Demak/Semarang (Goldbach)

(Note of Daendels: awaiting final answer of HB II before deciding on what action to take)

5.30 goes to kraton: meeting in Srimenganti.
Tells 2 letters from Daendels/Goldbach. to HB II

Asks for private interview + HB II / CP. "He fell silent a moment and placed his hand behind him on his Royal stool (Dampar). Bupati Widanas + Inner / outer Regents opposite us (R.T. Natadiningrat, Rangga PWD, R.T. Sastradiningrat, R.T. Purwadipura) summoned to approach HB II without HB II answering me anything so I was obliged to repeat my question whether he wished to deliberate on the question in the presence of the Regents. HB II then spoke to ND while he spoke stammeringly to me. I then took the letters out of my bag and handed them to the Sultan. who handed them to ND to read them in the preceding the other Regents. ... Hears the letter of Daendels v. calmly and afterwards promised to give his Reply ~~that he would Reply~~ on paper to Engelhard.

Patih v. Mohammed + Trust of Daendels =

25 Sept. 1810.
Procès Verbal

Appearance before magistrate of Yogya:
(Kyai Ng. Nitipraja.)

① R. Ng. Mertanegara
Head of district
(Gamulak/ Grogol)

② Mas. Ng. Suma Werdaya.
Patih of ~~District~~ of Semarang Regency

Kliwong Regency of Demak:
Sumadiwangsa.
Tells how he was ordered at 10.00
[illegible] On evening Sun. 9 Sept.
By Reg. of Demak Kyai Adip. Adimenggala.
To get Jaksa of Demak Tirtawijaya to Desa of Gabus. Yogya
in District Kayumas.
(Regency Wirasari)
11.00 + Capt of Jayeng Sekars from
Semarang Mas Sumadiraga/ + 70 Jayeng Sekars
6.00 in morning to (20 from Demak)
Desa Basalian (Demak)
goes + Demang of Basalian (Dipa Truna)
to Gabus (to investigate the situation).
to inform the designated people
? involved in the Robbery

Eng - Daendels
29 Sept. 1810.

25 Sept. HB II Returns from Ngawatreja to Yogya:
wed → yesterday midday HB II at Ngawatreja again.
Without HB II taking any
greater action over affair at Wirasari
List of goods stolen from Chinese in Demak received
copies of correspondence HB II over of men captured
in the great Wirasari. Kayu mas
+ Demand for Kliwon.
from Demak || as Regent demanded by Daendels 22 Sept
Daendels Reply to letter of P. Eng 13 Sept.

|| Decision to occupy Yogya Demak Desas if no satisfaction for attack.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no 27

1810
(Sept)
Sept - Oct.

Eng Daendels
29 Sept (1810)

Eng lets MB II / CP know that if any of the Robbers
escapes - Daendels would loose his patience.

News that MB II would give him an audience the
following morning
Journey to Sala to have an audience + PB IV beginning
to be put back until after Puasa (November)
cf R. Rangga.
Because Demak affair.

Eng - Daendels
30 Sept. (1810) Eng. Just returns from the Kraton

Inner / outer Regents Jumadiningrat
Natadiningrat } sit at a distance:
Purwadipura }
Sindunagara

Eng Tells MB II / CP
of important orders Daendels concerning Demak Robbery
MB II chooses to hear it out of earshot from
ministers
MB II orders Eng. to give order from
Daendels only in presence 4 Nayakas:
telling D's decision to take over Demak / Grobogan Desas
if no satisfaction from
MB II

Tells MB II that not one
man must escape:

MB II hears it calmly takes counsel + CP / 4 Nayaka
Declares himself happy + orders Daendels
+ to give satisfaction

But not in a position to do this until his
commission returns from Demak:
MB II
Says would be very much ashamed - If Daendels gives orders
for his inhabitants for military to
take over Demak

Noting Daendels

I will await one more post but then I will not await the outcome the Yogya commission any longer.

J. 14.
Eng - Raffles
(Capt/Comm. Keatin)

New copper-Duits in circulation.
To be paid at Tollgates etc.

Eng - Daendels
2 Oct. 1810.

Sindunagara, (Nayadiningrat) last Sunday came to on instructions of DR II to ask about letter from Dipakusuma.

DK Rekwalt

A.N. Yogya.
letters
No.27

2 Wiynmaand (~~Sept.~~ Oct)
1810

Engelhard-
Daendels.

- RADÈN RANGGA
AFFAIR -

- ~~November~~ 1810 -
October.

2
Question of investigations of misdeeds of R. Rangga + in PANARAGA (? depredations of R. Rangga)

P. DIPAKUSUMA cannot investigate case without special orders of DR II || See Poensen p.191.

Daendels to investigate situation + special commission
But DR II fears that suspicious formal commission would do him harm.]

7-8 o'clock p.m. visit from R. Rangga: to inform Engelhard of his immediate return to Madiun

"which seemed to me very strange because usually Puasa month when all Regents go home yearly and usually come in state to Minister to take their leave."

? strengthen his Dalĕm at Maespati

Maybe because of NATADININGRAT's } morning visit
SINDUNEGARA's } that Rangga hastens return.

wishes to speak + Rangga over outstanding affair + DR II

wishes to keep Rangga in Yogya:
during investigations in PANARAGA
But Rangga gets permission from HB II to return
because gets wind of plans]

(letter incomplete)

Notes of Daendels:

violations of PB IV's land in PANARAGA by Rangga's followers on orders of R. Rangga.

Later.

|| highlights untrustworthiness of HB II who is more + more hostile to Daendels]

Clearly Report shows R. Rangga's guilt in Affair]
would ask HB II to inflict punishment on Rangga.

But partiality feelings of R. Rangga clearly show through in this Affair:
HB II's Representations → HB II
∴ No effect

Decides to wait one more post to hear about HB II's decision regarding plundering in DEMAK:

if goods not handed back/ and punishment satisfactory, Daendels would
① draw Abinus attention to Sultan's conduct
② to invite PB IV to co-operate + Govnmt to forcibly oppose steps of would be Sultan.

Last attempt, to send force with letter → HB II fails.

27 Wijnmaand Engelhard to Lawick van Pabst

Attempt to get HB II to publish an order to subjects about actions of R. Rangga.

23 Wijnmaand Tan Jin Sing → P. Eng.

Tan Jin Sing
Attempt to get new Bandhars appointed and tax collected in SUKAWATI fails

Because R.T. Alap2 ; Mas Rangga } appoint new tax-farmers themselves]

the late
KARTADIRJA refused to appoint new PASAR (tax-farmer for Bandhar of MASARAM & Keja)

HB II not prepared to allow Tan Jin Sing to tax Jambangans only Brojot (Kadilangu)

Asks help of Engelhard that tax-farmer should be reappointed for this PASAR Masaram

Sept. 1810 - Oct.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 41

Pingulu Dimangg

DR II - Eng. 3 Ruwah, 1737. 3 Sept. 1810

sends messengers to Pisa Kemperlanan.
order Muhammad Saijman
to allow water to flow into Estate of
Puzentje at Ampel.
& Saijman ordered to come to
Yogya.

Order of HB II - DR II. 21 Sept. 1810

Eng. writes a letter to DR II about Tax money
for Sultan's Bandhar.
Bandhar (Tax-Farm) to be raised by 5.000 Reals.
necessary orders to be given by DR II to Riknanigara.
Bekti (Homage money) from RN 3000 Reals
If RN unable to comply & Raise =
HB II wants him to Relinquish Tax Farm.

DR II - Eng. 15 Ruwah 1737 15 Sept. 1810

Relates
Pingulu Dimang Muh. Saijman received.

DR II - Eng. 18 Ruwah 1737 18 Sept. 1810.

Kliwons of DR II explain to Eng.
that 3 Pepatihs of Japan declare that no
deserters on their Territory.
DR II would place Pepatihs of Japan in prison
to await pleasure of Daendels.
DR II tells HB II, who says can impose no punishment on
Pepatihs until Evidence furnished of their guilt.

DR II - Eng. 18 Ruwah 1737 18 Sept. 1810

3 Pepatihs received by DR II in gaol.

HB II to Eng. 23 Ruwah 1737 23 Sept 1810

Letter of Eng - HB II, 21 Sept.
stating that had received a letter from Daendels.
asking satisfaction from HB II concerning
recent Yogya attack on Demak.
D wants Yogya Robbers in Wirasari punished & goods
stolen given back.
Commission of HB II to Wirasari to enquire into affair.
R.T. Sastrakusuma / Ng. Nitiwijaya / & Dietree

On return whole affair would be considered
of commission

Reply of HB II to Eng. only sealed by DR II
when affair investigated HB II must himself seal
document.

DR II to Eng.
23 Ruwah 1737 HB II instructs DR II to hand over Kliwon of
Demak to Eng.
23 Sept. 1810 Because
9 inhabitants of Yogya Desa Kayumas taken prisoner
by govmt. inhabitants of Demak.
asks Eng. to see that these were returned.

DR II to Eng.
28 Ruwah 1737 Receives Eng.'s answer 25 Sept. 1810 }
28 Sept. 1810 to letter of DR II 23 " " }
Asks for Return of 9 Yogya inhabitants of Kayumas =
If really inhabitants of subjects of HB II.
But Eng. says 7 Demak " + 2 Deserters.

Ranggaled asked for 9 persons to be returned because
had heard from Wirasari inhabitants that the 9 from
Kayumas were HB II's subjects.
Asks to be allowed to wait until Return of Dietrée's
commission from Wirasari
who had gathered reports from local villagers.

DR II to Eng.
1 Ramelan 1737 HB II to Mawatreja But Eng. asks him to
1 Oct. 1810 send a Report that 2 of inhabitants captured
by govmt. from Kayumas Deserters from
Semarang garrison.
HB II's subjects of Desa Taban, (Prawata) ~~had taken part~~ had robbed
in Demak Robbery.
6 from Kayumas (Wirasari)
3 from Dèka (")
2 ~~Deserters~~ Rondzwervers
Chinese Bandhar in Demak looses 2,700 R. Reals in silver.
1650 " in copper
800 in Jap. copper (Dutch) currency
34 Keppings of 2000 Rijksdollars in gold/silver.
31 Kattees of opium.

DJ. Br. no. 39.

Sept - Oct. 1810

Eng. to PR II. 18 Sept. 1810 — 3 Patihs of Napan to be placed in prison to await orders of Daendels.
not confirmed yet
although Patihs arrive in Yogya on 17 Sept.

Id. to Id. 22 Sept. 1810 — Kliwon of Demak escorted to Yogya but not yet handed over to Eng.
PR II as a sworn official of King of Holland as well as of HB II to see that Kliwon handed over.

Id. to PR II 26 Sept. 1810 — HB II allows PR II to hand over Kliwon of Demak to Eng.
+ 9 prisoners from Kayumas should be handed over to Eng.
Asks PR II if " " " Really Inhabitants of HB II
govnmt. claim that 7 from Demak
2 Semarang Deserters. }

Id. to PR II 26 Sept. 1810 — HB II rides out again to Ngawatreja.
List of Inhabitants of Prawata Desa Jaben in who had taken part in Robbery on Demak.
2 Rondzwervers / 3 from Desa Dika 17 from Kayumas.

Chinese Bandar in Demak Robbed of
31 katties of opium / Sp. D. 2,000 in gold / silver ornaments /
34 Reals Keppingen / 80 Reals Nap. copper coins /
1150 Reals / Duits / 2,700 R. Reals silver.

Id. to HB II 3 Oct. 1810 3 P[illegible]. 1737 — D. still wants 3 Patihs of Napan to be delivered up to govnmt. for Role in persuading Deserters from govnmt. lands to cross over into Territory.
Balinese Deserters Returned But not Javanese in so called "plot".

Id. to Id. 6 Oct. 1810. — van Pabst complains of Robberies in Rimbang.

Id. to PR II 11 Oct. 1810 — again Demand that 3 Patihs to be delivered over to govnmt.

Id. to PR II 12 Oct. 1810 — Refusal of HB II to hand over 3 Patihs of Napan.

Id. to HB II 13 Oct. 1810 — Now that Yogya Commission (R.T. Nasrakusuma / Mas Ng. Nitidjaya) Returns to
Demand for "Eelatiali Natangsertu" for goods stolen from Demak.

Eng. to PR II,
17 Oct. 1810

HB II Demands Increase for Pasars / Bandhan.
of 5.000 Sp:D. p.a for next 3 years.
Eng. says Chinese Bandhan could not produce that much.
wants Rent on old footing.

Id. to HB II.
16 Oct. 1810

Daendels still pressing for Restitution of goods stolen
in Dimak Robbery / + delivery of 3 Patihs.
Eng. asks for private Interview + HB II

Id. to PR II
22 Oct. 1810 }
6 Nov. 1810

Correspondence about Band of Robbers under R. Numitro
+ attacks on Rimbang.
attack
1st Korestu of
Rimbang
Dimang
Kartadiwiria
in woods of Blora.

PR II to Eng.
12 Nov. 1810

" " " "
orders sent to Rangga to
investigate affair.

On Roviny
Prirob.

O.I. Ministerium
no. 152
Beol. 9 paendes
16 Marheshvan (Oct)
1910

On Roving Priests.

O.I. Ministerium
no. 152
Besl. g Daendels
16 Herfstmaand (Oct)
1810

EXTRACT uit het Register der beſluiten van ZIJNE EXCELLENTIE, den MAARSCHALK en GOUVERNEUR GENERAAL.

Batavia den 16den *van Herfstmaand* 1810.

ZIJNE EXCELLENTIE ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat, onder den ſchijn van reizigers, uit der Vorſten landen veel ſlecht volk bij aanhoudendheid de groote wegen paſſeert, welke zich s'nachts in complotten vereenigen, en op roof uitgaan,

En hier uit conſterende de noodzakelijkheid, om het beſluit van den 10 dezer, waar bij aan de Javaanſche Prieſters het reizen zonder pas geïnterdiceert is, uit te breiden en te extenderen tot de onderdanen van den Keizer en Sultan en alle anderen vreemde Inlanders in het generaal.

Is beſloten, het reizen van Javanen, gehorende onder het gebied van den Keizer en Sultan, als mede van andere vreemde Inlanders langs de ſtranden zonder pas te interdiceren, met laſt aan alle de Landdroſten van het eiland Java, zoo mede aan den Bailluw te Batavia, om alle vreemde Javanen of Inlanders, welke op 's Gouvernements territoir zonder pas zullen worden achterhaald, in de ketting geklonken naar de Marak-baai te verzenden.

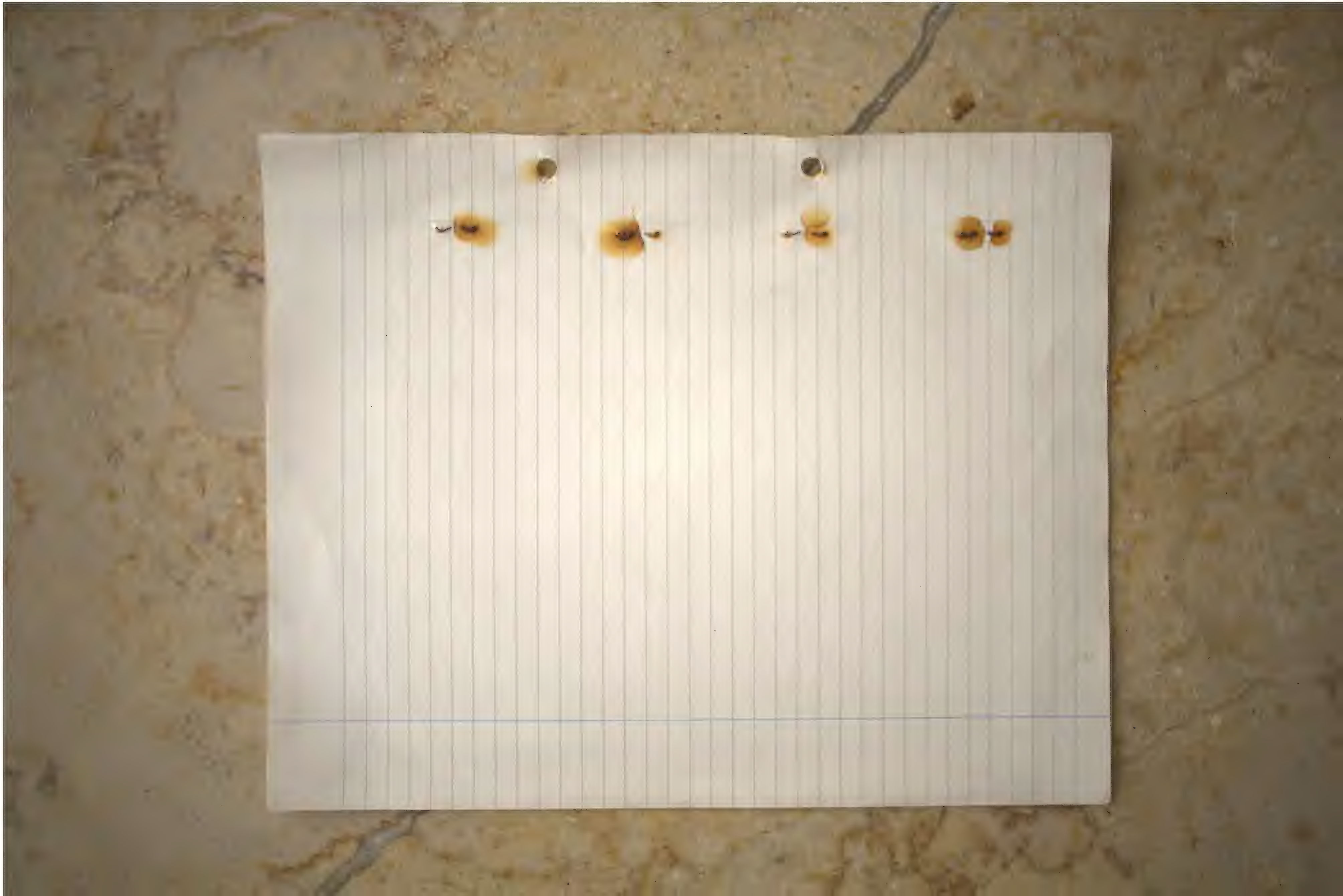
Wordende de Miniſters aan de beide hoven geautoriſeerd van deze maatregel aan Hunne Hoogheden, den Keizer en den Sultan, kennis te geven, ten einde zij daar van hunne onderdanen kunnen waarſchouwen.

En zal extract dezes gezonden worden aan den Directeur Generaal, de Generale Rekenkamer, de Landdroſten van het eiland Java, den Bailluw te Batavia, de Miniſters aan de beide hoven, en den commanderende Officier in de Marak-baai, reſpective tot narigt en informatie.

(Onderſtond) Accordeert met voorſchreven Register

(was geteekend) H. VEECKENS, *Sec. Gen:*

Accordeert.



Oct. 1810

An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 41

DR II - Eng. 1 Oct. 1810 All these goods Daendels wants HB II to Return within 14 days.

If not given Back = D would suspect all HB II's inhabitants in Wirasari. of Robbery + Harbouring Deserters.

Rangga to give orders to R.T. Sasrakusuma to make full enquiry in Wirasari. to see if 10 persons accused of Robbery still there

If so would be taken prisoner + Returned to Yogya.

HB II would only consider Reimbursing stolen goods. after Return of Sasrakusuma and then only in accord + Semarang contract (? 1792) 1773 ?

HB II to Eng. 6 Ramilan. 6 Oct. 1810.

Eng. Demands ~~Retur~~ Handing over of 3 Patihs of Japan accused of Harbouring Deserters. Puspadipura/ Mangunkusuma/ Kirtawijaya.

Tell R.T. Pringgakusuma of ~~Rana~~ Japan that completely innocent. of Harbouring Deserters = had even sent Back a servant of a European from Pasuruan on instructions of Bp. of Bangil.

+ Capture 12 Deserters which hand over to Bp. + 32 Balinese.

Puspadipura/ Mangunkusuma in HB II's eyes innocent and Kartawijaya had always remained in Yogya.

DK gives 32 Balinese Deserters up to Landdrost of Surabaya
only 5 Sumenep " still not captured.

HB II to Eng. 11 Ramilan 1737 11 Oct. 1810

DR II meets HB II at Srimingaati

Refusal to hand over 3 Patihs of Japan to Dutch

But HB II expressions of friendship.

DR II - Eng.
14 Ramelan.
14 Oct. 1810

Return of HB II's commission from Demak / Prawata.

HB II - Eng.
16 Ramelan
16 Oct. 1810

Asks Eng. to send Report of R.T. Pringgakusuma on 3 Patihs of Japan to Daendels.
Once D sees Report would not ask that Patihs should be handed over.

2 Patihs of Japan in Yogya kraton would be punished by HB II
+ Arms Hands outstretched
+ Bound in sun on N. Pasebaan of alun-alun
north of Judgement Trees. Waringin kurung. for 1½ months
under guard of HB II's Prajurits Setragada. from 8-11 every day.
afterwards would be ingepaggerd for 1½ mths.

One of Patihs Kartawijaya of Japan had Returned to Yogya in April + Pringgakusuma for Garebeg. ∴ Innocent of affair.

HB II - Eng.
16 Ramelan 1737
18 Oct.
sent by Eng. on 20 Oct. 1810

Return of HB II's commission from Demak Prawata?
Ng. Sindujaya / R.T. Sasrakusuma.

Daendels still waiting for Return of stolen goods "[illegible]"

HB II could not do anything unless Robbers of Demak post taken prisoner = If indeed Yogya inhabitants then HB II would punish them.

12 persons accused of attack on Prawata not Yogya subjects
European in Prawata tells Dietree that no Robbery had taken place.

Singapati - Earlier est. in Desa of Gabus.
But lives roving life for past 3 mths

Bikil of Gabus. Reason taken known prisoner ~~by~~ (known R.T. Sasrakusuma)
Because saying sikars surround ~~Tow~~ village + Burn houses.
? ~~Bikil in [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] sikars.~~

2 ~~Inhabitant of~~ and Sasrakusuma asking so. But no harm done to him.

2 Inhabitants of Kanyuaran supposed to be deserters from Semarang.
> But Stepmother / Brother-in-law came to Yogya to plead + HB II not punished.

Oct. - Nov. 1810 An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 41

DR II - Eng.
? 20 Oct. 1810
Received
31 Oct. 1810

Refusal of HB II to go to Residency to celebrate Birthday of King Louis
+ Refusal to follow new ceremonial.

Report of Eng.

ND - DR II
11 Nov. 1810.

that letter of D ~~to be~~ arrives to be presented to HB II
Eng. wants to come on 12 Nov. 1810 to present letter to HB II
But HB II would not stand up on departure of Eng. as ceremony requires.
Reason Refusal of HB II Because of Failure of Eng. to give Garebeg salvo.
Refusal of HB II to agree to Eng. sending letter + Sec. Sejdsellap.

DR II - Eng.
14 Sawal 1737
12 Nov. 1810.

Receives letter of Eng. 22 Oct. 1810 [16 Sept. 1810]
Reporting order of Daendels that none of Yogya subjects could travel to Pasisir without a pass.
+ no Traders + Pack-Horses could pass either without a pass. !
asks HB II to give necessary publicity to law.
passes for Trade to N. Coast to be obtained from DR II or Nayakas.
+ Passes for Inhabitants of Border Territories Wirawari/ Nitibek to be given by Wedanas,) Lurahs or Kamindipuhs of Desas.
Jav. transporting goods for Europeans/ Chinese / Moors on N. Coast.
still have to have passes.

If Yogya men inhabitants found crossing to Pasisir without passes to be taken prisoner + handed over to Bupatis.

If Disputes ~~on~~ + N. Coast inhabitants = Yogya party involved to be delivered to Minister/ R. Adip.
otherwise to be given to Kamidepuhs

Similarly if Desa-wis inhabitants going to Yogya
territory without passes.
Should be taken prisoner + handed over to
Bupati / Dronnard of area

DR II - Eng.
6 Dec. 1810 Receives letter of Eng 5. Dec. 1810
Saying that orders of D to Sunan / Sultan
govnmt.
to deliver planks of wood to Insp. of Forests
For Building 25 Coras for Govmnt.

planks from E. MN	1175	ordinary middle-sized planks	26 by 28'
	1175	crooked ~~[illegible]~~ " " "	25 · 26.
	250	large " " " "	26 ' 28
	1050	crooked + straight.	20 x 1½.

Deliveries to be sent to Rembang. for 1 April 1811

Sept. 1810 - Oct. 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46 R. Ronggo

[illegible] to Daendels, 7 Sept 1810

Moorrees & wife of Eng. depart for Semarang & take leave of HB II

HB II v. quiet / retiring about observing new ceremonial But CP receives Eng. in a friendly fashion

Engelhard ~~Moorrees~~ to Servatius, 6 Sept 1810

Difficulty of persuading HB II to send combined commission to MN.

DR II in Bed & fever. Dr. Sentpius says DR II had recovered but had had 2nd Bout of fever.

Sindunagara also indisposed falls from Horse ∴ usual meeting Eng. Regents cancelled —

Goldbach (Landdrost Semarang / Demak) to P. Engelhard, 7 Sept. 1810

Dutch commissioners to be at Kartasura on 12 Sept. 1810

Memorie of Bp. of Rawa Pringgalaya, informing Rangga that 15 Balinese Deserters had been rounded up & sent to Surabaya

Engelhard to Servatius, 7 Sept. 1810

Commissioners to meet at Kartasura on 12 Sept. Wed.

? of sending European observers & Yogya commission = Capt. Schraag / Baksman chosen.

L. van Pabst letter of 30 Aug. 1810 complaining of people from Yogya area entering Rimbang as robbers

Engelhard to Daendels, 10 Sept. 1810

Departure of Yogya commissioners & outer Regents Natadiningrat / Danukusuma

Rangga as first outer Regent makes no appearance at Birthday party for King Louis or at usual Mon / Thurs. audiences.

DR II told to give orders to Bps. Yogya in Border areas not to permit armed men to cross frontiers into N. coast Regencies. - note of Daendels would promulgate special Decree about this (16 Sept. 1810)

1 Sept. Daendels appoints Tan Tjin Ting capitan cina Kedhu Tan Tjin Sing " , Yogya Because each give 3,000 f. to Chinese

Rangga embarrassed about departure of commissioners. Long talk & CP on Thurs. CP tells him to examine his own conscience.

Engelhard to Daendels, 2 Oct. 1810.

hospital in Semarang.

Before going to kraton on Sunday = Outer Regents Natadiningrat / Sindunagara / DR II come to Engelhard to ask opinion about letter from Dipakusuma in Panaraga.

Refusal to DK to send Report & Before commission of Inquiry completely wound up.

Reply of Eng. that since Daendels appoints commission no-one else can interfere in affair.

orders DR II that should reply in that vein to Dipakusuma warning him that any obstruction to course of commission would bring him unfavourable results.

[illegible]

Visit of R. Rangga at 7-8 p.m.
Wants to leave following morning early for Madiun.

Seems strange to Eng. although Mas Regents return Home yearly during Puasa month

Bupati wedana & Junior Regents = usually
depart after official state visit to Resident.

Conversation of Eng & Natadiningrat/ etc
may have hastened Rangga's Return.

Eng.
Speaks to Patih who agrees that Patut (apposite)
that during investigation in Pararaga Rangga
should remain in Yogya

PR II tells other Nayakas but HB II gives
permission for Rangga's Return

Eng. asks PR II to make representations to HB II
that evening to prevent departure of Rangga.
Tells PR II how wrong it was for
Natadiningrat to concern himself &
commission in Pararaga.

Refusal of NP to write to Pipakusuma as Eng.
Required.

PR II orders Kliwons to make representations to HB II
But afraid to relay order to Sultan.

∴ Eng. writes directly to HB II following morning
But Rangga returns to Madiun on 1 Oct at 1 p.m.

Note of Daendels.
HB II should inflict necessary punishment on Rangga.
But Partiality of HB II for Rangga in affair
shines through clearly

Would await one more post to learn about Decision of
HB II concerning attack on Pimak.
wants Eclatante Satisfactie & Teruggave van de
gestolen goed.

PB IV to take steps to put pressure on HB II
Daendels would send a very forceful letter to HB II about conduct

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46. R. Ronggo
1810–1811

Oct. 1810

Engelhard to HB II
1 Puasa, Wawu 1737
1 Oct. 1810

Between 7-8 p.m. 30 Sept.
Rangga comes to Eng. to take leave for return to Mancanagara.
Tells DR II that during activity of commission in Panaraga. Rangga should remain in Yogya.
Asks HB II to forbid departure of Rangga

Report of Krijgsman / Diepen
to Goldbach,
1 Oct. 1810

report of commissioners:
Sala = R.T. Arung Binang
Kyai T. Wiraneja
Yogya. P. Dipakusuma
R.T. Sayadipura.
} proceed to Panaraga.

Ngebel / Sekidok not villages but ~~provinces~~ districts of Panaraga.
close to Madiun

containing many houses spread out on small hills / bare rocks. of districts
Some of Houses
Ruined / Empty

in Desa Rambang (Ngebel area) - Declarations of witnesses that Rangga's followers had violated Sala territory.

Should have made more investigations but for refusal of Sultan's commissioners to counter-sign Depositions.
+ Refusal to sign Reports. Because of fear for Court.

Clear that people wounded / killed in Ngebel area.
Further depositions not necessary.
Actions of Sultan's commissioners clearly indicate that not prepared to see truth discovered.
+ wish to cover up affair.
after this commission declared to be ended.
Declaration of Bangsatarura among 20
gives highlights Truth of matter.

Ng. Prawiradirja wishes to create an amuk.

23 Sept. 1810 Evidence of Bangsataruna.

31 Jan. 1810 arrival in Ngebel / Sekidok
of group of armed men on foot + Horseback
+ 4 banners.
4 Drums / Pipes

Burn 3 Houses /
Plunder 72 "

Wounded by Pistol shot in chest =

{Surimen
{Amad Usen from Desa of Ngebel killed by of Ngalehis

Engelhard to
Daendels (2 Oct. 1810 ?)

Natadiningrat brings letter of refusal from HB II
to cancel Rangga's trip to Madiun.
letter sealed by PR II not HB II
∴ Refusal of Eng. to receive it
Later in evening = ND comes + another letter +
HB II's seal

HB II to Eng.
2 Oct. 1810
Tues evening
3 Ramelan
1737

Rangga has to return to Madiun in order to
proceed on journey + MN Bupatis
+ after Garebeg Puasa = Rangga to return to Yogya
as soon as possible.

Eng - Daendels
20 Oct. 1810

Reports going to kraton to report Daendels' annoyance
+ Sec. Gezelschap at departure of Rangga to
HB II
despite Eng's letter.

Eng. - Daendels
2 Nov. 1810

Reports receiving letter from Daendels for HB II

Nov. 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46. R. Ronggo
1810 - 1811

Eng. to Daendels,
9 Nov. 1810.
(cont.)

Yesterday Ronggo's v. small following arrives in Yogya. (8 Nov.)

Brings 7 chained criminals from Madiun. = 5 Madurese
2 Javanese }

Handed over by PR II to Eng. who, after examination sends them on to Landdrost of Semarang.

Yesterday morning NS / Danukusuma / Sindunagara visit Eng. / evening PR II.
who says that R.T. Purwadipura had reported to HB II that 2,000 Dutch soldiers marching on Yogya already at Bayalali.

Eng. does not deny troop movements = but says that van Braam coming to Yogya to patch up friendship + HB II.

Note of Daendels in margin: Happy that affairs taking a favourable turn / letter of 10 Nov. 1810 would not arrive in time.

Tells Eng. to summon Pangerans + tell them contents of 2nd letter of Daendels ~~to Nov.~~ + decision to maintain CP against all odds / enemies = + enjoin them to loyalty to Yogya court. Once Ronggo / NK had been placed buiten vermogen no new opposition expected from Yogya court. (Out of commission)

Daendels to HB II,
29 Oct. 1810

Reports sending of van Braam on commission to Yogya.
+ to have special audience + HB II in Yogya.

Enjoins HB II to give van Braam a ready hearing + Recognize / Respect Dutch other officers / officials in Yogya.
officials of King Louis.

van Braam to Daendels, 10 Nov. 1810

on learning from Eng. that Daendels takes no further decisions regarding Yogya
van Braam departs for Yogya.

12.00 arrival

5.00 Rangga / NP / PR II / Sindunagara / Danukusuma present compliments.

role of Daendels – how did Rangga dare to appear before you?

attitude – cooler than at earlier meetings.

Tell of purpose of commission / Hand over Acte van Commissie to PR II to give to HB II

Seeks private audience / HB II

7.00 PR II comes again in private = says van B that mission to maintain good relationship Dutch – HB II

Says that Daendels stipulates 3 conditions to Repairing relations & court – But could only tell these to HB II

PR II says had lost all real power & confidence of HB II merely a tool = all real responsibility now taken by NP.

HB II Believes rumours that 2,000 Dutch troops at Boyolali.

PR II takes leave to go to Kadipaten.

10 NOV. 1810

at 8. a.m. 10 Nov. 1810 HB II sends news that Daendels' letter would be received & usual ceremonial at court.

9 a.m. PR II gets letter from Eng. HB II asks whether expected to rise from stool as Eng. enters.

Eng. annoyed says that must be received & usual ceremonial of 28 Jul. 1808.

Eng. accompanies letter to kraton. = opened by HB II who declares it too voluminous to read then and there.

Refusal of HB II to drink toasts = nor to rise on departure of Eng.

role of Daendels – then Eng. should have sat down again.

Today new letter arrives from Daendels for HB II would await until midday before seeking audience.

Ar 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46. R. Rongga
1810 - 1811

27 Oct. 1810
Nov. 1810

Eng. - Daendels,
27 Oct. 1810

HB II Mustering troops
for Garebeg Puasa
last Thursday: weekly meeting of Eng + DR II
Outer Regents
cancelled

Eng. wants to meet DR II in private to discuss
ceremonial

But hears that HB II transfers whole of
Internal Admin. to NP.

DR II only left + maintaining relations + Dutch
+ PB IV }

DR II no longer allowed to visit Resident except if
accompanied by Outer Regents.

CP also seems to have lost what little influence he had.

Natakusuma visits HB II late at night =

Seems as though he had put HB II up to these
various changes.

Rangga insinuates to NK that CP / DR II + help of
had carried off a girl from the kraton of
Sala.

~~Rangga~~ NK is a keen enemy of DR II
whom he wishes to see replaced by his son

Rumour has it that prepared to offer a large bribe
to achieve this end

note of Daendels: would await outcome of
commissions van Braam + Eng.

Eng. - Daendels,
31 Oct 1810

Following Sunday - HB II to hold general
mustering of Troops
also occupied + defense plan
Return of Rangga expected any moment.

van Braam to Eng,
3 Nov. 1810

Arrives at Semarang on commission to
Solo / Yogya.

5 Nov. to Nala – 7 Nov. early in morning to Klaten.
wishes to confer + Eng. on present
state of affairs then.
If impossible for Eng. to leave Yogya should send
Secretary Gizelschap to Nala.
Eng. should inform court that van Braam had
arrived / bearing letter from Daendels.
Any new developments should be reported to Nala.

P.S. van Braam's visit to Yogya should not be made public
in case he has to postpone trip to Yogya.

van Braam to Eng. 4 Nov. 1810 — Learns from Mrs van Braam
that HB II repents of earlier steps
+ last Thursday had allowed Regents to make usual
visit to Eng.

∴ Eng. should make van Braam's proposed arrival
public.
Planning to arrive on 7 Nov.

Eng. to van Braam, 7 Nov. 1810 — Rangga at Kalasan.
would arrive that morning in Yogya.
HB II keeps promise that immediately after Garebeg Puasa
~~Eng.~~ Rangga to arrive back in Yogya.

Eng to van Braam, 8 Nov. 1810 — Sends copy of Daendels' letter to HB II

van Braam to Eng 8 Nov. 1810 — would leave Nala following morning. = change horses at
Klaten

Eng. to Daendels, 9 Nov. 1810 — Eng. letters of 27/30 Oct. Returned 8 Nov. at 2 p.m.
Sends on Reply of Daendels to van Braam in Nala.
van Braam hopes to be in Yogya that afternoon.

Jogya
Oct. 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 36.

P. Engelhard to
Paenders.

30 - 31 Oct.

30 Oct. (Wijnmaand)

3 p.m. Yesterday Patih receives news at 8-9 p.m. about celebrating Garibeg Puasa today.

All important Dutch military/civil officials attend at 12.00

9 a.m. Patih asks for salute to be fired from Fort.
But Paenders had prohibited it.

Pietrie takes answer to Kraton.

10 a.m.
Commission sent from Kraton: Tum. Danukusuma } Sindunagara. }
says that if salute of 21 guns not fired when Sultan sits on Dhampar.
HB II would not rise when Engelhard appeared before him.

+ Crown Prince / Tumenggungs would not pay courtesy visit to Resident

Engelhard refuses to shift from old adat.
Firing of salute not in " "

10.30 Commission Returns says that if Engelhard non-co-operative only Secretary should be sent to celebration / audience + HB II in Kraton.

Refusal of E. to comply

Usual salute fired from Fort for carrying of Jampangan to Mosque. fired by Dragoons
gunungan. attached to Sultan.

Note of Paenders = I see more and more that HB II is hurrying to his own fall, van Braam/Eng should bring it to his notice without any reserve. NK would try to get CP/PR II out of the way + NP to be appointed as CP because NP clearly would not be satisfied + post of Patih. NK would try to get control of throne under pretext of sickness of HB II
(cont. over.)

31 Wijnmaand. Oct.
[Note of Sultan to Engelhard: says that non-firing of salute interpreted as lack of friendship

Engelhard to Daendels, 31 Oct. 1810. 9 p.m.

[illegible]

Note of parallels on letter of 30 Oct. 3.00 } Marriage of NP + d. of Ratu Kencana Wulan prepares his way to throne, Ratu Kencana, however shy she is, is the complete dupe of NK.
D writes to Winkelmann to be ready to march company of Infantry + ½ comp. Artillery (+ 6 cannon) to Solo / comp. Infantry / 25 gunners (+ 2 cannon) to Klaten / Amboinese garrisons at Solo / Klaten to be sent to Yogya. Brig. Winkelmann would await orders from van Braam / Eng. 2d. sending on a letter to HB II which should either be carried in state to Kraton or delivered via PR II if conference van Braam fails

Refusal of HB II to receive Engelhard standing up.
Because Engelhard refuses to fire 21 gun salute
when HB II sits on dhampar.
as Moorrees had done for Daend

Patih sends letter to Engelhard: evening of 31 Oct.
'HB II warns that for celebration of Birthday of King of Holland = not prepared to take part in celebrations in view of affront given by Engelhard at Garebeg Puasa. + refusal to comply + new ceremonial'

Engelhard returns letter + tells messenger to ask Patih to come to explain in person.
Patih's position as servant of govnmt. should excuse him from any insulting commissions from govnmt.

Threat of HB II that if no salute fired by Engelhard Patih to be placed under house arrest for 4 days.

all kraton prajurits appear on horseback. (which is not customary) for parade at Pasebaan in order to overaw
Engelhard + force his hand.

At slightest Bagatelle = Sultan sends messengers complaining about cows / sawah / males of Sulta

31 Oct. all princes Sungkem + Sultan
only Patih excepted an open indication of hatred of HB II for PR II

Rumour that following Sunday = Sultan would muster all troops on N. Alun2.
+ Brig making plans for Defence.
R. Rangga also expected at any time in Yogya.

Yogya
Oct. 1810

AN 'Djokjo
Brieven' no 31

31 Oct. – 3 Nov. 1810

Engelhard to
Daendels,
31 Oct. 1810
9 p.m.
(cont.)

In view of state of affairs in Yogya -
following day Engelhard would send wife
to Semarang.

But lack of Baturs (? retained by HB II)
makes transport difficult.

Engelhard to
Daendels,
2 Nov. 1810.

Yesterday (1 Nov.) Engelhard sends Adjutant
to Patih to tell of departure of E's wife
to Semarang.

Patih says that ordered to ~~come~~ go to Engelhard by HB II
+ all other Regents.

∴ at 9 a.m. 2 Nov. Patih + Natadiningrat
Sindunagara
Panukusuma }
come to Residency.

given Tea - asked reason for arrival say that normal
usual day for Report. adat.

E. says usual Monday / Thursday conference put off at
times such as Garibeg / sickness of
Patih

Questions Patih about letter of 31 Oct. from Sultan
+ answer of Engelhard.

Eng. says that duty of PR II to maintain prestige/
honour of Dutch in presence of Sultan
+ " " Sultan " " " Minister?

∴ ~~to~~ Bring over such a highly insulting rol from Sultan.
should not be allowed.

PR II does not Reply.

E. Tells PR II that should remind HB II of wrong actions.

Everywhere very peaceful in Yogya:
People say that Crown Prince gives special orders to abdi-dalem to avoid any insults to Europeans.

P. Ngabehi apparently speaks to HB II twice about bad conduct to Dutch.

'well beloved'
Mangkudiningrat / + 'fine' Natakusuma
also taking side of Dutch.
although NK enjoys full trust of HB II.

One of trusted spies of Engelhard - ~~a captain of~~
summoned to House of Captain of prajurits of Kadipatèn.
E hopes that this promises good development.

Letter of Daendels about R. Rangga would be kept until further orders from Daendels.

Engelhard to Daendels, 3 Nov. 1810.

CP not able to report to Engelhard without arousing suspicion of HB II.
on CP's instructions Patih + other Regents visit Residency yesterday.
CP says that on New Year's Day would certainly visit Resident + other princes despite ban of HB II.

P. Panular / Dimang / Adikusuma take side of govmt.
whilst P. Adiwijaya. I before Puasa feast
cuts his hair in order to become a priest
+ remain aloof from any approaching
conflict HB II - govmt

news from Samarang that van Braam expected on 2 Nov.
Servants in Sala says that following Monday van Braam would go to Sala.
E sends Gezelschap to Sala to greet van Braam.

Yogya
Nov. 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 36.

4 Nov. - 6 Nov. 1810

Engelhard to van Braam, 4 Nov. 1810.

news from servants that van Braam to Sala 4 Nov.

see Gezelschap sent to pay compliments to van B at Bayalali or Sala.

van B sends letter from Semarang telling of commission to VL.

Despite unpleasantness at Sanilig Pacsa - everything peaceful in Yogya.
except that Sultan exercising some of his troops on S. alun2.

Eng. would like to see van Braam in Sala but could awaken suspicion of HB II : would await reply to letter of 30 Oct. to Daendels.

Letter of Daendels about case of R. Rangga. to HB II

3 Patihs of Japan / Dĕmak.

also ~~letters~~ letter from Dupèn, krijgsman to Goldbach.

van Braam to Engelhard, 5 Nov. 1810.

van Braam to put off visiting Yogya until Daendels replies to Engelhard's letter about Rangga.

agrees in Eng.'s distancing himself from court.
Gezelschap to return on 6 Nov. to Yogya.

PB IV ~~has~~ gives audience to van Braam = also advises van Braam to wait for letter from Daendels before proceeding to Yogya.

Rangga returning to Yogya today or tomorrow.
Comm. of Klatèn to provide 6 pack horses to carry baggages

Engelhard to van Braam, 6 Nov. 1810

Carriage to be sent to Klatèn for van Braam.

? should salute be fired from fort on arrival of van Braam.

van Braam to be met in Residency garden = + Patih / outer Regents / civil-military officers.

To be met by coach from Rĕksanegaran.

yesterday visit from Patih / Sindunagara / Danukusuma Brings compliments from HB II.

P.S. Would van Braam like escort of Dragoons / officers from Rĕksanĕgaran. or completely without ceremonial.

R. Rangga v. close to Yogya on way back from Madiun.

van Braam to Engelhard, 6 Nov. 1810

van Braam to await reply of Daendels to Eng's letter of 30 Oct. before going to Yogya.

Wants no salute / escorts etc on arrival.

if Dutch citizens / officials want to greet me that is alright

R. Rangga passes Sala, 5 Nov.

only has a small following

But Rangga travels alone + only 2-3 other Javanese heads on to Kartasura.

Everything well in Sala – little news from Yogya.

Engelhard to van Braam, 6 Nov. 1810

11.30 arrival of letter of van Braam – Eng. informs HB II that van Braam's visit postponed.

In absence of Capitan Cina = Sec. of Capitan ordered to write to Bandar of Prambanan to hold 6 pack-horses in Pindinan.

Rangga close to Yogya: Eng. does not fear any hostilities breaking out.

van Braam to Eng. 7 Nov. 1810

Visit to Yogya postponed until answer of Daendels.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46. R. Ronggo.

10 Nov. 1810 -
11 Nov. 1810

van Braam to Daendels,
10 Nov. 1810

If worst comes to worst necessary orders would be given to von Winckelmann.

note of D.
pity that van Braam had not waited in Sala for 2nd letter - should be presented to HB II before audience + van Braam - HB II should be given a large dose of fear.

Eng. to Daendels,
10 Nov. 1810.

Letter of Daendels concerning case of Rangga
3 Patihs of Japan.
+ Robbery in Demak. }

presented by Eng. at court + usual ceremonial.

① But postpones reading it because v. voluminous.

② Because of indisposition cannot drink toast.

HB II says Sudah minister

Eng. stands up/pays compliments to HB II but HB II remains sitting on Dhampar.

Eng. extremely amazed about it.

note of Daendels = instead of departing Eng. should have sat down again + remained sitting until HB II gets up.

Hope that would observe this ceremonial by sending over 2nd letter of Daendels.

Eng. to Daendels,
6 Nov. 1810

Peaceful in Yogya: yesterday friendly visit from DR II + Kliwons = Sindunagara/ Danukusuma

Kliwons go to Kraton for Sidekah (Slametan) for wife of Rangga, Ratu Maduretna.

Kiparaks in Kraton tell

HB II as much afraid of own princes as of govnmt.

Except for Mangkudiningrat favourite of HB II

Sumadiningrat urging HB II on against Dutch.

CP counsels SD to keep his mouth shut.

Rangga expected in Yogya following Thursday.

10 Nov. 1810 -
11 Nov. 1810

van Braam to Daendels.
11 Nov. 1810

DR II + other Regents go into HB II's presence at 5.30 to discuss letter from Daendels

7.30 DR II to ~~Eng.~~ van Braam. HB II prepared to give same answer as before to all points raised by Daendels.

CP counsels HB II to meet ~~Eng.~~ van Braam. Before making any answer
HB II takes advise amiss
HB II asks him roughly if he should shrink back.

HB II says after departure of Eng.
if they had noticed that after departure of Minister.
had not got up from Dhampar.
HB II says he had done it on purpose because of failure to fire 21 gun salute at Garebeg Puasa

DR II told by van Braam to take 2nd letter of Daendels into HB II
would allow 24 hours
for a Reply to be given.
Eng. asks permission to present letter to HB II this morning.
But if HB II remains sitting on
Departure would have the letter taken in by
Sec. Gezelschap.
asks DR II to arrange private interview of HB II

11 Nov. 1810 through Natadiningrat Reply of HB II
that would greet Eng. in same way as yesterday
(i.e. would not stand up) + would refuse to accept letter of
Daendels from Secretary. - Meeting Eng/v.B + HB II for 12 Nov.
Sec. sent to deliver letter + usual honours.
HB II only has ½ letter read out - Rest postponed until later.

Everything peaceful in Yogya.

11 Nov. – 12 Nov. 1810

An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46

Eng. to Daendels,
11 Nov. 1810

Arrival of 2nd letter from Daendels, 10 Nov.
Tells DR II that if HB II refuses to get up from Dhampar
would have letter taken in to kraton by Secretary.

11 Nov. receives note from HB II written by NP:
from DR II

Asks Eng. to come + letter but HB II would
not observe ceremonial (ie would remain sitting)
Reason for not getting up = Refusal of Eng. to fire 21 gun salute.
Refusal to accept
letter from hands of Secretary.

Meeting + Eng / van Braam set for following Monday.
+ agreement of van B.
Eng. signs Body pass = in order that letter should be
carried in + Secretary.

Engelhard
van Braam – Daendels,
12 Nov. 1810

2nd letter of Daendels taken into kraton 10 Nov.
DR II + Regents reappear at 2.30.

7.00 p.m. DR II comes to report that after receipt of letter
HB II + CP go into private apartments to confer.
DR II + Regents remain sitting on Srimenganti
2.30 get order to go home.
Refusal of Eng / v B. to tell DR II about contents of letter.

10.00 p.m. Bodyguard reports that DR II goes into kraton.

12 Nov.

11.30 – 12.00 HB II summons Regents

10 a.m. DR II reports meeting + HB II previous night
NP also summoned by " earlier, returns before
DR II's visit.

HB II tells PR II that would be reinvested + all responsibilities
+ addition of Father Danukusuma as Patih
Sindunagara as Kliwons
Natadiningrat to return to previous post as First Outer Regent

PR II's face shone + joy = convinced that affairs would turn out well.

Mon. 12 Nov. 1810 all Regents come as usual to report.

9.00 deputies of HB II come to get van B. / Eng.
wait at Srimenganti.
Received in av. friendly fashion by HB II take place next to his dhampar all Outer / Inner Bupatis present.

van Braam's Act of Commission read out.
van B explains purpose of ~~letter~~ visit to HB II
to settle 3 outstanding issues = Rangga / Japan / Dimak.
letter of D = 25 Oct. 1810

HB II says prepared to give satisfaction on 3 points
+ unusual calmness / and sang froid.

all Regents sent away – except for PR II / Sindunagara / Sumadiningrat.
invited to assist + conference.

① Demand of D that person who had threatened Dimak Kliwon with death should be handed over to govnmt.
+ all other Robbers in Band.
+ handing back of stolen goods.

HB II says that justice would follow nat. course
in accord + Serat Angger.

PR II makes many excuses.

Seeing that HB II could come to no Decision = raised other 2 points = HB II agrees as long as not brought into disrespect + subjects.
shame

② R. Rangga should be placed at disposition of Daendels
to answer charges + to give satisfaction to P.B IV

HB II promises to think about it

12 Nov. - 17 Nov. 1810

An 'Djokjo R. Rangga 1810 - 1811' no. 46.

(Bupati's)

Engaged van Braam & Daendels 12 Nov 1810 (cont.)

3rd point about 3 Patihs of Japan = to be delivered over to Daendels = ① Mangunkusuma
② Puspadipura.
③ Kertawijaya.

Bupati Kertawijaya - innocent of affair - had always remained in Yogya during incident.

HB II agrees to deliver up Patihs to van Braam.
over other two points = HB II replies in a gay manner that he would think about them.

Cups of Tea & Cakes served after Toasting Daendels etc
van Braam brings up other 2 points again.
Because van B already appointed to new commission to Surabaya ∴ time v. short.
HB II promises to give answer on 13 Nov.
van B allows 24 hours for points to be decided.
HB II promises answer following morning =
unusual joy on faces of HB II / CP / & other Regents.

van B. takes up ③ of falling out & Eng. over Garebeg Puasa
HB II says that private affair
Between himself & Eng.
HB II says affair over now / not necessary to think any further about it.
12 a.m. take leave of
HB II in friendly fashion.

Daendels to Eng.
17 Nov. 1810

Receives letter of 13 Nov. stating that everything settled.
Eng.
although ways of putting aside NK / Rangga not discussed.
buiten staat te stellen
of even playing pol. role again.
① what opinions of persons ~~called by~~ in audience + HB II
during Reception of 1st letter of D.
② " " " " " " "
" " " 2nd " "

On Answers see Below
7 Dec. 1810

(3) What Interpretation did they put on the letter.
(4) ? HB II) CP Read letter alone in private apartments?
(5) What did HB II + Extracts
say during Reading of letter.
(6) What parts made an impression on him?
(7) What decision of HB II about people mentioned in letters?
(8) ? HB II tells anyone else about contents of letter apart from CP = did Ratus play a role in discussion.
(9) If CP tells anyone about contents of letter.
(10) If HB II summons NK to discuss " + him.
(11) What did HB II tell NP before arrival of DR II in evening at 10.00
(12) ? NP leaves immediately after conference.
(13) Who attended 10.00 evening conference + what did HB II say.
(14) ? NK allowed into presence of HB II again.
(15) Who has confidence of HB II and in what degree?
(16) ? Ratu KW gets back old influence and what use she makes of it?
(17) If DR II known of discussion / Reaction of HB II
(18) What do Yogya public say about affair.
(19) What role does Sumadiningrat play in the affair.
(20) Which are the Princes/Bupatis whom we can count on?
(21) In general what do van B/Eng. think about state of affairs in Yogya.
separately

Once D informed on all these points would be able to come to terms + Yogya court

To ask HB II for Financial Restitution. for attack on Sëmak
Refusal of Daendels to abandon Restitution.

What are sentiments of people who will accompany Rangga to Bogor?

80 - 90 Jav. troops arriving soon in Yogya -
Ambonese " being sent to Surabaya.
Same amounts to Delal/Klatèn
Cannon/Artillery prepared (at Bayeldi?) to return to Semarang
Gunpowder to be escorted down Bengawan to Surabaya by Ambonese.

Writes to Surabaya about Prau Sënglipurō which he had forbidden Sultan to use on the river.

AN 'Djokjo R. Ronggo'
1810 – 1811. no. 46.

23 Nov. - 24 Nov.
1810

Daendels to Engelhard.
23 Nov. 1810.

Because of large suite accompanying Rangga. would have to be allowed to travel through to Batavia because no place to put up such a huge following in Bogor.

necessary orders should be given by HB II to Tumenggungs about journey to Batavia to avoid suspicion.

Engelhard to Daendels,
24 Nov. 1810

Because of difficult circumstances = Eng. not enough time / opportunity to get to know princes at court.

22 Nov. 1810 12.00 Rangga under name of Kanjeng Susuhunan Prabu Ingalaga passes Kartasura. + 100 followers

Other followers mostly baturs from Yogya had already returned.

E. of Sala - Rangga meets up + Dĕmang of Tarik = Prawira Pĕrbangsa.
+ party of followers from Sukawati = (in CP's area)

Rangga gives Dĕmang name of R. Rangga Prawiradigdaya. + green payong like a Patih

Same green payong given to follower Puspadiwiria.
Prawiralaya given green / gold stripped payong.

Ratu Kencana Wulan = loses a considerable amount of jewels + ornaments which with permission of HB II she had lent Rangga for trip to Bogor.
+ Rangga takes from her a Black Bimanese horse.

HB II furious = prepared to allow Dutch to attack Rangga in E. Mn Regencies from Madiun.

|| P. Dipakusuma = Brother-in-law of Rangga + Tum. Pringgakusuma son-in-law of Rangga

forced by HB II to officially abjure Rangga.

Pringgakusuma allowed to return to Rawa Regency.
in order to make sure that 2 of HB II's cannon in Pacitan do not fall into hands of Rangga.

Engelhard to Servatius,
25 Nov. 1810

Telling of Departure of PK to Rawa to follow up Rangga.

DR II to Cakranagara.
29 Sawal 1737
[27 Nov. 1810]

Reinforcements being sent by HB II to Purwadipura's expedition = composed of outer Regents = P. Adinegara/ P. Dipakusuma/ R.T. Wirakusuma/ R. Ng. Tirtadiwiria.

HB II gives orders to engage Rangga's force as soon as possible since he had already burnt some Yogya/ Sala villages.
Rangga had set himself up against HB II

Asks Cakranagara to allow Yogya expeditionary force to stay in Sala villages.

Servatius to Engelhard,
24 Nov. 1810

Sending on Sur. papers
messengers to Magitan not yet Returned.
Amazed at influence of Rangga on subordinate Regents.
P.S.
Aim of Rangga to attack Pasisir Regencies = tells van Palst / von Winckelmann

18 Nov. 1810
- 26 Nov. 1810

AN 'Djokjo R. Ronggo
1810 – 1811' no. 46.

Letters of Rangga – NP/ND
originals in an Envelope sealed + seal of R. Rangga.

|| Adhi Tumenggung Natadiningrat kula anyantuelaken
|| tunjuk dhating adhi, yen sapunika kula nuwun pamit
|| lumbara,

Rangga → NP.
20 Sawal,
1737
18 Nov. 1810

Younger Brother please Report to HB II that I
want to go Roving about = to protect ordinary Javanese
v. govrnt

Lands in Nala/ Pasisir Regencies would be attacked.
plundered + Robbed

in order to make war on govrnt.
+ weapons of Nala.

NP
Should keep an eye on Fort of Yogya/ Court of Nala
+ everything happening there.

No harm should be done to HB II's Lands.
Begs Blessing of HB II + royal predecessors.
Hopes that HB II does not want to bring him into poverty
or misery.
Does not wish to take part in creating misery in Java.
Would be happy to continue to find favour + HB II +
his court.

Rangga – ND,
20 Sawal,
1737
18 Nov. 1810

As above
But asks him to destroy Bridges over Elo/ Tuntang/
Mérbong + all other Bridges.
in order to prevent enemy from attacking Yogya.

(Landdrost Semarang / Demak.)
Sumppaert to Eng.
25 Nov. 1810

Messenger to Grobogan – speaks + both Bupatis of
Grobogan.
Bupatis Read out orders HB II in presence of other Heads.
Bupatis preparing to journey to Join + Rangga in Madiun
when Sumppaert's messenger arrives

Bupatis did not know of flight of Rangga =
merely had orders to guard dalem of Rangga at Madiun
thinking that Rangga still in Yogya.

Decision to send Express message to Yogya to await further orders.
But to travel via Demak/Semarang
in order not to travel through highlands to be waylaid by Rangga's followers
Bps postpone trip to Madiun; would stay in Grobogan to guard Regency.

Eng to Brig F. von Winckelmann.
(Comm. of Troops at Semarang)
26 Nov. 1810
Orders to send ammunition from Yogya/Klaten to Semarang – gets 250/100 Baturs from SR II
proposed dispatch
But cancelled due to flight of R. Rangga.
SR II difficulties about gathering so many Baturs.
But prepared to keep send on some cannon

van Braam (Surabaya)
to Eng.
24 Nov. 1810
gets news of flight of Rangga = letter of Eng. 21 Nov.
2 of HB II's messengers + Seal of State =
leave for Mn. lands to ensure loyalty of Mn Regents.
from Surabaya
Success of van Braam's mission for sake of Prabalingga.

Servatius to Eng.
26 Nov. 1810
On orders of Brig. von Winckelmann –
P. PWD preparing to march + 500 men through Blora to Borders of Rembang to defend govmnt.
Territory v. attack by Rangga.

Eng. to L. van Pabst,
26 Nov. 1810 9 p.m.
Reporting flight of Rangga on evening 20 Nov.
HB II sends out 1000 troops under Purwadipura
+ Lt. Paulus from Klaten attached to expedition.
Sends on Translation of HB II's order to Mn Regents

Fwd. to Pinket van Haak,
Landdrost of Japara.

21 Nov. 1810

21 Nov. 1810

[illegible]

www.flybmi.com

EasyJet.com

£123.66p.

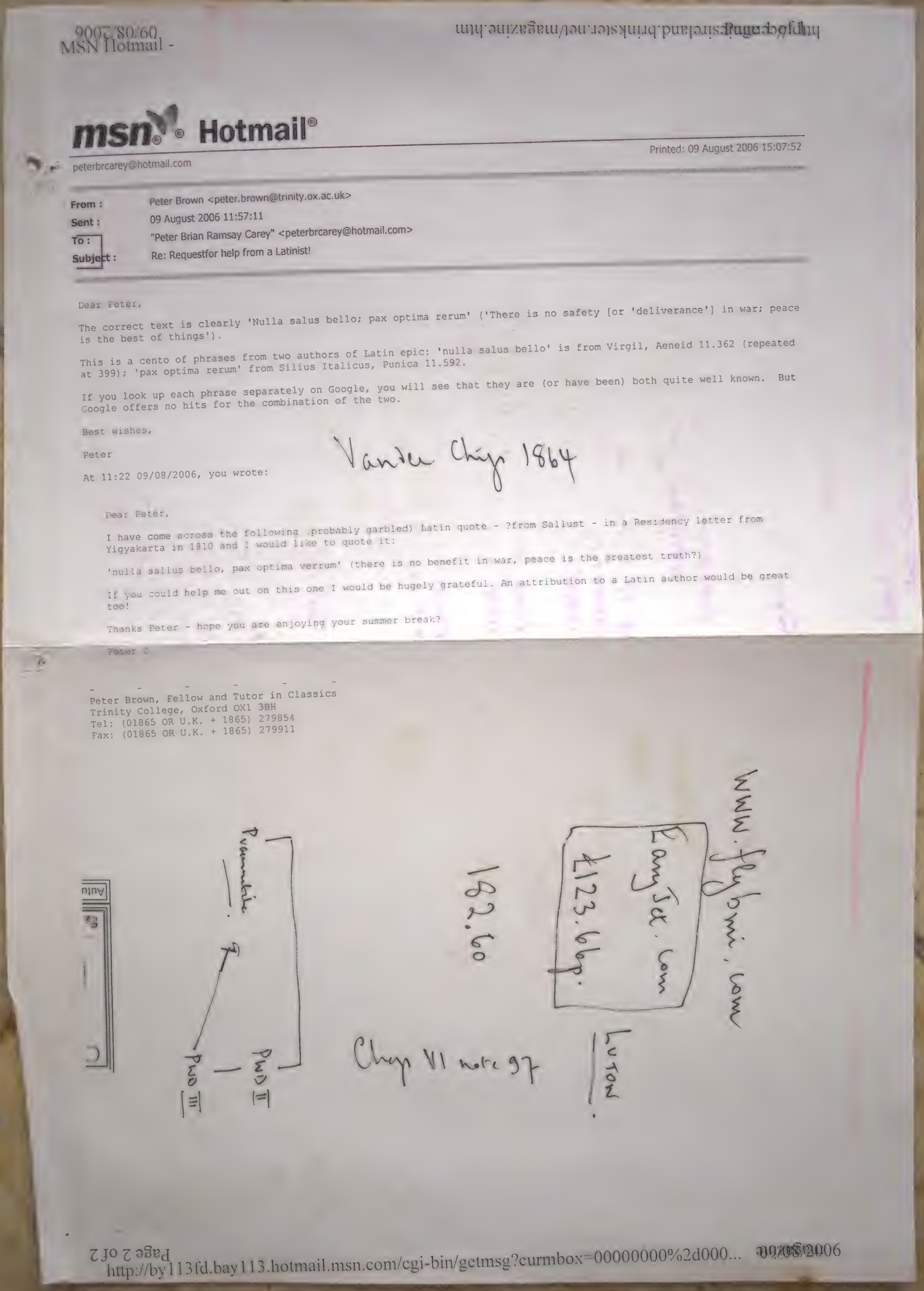
LUTON.

182.60

Chap VI note 97

PWD II
Pvaumbike.
PWD III

Peter Brown, Fellow and Tutor in Classics
Trinity College, Oxford OX1 3BH
Tel: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) 279854
Fax: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) 279911



msn Hotmail®

peterbrcarey@hotmail.com

Printed: 09 August 2006 15:07:52

From : Peter Brown <peter.brown@trinity.ox.ac.uk>
Sent : 09 August 2006 11:57:11
To : "Peter Brian Ramsay Carey" <peterbrcarey@hotmail.com>
Subject : Re: Requestfor help from a Latinist!

Dear Peter,

The correct text is clearly 'Nulla salus bello; pax optima rerum' ('There is no safety [or 'deliverance'] in war; peace is the best of things').

This is a cento of phrases from two authors of Latin epic: 'nulla salus bello' is from Virgil, Aeneid 11.362 (repeated at 399); 'pax optima rerum' from Silius Italicus, Punica 11.592.

If you look up each phrase separately on Google, you will see that they are (or have been) both quite well known. But Google offers no hits for the combination of the two.

Best wishes,

Peter

Vander Chijs 1864

At 11:22 09/08/2006, you wrote:

> Dear Peter,
>
> I have come across the following (probably garbled) Latin quote - ?from Sallust - in a Residency letter from Yigyakarta in 1810 and I would like to quote it:
>
> 'nulla sallus bello, pax optima verrum' (there is no benefit in war, peace is the greatest truth?)
>
> If you could help me out on this one I would be hugely grateful. An attribution to a Latin author would be great too!
>
> Thanks Peter - hope you are enjoying your summer break?
>
> Peter C

- - - - - -
Peter Brown, Fellow and Tutor in Classics
Trinity College, Oxford OX1 3BH
Tel: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) 279854
Fax: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) 279911

www.flybmi.com

EasyJet.com

£123.66p.

Luton.

182.60

Chap VI note 97

Pramudita.

PWD II

PWD III

for religious tolerance can be associated with political and social needs in terms of ensuring the ~~maintance~~ maintenance of a large workforce. This is particularly true in the case of Pennsylvania whereby the immigration by persecuted minorities, particularly German Protestants and French Huguenots was actively encouraged in order to maintain an workforce of white indentured servants and not ~~[illegible]~~ become subject to the mass appropriation of black slaves which was proving destabilizing in neighbouring New York. In addition to this, tolerance of religious minorities in the British American colonies can be seen as a direct reflection of British policy and encouragement, thus further implying that religious tolerance, when seen as socially and politically beneficial or when part of an ideology, can result as much from strong as from weak government.

eeds

To understand religious tolerance, it is thus important to contextualise the nature of a political machinery or a society. Although defined religious intolerance can be associated with ~~increased~~ sophistication of a persecuting mechanism or legislation, religious tolerance – defined by legislation such as in the colonies, can also result from decisive political action ~~of~~ or communitarian decision. In each case therefore, the nature of the tolerated – what they have to offer or what ~~they~~ threats they may cause to society in terms of political ~~of~~ doctrinal action – must be taken into account as much as the nature of tolerance itself

21 Nov. 1810

Translaat Deze order brief van my Sultan
Amangkoeboewana Senopattij Ingalaga
Abdul Rachman Sahidin, Panotto
Kalifatoelah behelzende last aan alle
mijne Regenten van de Montjenegorosche
Landen –

De reeden dat ik u lieden door
mijne orden brief geve is, dat ik u lie-
den weeten, dat Sie Rongo zoo even
weg gegaan is van het land Djogjo,
doch dat dit zyne vertrek niet op ver-
of begeerte van mij, maar wel uit
eygen wille is geschied, terwijl ik nu
met den Regent Poerwo Dipoero en
en benevens alle zyne mede ambt
genooten, weg zende, om gemelde Ron-
go weder te agterhaalen, en als het ge-
den kan zo wel hebben, dat hy Ron-
go weder by mij geroepen word, en dat
het dan tot zyn wel zyn zou Meede
en als hy Rongo onwillig mogte wee-
zen tot mij te verschijnen, hem maar
af te maaken, terwijl alle mijne Re-
genten van de Montjenegorosche Lan-
den daar over met Poerwo Dipoero en
zyne mede genooten moeten raadplegen
en dat zy lieden te zamen [illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL ★ REPUBLIK INDONESIA ★

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERDJUALBELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

Ronge niet meer [illegible] [illegible] of
overgeven, en als hy Ronge niet
uitleveren met [illegible] die zoo waar of
[illegible], teruggee. Gy beiden zonder
te manqueeren indagtig moet zyn
van den tyd die Gy beiden aan my
afgelegd hebben.

Deze order is afgevaardigt op dings-
dag den 23e van het [illegible] Sawal
in het Jaar Wawoe, of te den 21e
van Slagtmaand 1810 — (Nov.)

Voor 't translaat

L. P. Hekkinger

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERDJUALBELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jogja 27
Jenis	brieven (Holl. tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973.

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
(018 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

14

21 Nov. 1810

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERJUALBELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

[illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERDJUAL BELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No Arsip	Jogja 27
Jenis	brieven (Javaansche tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja.
Tanggal	28 - 5 - 1973.

Turunan.

Iki Lajangingsun Parèntah Kangdjeng Sultan Hamengku Buwana Sènapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama Kalifatullah, dawuha marang sira sarupané botjahingsun bupati Mantjanegara kabèh.

Marmané sira Ingsun patedani lajang parentah, Ingsun awèh weruh menjang sira, jèn saiki si Rongga lunga teka Negara, nanging lungané dudu teka ing Karsaningsun, teka ing karepé déwé, saiki Ingsun anglakokaké botjahingsun bupati si Purwadipura, sakantjané bupati kabèn, anututi si Rongga, jèn kena Ingsun kon nimbali, katemua betjiké, jen ora gelem sahos, Ingsun kon anguwisaké, iku sarupané botjahingsun bupati Mantjanegara pada sira atepunga karo si Purwadipura sakantjané; poma-poma sira adja na kena di-ipuk menjang si Rongga, jèn si Rongga ora kena katemu betjiké, ija sira wisena, iku poma patjuwan-patjuwan pada sira di-éling ing prasetyanira kang wis katur marang ing Pandjenengan Ingsun.

Escape of Ragga from Yogya - order HB II to Mancanagara Bupatis

Dawah Timbalandalem ing malem Rebo tanggal ping tigalikur sasi Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1 1 3 7. 23 Sawal. (21 Nov. 1810)

Untuk transcriptie

(K.R.T. Poespaningrat)

Turunan.

Iki lajangingsun Parèntah Kangdjeng Sultan Hamengku Buwana sènapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama Kalifatullah, d̲awuhe marang sira sarupané botjahingsun bupati mantjanegara kabèh.

Marmané sira Ingsun pated̲ani lajang parentah, Ingsun awèh weruh menjang sira, jèn saiki si Rongga lunga teka Segara, nanging lungané dudu teka ing Karsaningsun, teka ing karepé d̲éwé, saiki Ingsun anglakokaké botjahingsun bupati si Purwadipura, sakantjané bupati kabèh, nututi si Rongga, jèn kena Ingsun kon nimbali, katemua betjiké, jèn ora gelem sahos, Ingsun kon anguwisaké, iku sarupané botjahingsun bupati Mantjanegara pad̲a sira atepunga karo si Purwadipura sakantjané, poma-poma sira adja na kena di-ipuk menjang si Rongga, jèn si Rongga ora kena katemu betjiké, ija sira wisesa, iku poma patjuwan-patjuwan pad̲a sira di-éling ing prasetyanira kang wis katur marang ing Pandjenengan Ingsun.

D̲awah Timbalandalem ing malem Rebo tanggal ping tigalikur sasi Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1 7 3 7.

Untuk transcriptie

(K.R.T.Poespaningrat)

20 Nov. 1810

Letters of Radèn Rangga
to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat
left in Kraton Yogya Nov. 1810

20 Nov. 1810 Letters of Raden Rangga
to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat
left in Kraton Yogya Nov. 1810

Translaat Javaanse brief ge-
schreven door Raden Rongo
Prawiro Dirdjo, aan Zijn Jonger
Broeder Raden Tommongong
Notto Diningrat

Jonger Broeder Raden Tommon-
gong Notto Diningrat ik geeve
UEd. mits deze kennis ten eijnde
aan Zijn Hoogheid te Rapporteeren
dat ik nu aan het rondzwerven
wel gaan; als van voorneemens
Zijnde om de gemeene Javaanen
te vernielen van het Gouverne-
ment Schoon dat het Javaanen
Zijn, zo zal ik egter daar uit-
reisen en die van gedagten
Zijn om mijn zaken te bidemmen
zal ik egter niet in gebreeken
blijven om hun een weder
Zoeken te bederven, te weeten
de Landen onder Souracarta,
en die onder de Stranden Sortee-
rende dezelve zal ik alle
verwoesten en uitplunderen,
ten eijnde dezelve door mij
tegens het Gouvernement te
kunnen laaten beoorloogen
en wel met de [illegible] van
Souracarta [illegible] [illegible]
&c.

20 Nov. 1810

Letters of Raden Rangga to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat left in Kraton Yogya Nov. 1810

[illegible]

dat mijn verlaat van Zijn Hoogheids Hoff te Djocjo UE Zeekerlijk goed moet oppassen, namentlijk het Fort van Djocjo het Hoff van Soeracarta, en als dit reeds geschied is zo Zal ik alle de onder hun Staterende Landen berooven, en plunderen, en dat ik gewis Zijn Hoogheids Hof geen Leed Zoude doen. – want ik heb my hoegenaamd in geene deele aan Zijn Hoogheid Schuldig gemaakt, terwijl ik niet anders hoope, en wensche, dan de Zegen van Zijn Hoogheid, en die van Zijn Hoogheids voorouders de vorsten en oude Helden.

Ik hoore dog dat Zijn Hoogheid niet al te Zeer van gevoelen is om ons Zeer armoedig en Elendig te maaken en ik bidde deen aangaande Zeer dringents om beter – en dat ik met waarheid Zeer opregtelijk meene, ten eijnde om dog mede deel te hebben aan het ontwikkelen van het Land Java, en dat het voor Zeer goed Zoude Zijn. meen

20 ~~#~~ Nov. 1810

Letters of Raden Rangga to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat left in / Kraton Yogya Nov. 1810

[illegible]

-neer ik in 't vervolg in staat zoude
weezen om eenige genoegen te [illegible]
aan 't Hof van Zyn Hoogheids als
aan Zyn Hoogheids Zelve te kunnen
bezorgen. Dit nu Jonger Broeder
Raden Tommongong Notto Di-
ningrat, omtrent de kennisgave
hier van aan Zyn Hoogheid heb-
be ik myn vertrouwen op UEd
gesteld.

Geschreeven op Zaturdag den 20
van 't Ligt Sawal in 't Jaar Wawoe
1737 of te den 17 van Slagtmaand 1810

Voor 't Translaat.

(17 Nov 1810)

Arsip Nasional Republik Indonesia

Het origineele hier van is in een Couvert gesloten, en geaddresseerd aan de Raden Tommongong Notto Diningrat, bezegeld met het Cachet van Raden Rongo Prawiro Dirdjo —

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

neer ik in 't vervolg en staat Lands-
meden om eenige geneugten zo wel
aan 't Hof van Zyn Hoogheids als
aan Zyn Hoogheids Zelve te kunnen
bezorgen - Dit nu Jonger Broeder
Raden Tommongong Notto Di-
-ningrat, omtrent de kennisgeve
hier van aan Zyn Hoogheid heb-
-be ik myn vertrouwen op hem
gesteld.

Geschreeven op Zaturdag den 20e
van 't Legt Sawal in 't Jaar wawu
1737 of den 17en Slagtmaand 1810

Voor 't Translaat.

(17 Nov. 1810)

Het origineele hier van is in een Couvert gesloten, en geaddresseerd aan de Raden Tommongong Notto Diningrat, bezegeld met het Cachet van Raden Rongo Prawiro Dirdjo. —"

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Translaat Javaanse brief geschreven door Raden Rongo Prawiro dirdjo, aan zyn ouder Broeder Maas Tommongong Soemo Diningrat.

Ouder Broeder Maas Tommongong Soemo Diningrat, ik geeve UEd. weete deezen kennis ten eynde aan Zyn Hoogheid te Rapporteeren dat ik nu aan het [illegible] Soeroeven wel graag, als van voorneemens zynde om de gemeene Javanen te vernielen van het Gouvernement schoon dat het Javanen zyn, zo als ik egter door uitkeeren en die van gedagten zyn om myn [illegible] te [illegible] Zal ik egter niet in gebruiken blyven, om hun ook weder [illegible] te bederven, te meeten de Landen onder Soeracarta en die onder de [illegible] behoorende deselve Zal ik alle berooven, en uitplunderen, ten eynde deselve door my teegens het Gouvernement te kunnen [illegible], en niet met de [illegible] van Soeracarta [illegible] tot na dat myn verzoek van Zyn Hoogheid.

[illegible]

huis Hof te Djocja UEd. Zuiverlijk goed moet oppassen, voornamentlijk het fort van Djocja, het Hof van Souracarta, en als dit reeds geschied is, zo zal ik alle de onder hun sorteerende Landen berooven en plunderen, en dat ik gewis Zijn Hoogheids Hof geen leed zoude doen, terwijl UEd. alle de bruggen als die van Elo van Tuntang, van de Merboong, en alle andere bruggen, ten aller eersten moet laten afbreeken, wanneer de vijand daar is zij als dan niet in Zijn Hoogheids Hoff kan koomen, want ik heb mij hoegenaamd in geene deele aan Zijn Hoogheid schuldig gemaakt, terwijl ik niet anders hoope, en wensche, dan de zegen van Zijn Hoogheid, en die van Zijn Hoogheids voor ouders, de vorsten en oudehelden ik hoope dog dat Zijn Hoogheid niet al te zeer van gevoelen is, om mij zeer armoedig en Ellendig te maaken en ik bidde dien aangaande

[illegible]

de Heer dringents van beter.
en dat ik niet waarheid Heer
oprechtelijk meene, den ijverde
om dog mede deel te hebben,
aan het ontslag van 't [illegible]
Java, en dat het ook Heer goed
Zoude zijn wanneer ik in het
gevoeg en staat zoude weezen
om eenige geweegen zo wel
aan 't stof van zijn Hoogheids
als aan zijn Hoogheids Leeve
te kunnen bezorgen. Dit nu
ouwe Broeder Mas Pemmon
regent Soemo Diningrat, om
trent de kennisgave hier van
aan zijn Hoogheid hebbe ik
mijn vertrouwen op ulieden ge-
stelt. —

" Geschreven op Saturdag den 20
" " van de digt Sawal in het Jhaar
Wawoe 1737 of te den 4e Augs.
maand 1810.

Voor 't Translaat

1. Adhi Tumenggung Matadiningrat, kula anyanthelaken unjuk dhateng adhi, yen sapunika
kula nuwun pamit ngumbara, sumedya angrisak dhumateng ingkang tanah adamel ki-
yanat ing titiyang Jawi, amargi saking namaning Gupermen, senajan sami bangsa Ja-
wi, kula inggih mawi amilih-amilih, pundi ingkang sumedya adamel karisakan kula,
amesthi inggih kula risak, kadasta bawah ing Surakarta, punapa dene ing bawah
pasisir, enggal kula rayut sadaya, ingkang supados kenginga kula aben kalih Gupe-
nemen, sarta kula aben kalih dedamel ing Surakarta. Wondene sapengker kula,Kraton-
dalem ing Ngayogya, inggih adhi ingkang angreksaha ingkang priyogi, kadosta Loji
ing Ngayogya, tuwin Keraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kelampahan kula rayut ba-
wahipun, amesthi boten purun angganggu ing Kratondalem. Wondene kula boten pisan-
2. pisan yen balelo ing Sampeyandalem, boten langkung pandonga Dalem ingkang kula
suwun, sarta berkah panjurungipun ing Leluhurdalem ingkang sami ambeg Ratu Pinar-
jurit, nanging Sampeyan Dalem sampun ngantos kelajeng-lajeng gadhah karsa adamel
ing kemlaratan kula, sakelangkung atas sanget ing panuwun kula, mila sayektos,
kula temen-temen sumedya angrimpili sesuker ing tanah Jawi, sukur malih ing tembe
kula saged adamel ingkang dados ecanipun ing Kraton Dalem, tuwin suka leganipun
ing nala Dalem.
Ingkang punika adhi Tumenggung Matadiningrat, kunjukipun kahuningan ing Sampeyan
3. Dalem kula pitajeng dhateng adhi.
Sinerat ing dinten Saptu tanggal ping kalihdasa wulan Sawal ing tahun Wawu
angkaning warsa 1 7 3 7 .

4. Kangmas Tumenggung Sumadiningrat, kula anyanthelaken hunjuk ing sampeyan, yen
sapunika kula nuwun pamit ngumbara, sumedya angrisak dhumateng ingkang tanah
adamel kiyanat ing titiyang Jawi amargi saking namaning Gupermenen, senajan sami
bangsa Jawi , kula inggih mawi amilih-amilih, pundi ingkang sumedya adamel kari-
sakan kula, amesthi inggih kula risak, kadosta bawah ing Surakarta, punapadene
bawah ing pasisir, enggal kula rayud sadaya, ingkang supados kenging kula aben
kalih Gupermenen, sarta kula aben kalih dedamel ing Surakarta. Wondene sapengker
kula, Kratondalem ing Ngayogya, inggih sampeyan ingkang ngreksaha ingkang prayo-
gi, kadosta Loji ing Ngayogya, tuwin Kraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kalampahan
sami kula rayud bawahipun, amesthi boten purun nganggu ing Kratondalem. Sarta
kreteg ing Ngayogya kalih kreteg ing Tuntang,katiga kreteg ing [illegible], tuwin
ing saliyanipun malih, enggal sampeyan bubrahi sadaya, ingkang supados yen

5 yen wonten mengsah, sampun ngantos lumebet ing Kratondalem. Wondene kula
boten pisan-pisan yen balelaha ing Sampeyandalem. Boten langkung pandonga-
Dalem ingkang kula suwun sarta berkah panjurungipun ing leluwurdalem ingkang
sami ambeg Ratu pinarjurit, nanging Sampeyan Dalem sampun ngantos kelajeng-
lajeng gadhah karsa adamel ing kamlaratan kula, saklangkung atas sanget ing
panuwun kula mila sayektos, kula temen-temen sumedya ang rimpili susukering
tanah Jawi, sukur malih ing tembe kula saged adamel ingkang dados ecanipun
6 ing Kratondalem tuwin suka leganipun ing nala Dalem.

Ingkang punika kangmas tumenggung Sumadiningrat, Nunjukaipun kaluiningan ing Sampeyan Dalem kula pitajeng ing sampeyan.

Sinerat ing dinten Saptu tanggalping kalihdasa wulan Sawal ing tahun Wawu angkaning warsa 1 7 3 7.

7 Punika pemut sahuningamipun kangjeng kyahi Dipati Purwo, prakawis sapatrap-patrapipun kapitan Jim Sing, kang nama raden tumenggung Secadiningrat, tindakipun ing Negari, ingkang rumiyin gadhah atur dhateng kangjeng Ratu Ibu, asring nyaosi serat pyambak, kalih Raden Dipati asring rembagan dhateng pagriyanipun raden Secadiningrat wanci dalu, kalih raden Secadiningrat agadhah kajeng tilas kalangenandalem, raden ayu Murtiningrat kadamel semahipun, ingkang dipun pules ipeneipun radenayu Murtiningrat, anama Mertapiyoga, mantri Jawi, yen ngantos kelampahan kaebang kadamel bupati, raden Dipati ingkang dipun tempahaken kengingipun, kalih gadhah kapal teji badhe kalambangaken kalih randhanipun Kangjeng Sinuhun. Kalih wonten tiyang jawil dhateng kapitan, yen tentu Inggris kagantos ing Welandi wonten watiripun dhateng kapitan, kapitan wicanten: Welandi mangsa sageda bilaheni dhateng piyambakipun, sawab piyambakipun kaangkat ing Ratu kahiden ing Gupermen Inggris. Dene Welandi punika tiyang beburuh dhateng Gupernemen Inggris. Kalih saweg marengi menontu anakipun jaler, Kangjeng Sinuhun miyos kalih Kangjeng Ratu Ratu, Raden Dipati sakancanipun Bupati sami derek sadaya, sami sila kasawon wonten ing kongsi, sami anedha eca, mawi bendara bendara putri sentana, bupati, sasampunipun bendara bendara putri sentana, nunten bendara putri kalih nyonyah kapitan, kang nama radenayu Secadiningrat, inggih sami nedha eca, mawi kasegah inuman, bendara-bendara kathah ingkang sami wuru, kalih raden dipati gadhah parentah dhateng kancanipun bupati, yen utusan dhateng raden Secadiningrat, kadosa yen utusan dhateng raden Dipati, pumpadene yen utusan dhateng danayu Seca-

R. Razzga
Letter 20 Nov
1810.

Bundel Djokjo Brieven no.46
'Raden Ronggo 1810-1811'

R.Rangga
Letter 20 Nov
1810

Letter of Raden Rangga to R.T. Natadiningrat

Sat, 20 Sawal A.J. 1737 (17 Nov. 1810)

Adhi Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, kula anyanthĕlakĕn unjuk dhatĕng adhi, yen sapunika kula nuwun pamit ngumbara, sumĕdya angrisak dhumatĕng ingkang tansah adamĕl kiyanat ing titiyang Jawi, amargi saking namaning Gupĕrnĕmen, sanajan sami bongsa Jawi, kula inggih mawi amilih-milih, pundi ingkang sumĕdya adamĕl karisakan kula, amasthi inggih kula risak, kadosta bawah ing Surakarta, punapa dening bawah pasisir, inggal kula rayut sadaya, ingkang supados kenginga kula abĕn kalih Gupĕrnĕmen, sarta kula abĕn kalih dĕdamĕl ing Surakarta. Wondening sapĕngkĕr kula, kraton dalĕm ing Ngayogya, inggih adhi ingkang angrĕksaha ingkang prayogi, kadosta Loji ing Ngayogya, tuwin kĕraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kalampahan sami kula rayut bawahipun, amasthi botĕn purun anggangu ing kraton dalĕm. Wondening kula botĕn pisan2 yen baleloha ing sampeyan dalĕm, botĕn langkung pandonga dalĕm ingkang kula suwun, sarta bĕrkah panjurungipun ing lĕluhur dalĕm ingkang sami ambĕg[1] Ratu pinarjurit, nanging sampeyan dalĕm sampun ngantos kĕlajĕng-lajĕng gadhah kĕrsa adamĕl ing kĕmlaratan kula, sakĕlangkung atas sangĕt ing panuwun kula, mila sayĕktos, kula tĕmĕn2 sumĕdya angrimpili susukĕr ing tanah Jawi, sokur malih ing tĕmbe kula sagĕd adamĕl ingkang dados ecanipun ing kraton dalĕm, tuwin suka ing nala dalĕm.

Ingkang punika adhi Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, kunjukipun kahuningan ing sampeyan dalĕm kula pitajĕng dhatĕng adhi.

Sinĕrat ing dintĕn Saptu tanggal ping kalih dasa wulan Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1737.

[1] ? should read ambĕk (just variant spelling)

Younger brother Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, I beg leave to inform you, that I now wish to take my leave from you in order to lead a roving life, intending ~~(and) have the plan~~ to destroy those who consistently ~~are acting~~ deceive ~~treacherously towards~~ the Javanese, because it is in the name of the (Dutch) government, even though they too are ~~if they are also~~ Javanese (who act thus), I will indeed pick and choose those who ~~are attempting to bring about~~ my destruction by me(?); indeed I will certainly ~~not fail to~~ destroy ~~annihilate~~ them, such as the territories of ~~if (kadosta !) they are~~ Surakarta ~~inhabitants~~ or of ~~or from~~ the north coast (pasisir) areas, I will quickly usurp them all ~~immediately plunder them all~~, ~~(ngrayud - GR, vol.I, p.557)~~, so that if possible I will ~~be able to~~ set them against the government and steal the items ~~using the weapons~~ of Surakarta. Moreover ~~after my departure~~ it is you who must watch over the court of Yogyakarta in a proper manner [illegible] ~~, you must take the necessary steps, younger brother, to watch over the court of Yogyakarta, so that (those in the) Yogyakarta fort and the Surakarta kraton, when once I have plundered the areas under their (Dutch and Surakarta) administration, they must not be~~

R.Rangga
Letter 20 Nov
1810.

Furthermore I am absolutely not [illegible] against His Highness [illegible]

~~am able to do harm to the (sultan's) court.~~ Moreover, I ~~have entirely no desire to act rebelliously to His Highness~~ (sampeyan dalem), (and)
and almost served (?) the royal blessing which I beseech
~~want nothing more than to beg His Highness' intercession~~, together with
who were warrior-kings,
the blessings of the royal ancestors who ~~expressed the wish to become rulers in battle~~ (~~ratu pinarjurit~~), but His Highness should not proceed
And don't let it go so far that it should transpire that His Highness
~~to~~ entertain the wish to cause me misery (adamel ing ~~kemlaratan kula~~),
For truth, I really
take away
and I beg this keenly, for ~~I really and truthfully~~ intend to ~~pluck out~~ the uncleanness from Java, ~~(and) it would be just my devout wish that I could do something which could be good for His Highness' court and would cause his heart pleasure.~~
and will thank God more if I can
do that which will bring good to the court and pleasure to
His Highness' heart.

[illegible]

This
I submit to you to inform
The ~~above~~, younger brother Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, ~~as far as informing~~ His Highness ~~is concerned I entrust this to you.~~

Written on Saturday the twentieth of the month Sawal in the year Wawu
A.J. 1 7 3 7

(the original letter was sealed in an envelope adressed to R.T. Natadiningrat and sealed with the signet of Raden Rangga).

A similar letter was addressed to R.T. Sumadiningrat also asking him to destroy the bridges in Yogya, the bridge across the kali Tuntang (nr. Salatiga) and the bridge at Mĕrbung (? Klaten), so that enemies would not be able to approach Yogya).

"Warrior kings"
cf. Title taken by HB I,
Pangeran Adipati
Sukawati
Senapatining
Prang
Pramuka
Jayeng[illegible]

Mĕrbung = Mĕrĕbung [illegible] 5 km
west to slightly south of Klaten

18 Nov. 1810 AN (Djokja R Rangga 1810 - 1811) no. 46.
- 25 Nov. 1810

Proclamation of R. Rangga,
21 Sawal, Wawu, 1737 6
18 Nov. 1810 wrong. 21 Nov. 1810 Proclamation of Raden Rangga
Trans. J.W. Winter.

From R. Rangga PWP. charged + raising war in Java
+ to capture all lands in Java.

To protect all Jav/ Chinese inhabitants who are being
oppressed by Dutch Govmt. See BL Add 12341
f 11r.

Decision of Rangga to help them = through grace of God
gets title of Sunan Prabu Ingalaga.
at present holding court at Maospati,
at kraton of Pinarjurit Kraton Pinarjurit

|| already shows signs of good + just attitude to
all mortals on earth cf letter Ratu Pinarjurit

Decision to Raise 4 people in Rank =
R.T. Sasradiningrat as P. Raja Purbaningrat
R.T. Sasrakusuma P. Raja. Purbawisesa
R.T. Pringgalaya P. " Suria-adiningrat
Mas T. Sumanigara P. " Suria Adiprakasa

4 persons charged + preparations for war in Java:
given Hon. titles of Supreme Leaders in War.
Oppergebieders in den Oorlog.

Rangga
Orders to all Chinese / Javanese in Java to completely
destroy all Europeans who are ruining / corrupting
Java.

Orders them to obey 4 army commanders + conquer
any govmt. posts / kraton which Rangga
thinks necessary + destroy Europeans.
Afterwards. guarding of these lands to be entrusted to Chinese.
earlier ruled by Europeans
i.e. Pasisir.

Reactions to Eng,
25 Nov. 1810 Sending on letter of R.T. Sasrawinata / Sasradipura.
after Reading order of Rangga - declare themselves
against Rangga.

AN 'Djokjo R. Ronggo 1810 - 1811' no. 46.

18 Nov. 1810 - 25 Nov. 1810

Proclamation of R. Rangga,
21 Sawal, Wawu, 1737 6
18 Nov. 1810 wrong. **21 Nov. 1810**
Trans. J.W. Winter.

Proclamation of Raden Rangga

from R. Rangga pwp. charged + raising war in Java
+ to capture all lands in Java.
To protect all Jav/ Chinese inhabitants who are being
oppressed by Dutch Govnmt.

See BL Add 12341 f. 117.

Decision of Rangga to help them = through grace of God
gets title of Sunan Prabu Ingalaga.
at present holding court at Maospati,
at kraton of Pinarjurit **Kraton Pinarjurit**
|| already shows signs of good + just attitude to
all mortals on earth

cf. Letter Ratu Pinarjurit

Decision to raise 4 people in rank =
R.T. Sasradiningrat as P. Raja Purbaningrat
R.T. Sasrakusuma P. Raja. Purbawisesa
R.T. Pringgalaya P. " Suria-adiningrat
Mas T. Sumanigara P. " Sura Adiprakasa

4 persons charged + preparations for war in Java:
given hon. titles of supreme leaders in war.
Oppergebieders in den Oorlog.

Rangga orders to all Chinese / Javanese in Java to completely
destroy all Europeans who are ruining / corrupting Java.

orders them to obey 4 army commanders + conquer
any govnmt. posts / kraton which Rangga
thinks necessary + destroy Europeans.
Afterwards guarding of these lands to be entrusted to Chinese.
centre ruled by Europeans
i.e. Pasisir.

Servatius to Eng,
25 Nov. 1810
Sending on letter of R.T. Sasrawinata / Sasradipura.
after reading order of Rangga - declare themselves
against Rangga

Patih of Rangga given name of R. Adip. Surianegara
+ 4 army commanders forced to follow him
+ families at dalem of Maospati.

Yesterday at Bandhar of Asam.
Lt. Paulus complains bitterly of indifference of
Purwadipura – comm. of Expedition v. Rangga.
All supplies lacking =
has to use own money to buy grass for horses.
Amazed at Indolence of Purwadipura

R.T. Sasrawinata /
R.T. Sasradipura
Bupatis of Magetan
to Servatius,
26 Sawal, 1737
[23 Nov. 1810]

acknowledging Receipt of order from HB II
to track down R. Rangga.

Engelhard to
Daendels,
25 Nov. 1810

Sending on to Daendels = translations of 4 letters
written by Rangga to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat.

Rangga conference in Desa of Tinggil + MN Regents.

Note of Daendels =
letters of Rangga
to ND/SD show
up their bad faith
+ strengthen me
in opinion that
HB II accomplice of
Rangga / I await
an explanation
from you, before
I decide if I
should march on
Yogya. Already
given order that
if Rangga attacks
Dutch lands – to take
stern reprisals against
Yogya territory.

Rangga conference at Tinggil

DR II reports on names =
R.T. Sasradiwiria / Cakradiwiria /
Sayadirana unknown to him.

Purwadiningrat / Prawirasentika
are dead.

Pringgakusuma had already returned via
Pacitan to Rawa.

Plan of Rangga to conspire + 8 following Bupatis
Mas T. Sumanegara (Kapadhangan)
R.T. Sasradiningrat (Jipang) Rajekwesi.
R.T. Natawijaya (Jipang Panolan)
R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana)
|| R.T. Sasrakusuma } Grobogan.
|| R.T. Sosranegara }
Mas T. Sumadipura Japan // Ki. Ng. Mangundirana, + [illegible]

25 Nov. 1810

AN 'Djokjo R. Ronggo 1810 - 1811' no. 46.

Eng. to Daendels, 25 Nov. 1810 (cont.)

Sasradiningrat / Pringgalaya / Sastranegara / Mangundirana. at Madiun
meets Rangga whilst
Sumanegara, journeying to Yogya
to accompany Rangga to Bogor.

But Bupatis of Magetan: R.T. Sasrawinata } want to
(suspected by Rangga) → R.T. Sasradipura } shelter him.
+ R.T. Prawirasentika (Bauwërna)
welde hij te onderbrengen.

Replaces Bp. Wirasari Yudakusuma + ~~Sas~~ by Pringadipura
~~Bp of Puri~~.
" " Puri Natadiwiria. by Angawikrama.
Bp. Puri. See Report Br Add. 12341 ff. 18r.
Bp Pasikaran Prawirayuda by Prawirabranti.

Feeling in Solo / Yogya that once order of HB II about Rangga
majority of MN Bps would desert him. || generally known.

News received by CP - that Bps of Magetan = do battle followers of Rangga.
But outcome not clear.
At present all princes / PR II
Inner - Outer Regents in kraton to renew oath of loyalty to Sultan.

Because of Taxes still owed by Rangga
for MN + Loans from Ratu Kencana
HB II 20,000 Sp.D. out of pocket
|| + shortly before departure Rangga borrows 800 Sp.D
worth of clothes etc from ~~Dutch~~ citizen: Marcus.
Textile | cloth 47 yrs. Louis MARCUS 56
Letters of Rangga given via PR II | to Eng. 24 Nov. trader 1810.
commercial
No news from NK = But sends Eng. present of Rangga trader
via Son NP. Thulle.

Eng. - [illegible],
25 Nov. 1810 As above on Regents meeting at Tinggil 20.
? Rangga long Eastern plan to fall on [illegible]
Pesisir kabupaten Surabaya.

#111 Poltroon –
spiritless
coward

Dilatoriness of Yogya expedition:
a poltronnie (poltroon) of Purwadipura
in order to defer engagement + Rangga.

Tells DR II to take matter up + HB II =
and appoint new army commanders who would
make more haste.

25 Nov. Evening DR II + Regents to take another oath of
allegiance to HB II

Rumour about Prangwedana: people say, a long time friend of
Rangga.

When Rangga recently in Madiun during Puasa
sends message to him.
messenger Sumadiwiria

[illegible]

{ Assures
Tells Rangga that if govrmt sends PW against
Rangga – R should not fear anything because he
would see that guns had no bullets in them.
rifles

? Plot of PWD to make Rangga fall into a trap.
If possible Eng. 1 Nov. should meet at Klaten to discuss affairs.

Daendels – Eng.
25 Nov. 1810.

Receives news of flight of R. Rangga.
HB II either behind it or no part in it –

If no part in it = should deliver up NK/ND.
can assure HB II that NK/ND to be kept in Semarang
during duration of troubles & nothing unpleasant
would happen to them.

Orders Bekil of Desa Gabus to be shot at Demak.
Because at variance + govrmt. ~~cont~~
Treaty + Courts

Eng. difficult task = overawe
HB II + followers.

encourage CP + party + always collecting news from
every channel.

Garrisons being strengthened –
PWD/ PB IV's Troops to be issued + ammunition.

AN 'Bjokjo R. Ranggo
1810 – 1811' no 216

26 Nov.
1810

Eng – Servatius (cousin)
21 Nov. 1810 Sends on copies of Rangga's letter to NDI NP.
DR II
Inquiring about measures to be taken by PB IV v. Rangga

P. J. Capitan Cina reports news that Bandhar of Thur. Masaran, Go ki ko, Reports that on 2~~8~~ 2? Nov. 1810 ?
Rangga + following passes Masaran.
Burns Nala village of Nragin
Chinese Bandhar & wife + all inhabitants flee. || *
+ Burns Yogya village / Bandhar of Masaran:
Bandhar Retires to Nala.
Most of Inhabitants of Sukawati also flee

Servatius – Eng.
21 Nov. 1810 Sends on Piagem of Rangga urging Inhabitants of MN on against Europeans.
agreement + Eng. over Purwadipura / PWD.
PWD. in character to take advantage of Bad luck of Rangga.
PB IV gives orders to all
Nala MN Regents to depart to their Regencies
+ to take Rangga dead or alive if Trespasses on Nala territory. to prevent attack by Rangga

Eng – Servatius,
27 Nov. 1810
1 p.m.
|| Report of R. Aria Sasradiwiria to R. Adip. Cakranagara.
shows up falseness of
List of names of BPs at Tingil conference.
Tinggir conference apocryphal.
would Report news from Nala to HB II
HB II + Regents pleased about Report from Nala.

R. Aria Sasradiwiria at Jagaraga to Cakranagara, 21 Nov. 1810
27 Sawal / 24 Nov. 1:26 } goes to Desa of Padas in Sukawati.
Says that Rangga passes through on Sat 26 Sawal + Sasrakusuma / Sasradiningrat / Sumanegara / Pringgakusuma
i.e. 24-XII-1810.
Sasradiwiria's House Burnt down.

Trans. Report of Saminggala.
Trusted long Jaction of
Demang of Delanggu,
24 Nov. 1810

On Friday morning
Purwadipura + other Yogya commanders.
15 Europeans / 10 cannon on gun carriages
pass Delanggu.
+ 2.500 armed prajurits.

Eng. – Pecendes,
21 Nov. 1810 9 p.m.

1 a.m. in morning Princes / Bupatis come out of kraton.
after swearing oath
of loyalty to HB II + promising to support
expedition v. Rangga.
conference
ended + supper.

HB II does not tell Eng. immediately about flight of Rangga
Because PR II unable to tell HB II because sleeping.
PR II fears to tell Eng. about flight of R without permission
of HB II

Fear of PR II that flight ~~attempt~~ to event which would
bring him ill luck.

PR II excuses Rangga to HB II because knows that HB II v. fond of
apologizes for Rangga / would hear no evil
spoken of him.

With tearful eyes PR II relates flight to other Princes.
+ shame / grief at this event.

Tomorrow morning early = Dipakusuma / Adinagara /
R.T. Wiryakusuma (son of P. Demang)
leave for Klaten + 200 men on horseback.
300 Infantry
to reinforce Purwadipura's Expedition
+ take an new order from HB II to Expedition.

Relates news from dismissal of messengers sent to Grobogan

Sends oppasser + letter of HB II to Madiun.
Bps of Magetan guarding Road to Madiun
PR II says that R.T. Tirtadiwiria / P. Adinagara to leave following day.

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46
R. Rangga 1810-11.

27-28
Nov. 1810

MB II to Purwadipura,
28 Sawal 1737
26 Nov. 1810

Letter to be taken by Adinagara/ Wiriakusuma/ Dipakusuma.

Rangga appears to be an evil man:
had burnt villages in Yogya territory
& in territory of "Non" Prabu.
urges PWP to attack Rangga/ If any Bupatis of MN loyal to Rangga/ new successor should be appointed to Kabupaten in consultation & other Bupatis.

Eng. to Nevatius,
27 Nov. 1810

Order of MB II to Grobogan reaches Regents & necessary steps taken for Defense of Regency.

Relates departure of Reinforcements for PWP's Expedition under Adinagara/ Dipakusuma/ R.T. Wiriakusuma

Eng to Nevatius,
27 Nov. 1810

DR II sends orders to Purwadipura to provide supplies/ grass for Paulus' troops.
Eng. sends Paulus 50 Sp.D. to pay Eur. Troops from Klaten on expedition

*|| 136 Sp.D. to be paid to =
Capitan Cina in Kedhu - Si Kian Sing.

Eng. to Daendels,
27 Nov. 1810
7 p.m.

Letter of MB II to Daendels about flight of Rangga enclosed.

Sasrawinata/ Sasradipura - Bup. of Magetan - on learning Real news about flight of Rangga declare against him.

Thus opposer leaves for Madiun + copy of order from MB II not yet returned.

Rangga appoints Patih/ R. Adip. Surienagara & 4 'priboe' families imprisoned by Bekel of Maospati.

Servatius to Eng.
27 Nov. 1810

PB IV to send a pair of Bupatis + prajurits to Madiun to attack Rangga.

Eng. to Servatius,
28 Nov. 1810

Refusal of Sala court to believe that flight of Rangga occurs without prior knowledge of HB II

PR II wish to maintain good relations + older Brother in Sala.

Asks for Reaction of PB IV on letters of R. Rangga to NP/SP
Postillion Verstraaten accompanying
P. Adinagara to MN.

Cakranagara to PR II,
26 Nov. 1810

Inner Regents + Wedanas of Gedhong kiparak Tengen
next after him.
R.T. Purwadipura/ R. Ria Sindureja/
Outer Regents:
R.T. Wirianagara/ R.T. Mertalaya
Wedana Prajurit
R. Panji Surengrana
Wedana Kalipaten:
R.Ng. Sayasentika + 1000 prajurits
Jum. Tamping:
Mas Tum. Kertadirja.
+ 12 Dragoons from kraton guard.

HB II orders to get Rangga alive or dead if offers resistance.

Rangga leaves without permission of HB II / amazed that
Rangga could mislead " in such a fashion.

Eng. to Daendels,
28 Nov. 1810 10 p.m.

M About letters of Rangga to NP/SP.
Tran. officer in Yogya/Sala because of special kraton
language in which written.

25 Nov. - 1 Dec. 1810

Arn'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ronggo 1810-11

Purwadipura to
DR II,
25 Nov. 1810

Rangga says: "People wanted to send me to Batavia but I had no wish to comply ∴ I fled secretly. Would spend 5-10 days in Pinggir to see whether he was being followed afterwards would go to N to Pasisir District.

Rangga meets Sumanegara at Pinggir =: hands over wife of MN Pringgalaya at Madiun.

Sumanegara at Pinggir.

Rangga summons all Bupatis MN but many refuse to comply.

PWD sends messages to Grobogan / Wirasari / Sipang informing them of state of affairs.
+ warns priyayis of Magètan / Madiun

R. meets son of Bp. of Blora (Jala area) in Pinggir
takes from him guns + pike.
Threatens son's death if does not follow him =
son agrees + takes oath of allegiance to Rangga.
goes + him to Madiun.

Burns down pondoks of P. Purbanegara in Banwerna.
Dimang of desa Rukah appointed as Rangga + title of R. Prawiradurga. + Blue payong.

Blocking of Roads in Madiun.
Rangga carries yellow payong + 5 other flags + gold bands.

Prangwedana agreement + Rangga.

~~PWD~~ Prangwedana / + Rangga pass through Desa of Sarèn without meeting each other.
↓
PWD goes out hunting deer.

Seems that PWD had come to a secret agreement + Rangga. v. disturbed about it.

Sewaters to Eng.
28 Nov 1810

Sending out of wedanas to Paraharga.
+ troops from Jala:
P. Jepasara / R. Wiryawinata / Ki Tum. Wiryareja /
P. Purwakusuma /

+ 2 Eur. sergeants attached to expedition.

to Jagaraga:
Kliwon Parumping P. Purwakusuma,
Mangunjaya / R.T. Sindrawijaya /
Ng. Mertaleksa

[illegible] 25

Eng. to Daendels, 4 Dec. 1810 9 p.m. — Refusal of D to allow HB II to receive any ammunition.

Eng. does not include in this Prohibition
yearly delivery of 500 lb gunpowder
for firing of salutes. (order of 19 Jan. 1809)
+ 100 lbs for CP (order of 21 Feb. 1809)

[illegible]

Difficulty of getting news from Kraton.

[illegible] HB II appears to have had his eyes opened by
Rangga's flight.

no Pangerans / Bupatis except for PR II +
other Regents will come to see Eng.

only sees " at Mulud / Puasa / Besar

expects support from ~~Panular~~ /
Ngabehi / Mangkudiningrat / Dimang /
Panular / Adikusuma / Adiwijaya.

But cannot guarantee anything.

Sends Daendels Extracts from Memorie van Overgave

[illegible] see MB p. 352

News of attack on Magetan by Rangga.

Eng. to Serrurier, 2 Dec. 1810 — news that Rangga goes to desa of Sambang Nima on 29 Nov.

von Winckelmann, to Eng. 3 Dec. 1810 — Infantry / cavalry to march to Central Java

van Pabst to von Winckelmann, 1 Dec. 1810 — Chinese from Maospati says great commotion
> amongst inhabitants there.

Rangga expected to arrive there = confidante of Rangga
P. Ngabehi already there.

> Bp. of Padangan / 4 other Bupatis / + Patih of Panolan (Bp. sick)
at Maospati

Bp. of Magetan refused to obey Rangga.

Kraton of Rangga at Maospati not yet completed || Kraton of Rangga
placing ranjau (spiked bamboos) on E wall.

21 Nov. - 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46
R. Ranggo 1810-11.

Eng. to Daendels, 28 Nov. 1810

Letters found on search of Rangga's Dalem by DR II
under other dirty/used papers.
By Mantri Phopa~~[illegible]~~rana opened + immediately
Brought to kraton. taken straight to HB II
without being handed over to NS/NP.

R.T. Pringgakusuma, Bp. of Rawa
first to receive news of flight of Rangga.
on Recent return of Rangga from Madiun
tells PK at meeting at Delanggu
that ~~he~~ Rangga had written to all Bps. in Madiun that he would
probably not appear in court at Mulud.
But had not received an answer from Bps.

∴ Rangga planning flight in advance.

Reason PK does not tell HB II
Out of fear of Being punished by HB II
Because everyone knows how much influence Rangga has on HB II

Collusion of R + HB II

PK tells Bp of Kertasana = R.T. Pringgalaya
of meeting + Rangga.
+ warns him that should R give him any orders
letter + not sealed ~~not~~ by ~~of~~ PK then Pringgalaya should not
obey Rangga's orders.

+ if Rangga returned to Madiun without PK then it would
be a sign that Rangga rebelling v. HB II

New Orders of HB II taken + Dipakusuma etc

HB II orders Rangga to be killed

DR II tells Eng. that HB II orders that if Rangga
captured should be killed immediately.

See AN Nat. Eng. Yogya 49 4 Nov. 1810

Because: HB II would be embarrassed if Rangga brought
back alive to Yogya.

Because of promise of HB I to ① grandfather of Rangga
(i) father of R.T. Sasrakusuma.
(ii) grandfather of " Mertalaya
(iii) father of R.T. Sasrawijaya Bp Pacitan.
(iv) father of Sindunagara

Was Tum. Stra wijaya
Kyai Natapraja

Because of loyalty to HB I
in Giyanti war -
promises never to harm
Descendants or shed any of
their Blood
But to forgive sins.

Sumawijaya
v. good for Eng + Yogya
court
Sumadiningrat Sepuh
sister = R.A.

Paulus to Eng.
26 Nov. 1810
Sabugan,
3 days
journey
from Madiun
written in
open air
under
shade
hut.

4 Days journey from Madiun =
meets Jav. Ongadriya journeying from
Madiun. to Yogya
asked for news = says Rangga plans to go to
Pasisir. gives orders for all subordinate
Bupatis to appear before him.

at Pinggir during flight from Yogya = Rangga
meets son of Bp. of Blora called Tirtakusuma.
sworn to follow Rangga until death.
R gives Bekel Rangga Prawiradurga,
a blue payong.

also Burns down all stopping places of sala P.
pèsanggrahans.

Purbanegara
has
|| Blocks all major/minor Roads in Madiun Blocked
Rangga carries yellow payong.
+ 5 others green " + yellow Bands:
Puspadiwiria / Prawiralaya /
Prawiraprája / Prawirabrata / Ranadirja.
nothing new to Report about HB II's troops.

P.S. Rangga at
Desa of Tarik in Madiun = news that coming out to
attack Expedition.

Purwadipura to PR II,
25 Nov. 1810
(27 Sawal, 1737)

at village of Cēmara in Madiun =
meets woman named Anga Pria
coming from Madiun = a servant of Ratu Madurētna
Receive some edibles from mother of R. Ayu Rangga
for R. Rangga.
+ have to pay homage to Rangga.
meet him in Desa of Pinggir. give him food from mother.
+ pay him compliments.

Says that
R. Ayu Rangga v. grieved ~~on hearing news that R to be sent to~~
~~Batavia~~ about Rangga.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46.
R. Ronggo 1810-11.

1 Dec. - 7 Dec. 1810

Purwadipura to DR II, 1 Dec. 1810

PWD summons Jayanintika
Kertadirja
Alap2
} sent to Magetan to find a good place for R. Ayus.

R. Ayus taken to Mt. of Ninga Langu = 6 hours from Magetan.

Rangga burning Desas in Panaraga who refuse to submit.

apptmts R. Singadrana at Dayong
to Rangga Prawira~~ntika~~ purga
Banjintana Pinggir.
" " Wirasari
Ranamenggala " Tarik
" " Waringpati.

Rangga attacks Magetan on 3 sides + Blue Dayongs.
S.|E.| N commanded by Rangga himself.
But because of heavy rain - retires to Madiun.

On return Prawiralaya
" Brata } + some prajurits of Rangga flee.

Mas T. Sumanegara still in Dalem at Madiun.

Bundel Solo Rapporten 1810 - 1816.

Mas Rangga Kartadiwiria to Ng. Kartareja in Sala 2 Dec. 1810 p. 55

25 Nov. Rangga in Desa Tarik.
Leaves for Kika Mendira + burns village.
R. meets Patih of Raden Ria receives Piagem to
Become Tumenggung in Jagaraga.
But Patih later flees.

28 Nov. 1810 R. Back in Madiun
Priyayis/Demangs congratulate him on appointment of as Sunan Prabu Ingalaga
3 cannon shots fired.

Cakranegara to P. Aria Jepasana. Tum. Wiraneja Both commanding new expedition to Jagaraga. p.57

Some prajurits gathered in Panaraga
ordered to co-operate + Yogya
Troops under Purwadipura

Tum. Mertanigara(Bp. Blora) [illegible]
to R.Adip.
Cakranagara p. 61 P. Aria Prangwedana + 600 Troops to pass through on way to Blora.
7 Dec. 1810 to be given food/provisions
Captures 3 Sumenepers in woods of Blora.

List of cavalry/infantry p. 69
of P. Aria Cakrakusuma. 2304 soldiers in all ? To hunt down R. Rangga

5 Dec. 1810	Tamtamas Cav.	Nyi Pinilih Cav.	Jayingastra Inf.	Talang Pato Inf.
Col.	1			
Capt.	1	1	1	1
1st Lt	1	1	1	1
2nd Lt.	3	3	3	3
Adj.	2	1	2	1
Sgt	5	5	5	5
Corp.	10	10	10	10
Tambur/Pipers.	5	4 Trumpeters.	4 ~~Trumpeters.~~	5 Drummers
Soldiers	50 + Rifles. 50 + pikes.	35 35	50 50	40 40

	Prajurit 40puluh. Anirmesti/Anirpringgo Inf	40 puluh Anirmala/Anirwikara Inf	Singandara Inf.	Tamtama Welan cavalry	Jawaran Inf.
Col.	1 + 1 Lt. Col	1 + Lt. Col.	1 1 Lt. Col	1 Lt. Col.	1 Lt Col.
Capt	4	4	4	1	2
1st Lt.	4	4	4	1	2.
2nd Lt	8	8	8	3	4
Adj.	2	2	2	2	2
Sgt	8 16.	16	16	5	8
Corp	40	40	40	10	20
T/P	16	16.	16	5	8
Soldiers	guns. 200 pikes. 200	200 200	200 200	48 47	100 100.

346 cavalry
1955 Infantry

Relaas of Solonese
in Magetan. Reporting Rangga's attack on Magetan + murder/wounding
3 Dec. 1810 Burning of Town
Sat. 28 Nov.

3 Dec. 1810 Yogya Troops arrive at Wirong

AN Bundel Solo Rapporten
~~Brieven~~ 1810 – 1816'
no. 37.

1810

9 Dec. 1810 – 16 Dec. 1810

Relaas of Wangsatruna.
spy sent to watch Rangga's movements
24 Nov. 1810

p. 13 Reporting meeting of Rangga's 15 Regents at Desa of Tinggil

Relaas of Solo spy
9 Dec. 1810

meets Sundanese Priest Nuryemangi coming from Pakaraga
Travelling to Sunda Sukapura

p. 87 Rangga spends night to N. of Desa Pakuncen.
in the oro-oro (open ~~fields~~) only 200 Troops.

> Nuryemangi to Pitrik kutha stronghold of Rangga
sees empty cannon guarding door of stronghold. But doors of
all Fruit Trees cut down by Robbers. Pasebaan open.

goes to main mosque at Pitrik.
|| in place where women pray sees that chests had been opened + kitabs (Religious works of Rangga)

wife/children of Rangga sent under guide of various priests to Redi Kendheng to NE of Pitrik.

news that Rangga heading for Surabaya or Kendheng.

new wall around Pasebaan / kraton of Rengga at Pitrik not yet completed. |

Nuryemangi leaves Pitrik + 29 murids.

Kutha Pitrik.

goes to Mo. of Kyai Kitib Semani.

R.T. Sarawijaya
R. Ria Sapradiwiria
R. Ng. Mangunjaya
Mas Ng. Martalaya
to R. Adip. Cakranagara.
19 Dec. 1810.

p. 89 comes + 1500 prajurits from Nagaraga + guns to meet up w/ R.T. Purwadipura.

Opgave of Kartakusuma
Patih of R. Ng. Kartanari at Caruban p. 93

when R. Rangga flees from Madiun inhabitants of Caruban take up positions inside kota.

8 Dec. 1810 Rangga informed that inhabitants of Caruban
12.00 on alert
∴ passes by without stopping.

Rangga has 200 prajurits under R.T. Sumanegara
Puspadiwiria
spends 1 night at Desa Jungker R. Prawiralaya
Rides out following morning at R. Prawirabrata
Break of Day. Kertareja
Following night at Galar in Kertasana. Kramadirana
R. Prawirabrata Deserts Ranadiwiria

Rangga to Muneng left by more leaders
R. Prawiralaya/ Mas Kramadirana/
Kertareja/ Tirtawijaya etc
Rangga left + only 25 Troops.

Jogya Flying column under Lucas
R.T. Wiranegara/ Sudakusuma
on 10 Dec. 1810 at Caruban
Kartakusuma returns to spend night.
Caruban at Desa Kananga
Comes across 40 deserters from Rangga
captures 14 + various
When Rat Madiun = mantris
army commanders Dusamuka/ Dirganadha
sent to Desa Balong Tjok But defeated by
local inhabitants.

Prangwedana
to PB IV (Brother P. Prabu) p.103
16 Dec. 1810
Daendels v. annoyed + PWD
JJ to also ? Because of activities + Rangga
JJ Plundering at Parcol / Mitenik = Dimangs responsible
22 Dec. 1810 By Ng. Mangundikrama should be punished.
about ? kill a European/
capturing Asks PB IV to summon all Heads of Chinese
of PWD's 4000 cacah of land to Sala
Robbers in + warn them to be more careful of plundering
Mitenik in Districts
Otherwise they + children/ grandchildren
would be killed by PWD
So that Europeans/
Chinese / Javanese
could pass through PWD's Territories without mishap.
also in

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ranggo 1810-11

1 Dec. - 5 Dec. 1810

van Pabst
to von Winckelmann,
1 Dec. 1810

120 men armed + guns guarding Rangga's kraton.
+ 2 small cannon.

Guards placed in Desas around Maospati - everyone knows
that Rangga had declared himself Emperor.
> Rangga held in awe / fear by common people

Rangga gathering followers for attack on Pakaraga.

at Panolan = Rangga has another 200 men under arms.
Blora - many people gather at Pasebaan.
supporters of Rangga

nothing heard about from PWD.

R. orders Chinese = not allowed to flee but to guard own Desas
many Sala villages on way to Maospati
Bandhan. attacked / Burnt.

? Rangga plan to go to Pasisir taking easterly route via
Rembang.

Eng to von
Winckelmann,
4 Dec. 1810

Sasradiningrat of Rajèkwèsi
assembling followers to help Purwadipura
v. Rangga.

Smissaert to Eng.
3 Dec. 1810.

would spread proclamation of HB II amongst
inhabitants / Bps of Pasisir areas

Relaas of
Jonge August, 2 Dec. 1810

Regent of Grobogan to desa Pemingir + troops
to join + Yogya force

1st " Sasrakusuma 200 cavalry }
" Infantry }

son 2nd " R.T. Sasranegara
400 "
200 "

Sumanegara Bp. Padangangan arrives from Madiun +
300 men / 4 cannon to help Rangga.

Sum. a great friend of
Rangga always close to him.

Rangga tries to win over Bekels / Petinggis
of Sunan's villages of Galus, Sangi, Sakal in Jagaraga.

But refusal of Bikels to follow him, so he comes Burat.

Wiranpurit Borders of Demak peaceful.

Farming + Pasars not disturbed.

Path of Grobogan, Puspakusuma entrusted
+ Regency in absence of Bupati
following of Rangga mainly own subjects / servants.

Eng. to van Braam,
5 Dec. 1810.

Discussion + PR II about appointment of new
Bupati for MN.
wedana

'Solo no. 37
Wiradiningrat
to Adip. Cakranagara,
5 Dec. 1810

But HB II does not wish to appoint a
new Bupati wedana.
each Regency to be continued to be ruled by
their Bupati.

→ Magitan conquered by Rangga = youngest Bupati retires to hills to Mt. Lawu.
Panaraga Jala Desas plundered by Rangga to Desas Pacalan + Klaten
HB II reproaches Purwadipura for not showing more zeal
in following up Rangga.
HB II Idea of sending out PR II / Mangkubumi / Natadiningrat to
get Rangga back. But Eng. counsels
against it.

Daendels receives letter from PB IV
stating that HB II at one + Rangga.

*

But attitude of HB II since flight of R arouses no
suspicion

Eng. to Daendels,
5 Dec. 1810.

Reporting news of Madiun.
24 Nov. R. Prawiradaya
Prawiradigdaya } abandon Rangga.

Purwadipura to
PR II,
1 Dec. 1810
4 Dulkangidah,
1737.

at desa of Tarik receives messengers from
> Tum. Kertadirja of Kirja.
Reporting coming attack of Rangga on
Magitan.
Rangga
Battle at Pasebaan
of Magitan.
R. Cakrapinawira
wounded - 3 other Jav. killed.
8 followers of Rangga killed + 2 wounded including head of
Prajurits = Danamuka *

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46. R. Rangga 1810-11

3 - 7 Dec. 1810

Eng. to L. van Palst, 3 Dec. 1810 — new order of HB II posted at Pagelaran.

Eng. to Capt. Willenberg at Klaten

Eng. to Shippaert, 3 Dec. 1810. — Rangga's orders to Chinese to join together v. govmt. makes Eng. Decide to have HB II's order translated into Chinese to have posted in the Kabupaten

Eng. to Paulus, 5 Dec. 1810 — enclosing letter of PR II to Purwadipura

annoyance of HB II at slowness of Expedition/ lack of Results.

Idea of sending out other Troops + PR II at their Head.

urging Paulus to try to get PWD to make more speed.

PR II to Purwadipura, 8 Dulkangidah, 1737, 5 Dec. 1810.

R.T. Sasrawinata } Report from Magetan of
R.T. Sosradipura } attack of Rangga

Why had PWD sent no report about this?

HB II Idea of sending PR II as army commander to Magetan.

P. Arya Mangkubumi / P. Kusumayuda / P. Jayakusuma / Tum. Natadiningrat / Panji Sayingrana to be sent as Reinforcements

+ 200 prajurits

Must make every effort to take Rangga prisoner + if offers resistance should be killed.

If any of PWD's troops attempt to desert should be killed.

HB II hears that Rangga had left Madiun - if this is fact the case then PWD should occupy " .

Eng. to Shippaert, 5 Dec. 1810 — Opposer sent by Eng. to Rajegwesi on 21 Nov. arrives + able to put Bp. Sasradiningrat on his guard.

Eng. to Daendels, 6 Dec. 1810 9 p.m.

Idea of D of Bad faith of SDIND
+ HB II as accomplice of Rangga.

Would await further explanation before marching.

If Rangga attacks govmt Territory, [illegible] v. HB II is [illegible]

But letter of HB II - Daendels, 27 Nov. 1810 } should be sufficient
+ Proclamation of 1 Dec. 1810 } to prove HB II's innocence in Rangga affair.

[illegible] E - 3

Daendels - Eng.
1 Dec. 1810 You have been deceived by court -
(HB II cannot be excused)

Orders of Daendels must be obeyed.
Cavalry + Horse Drawn Artillery already on march to central Java // Infantry embarked for Semarang.

Eng. to Daendels,
6 Dec. 1810
11 p.m. Does not know what to answer Daendels.
Can form no correct impression of Intrigues in Yogya.
Eng. places most faith in: + Real Disposition of HB II vis-a-vis Rangga.
DR II / Sindunagara / Danukusuma / CP
But ?all Deceived
Would ask DR II tomorrow about points raised in D's letter of 17 Nov.

Eng. to Daendels,
7 Dec. 1810 DR II asked about points in " "
12 p.m. ① Regents of Yogya feel that Rangga guilty + should be sent to Daendels in Bogor.
Princes/CP
Mangkudiningrat / Mangkubumi also concur in decision.
Ranggat (opgezetten) bulging eyes) + look of anger also answers sandika (it is good)
{ No one at protested in court against demand for 3 Batiks of Japan or Bikel of Galus to govmnt.
But HB II difficulties over permitting ~~R~~ giving back of stolen goods.

② 2nd letter of Daendels = 3 Nov. 1810 read until passage.
"Whilst the Patih has fallen into disgrace"
then HB II takes letter from Sec. + dismisses him from dhampar.
+ DR II instructed to read
Extracts from Memories about NK / Ratu Kencana.
But on hearing name of NK - HB II takes letter from him + only accompanied by CP goes to read it in private apartments

③ Letter Read v. quietly by Secretary Inner / outer Regents sitting outside in Pendapa.

7 Dec. 1810

Responses of DR II to
Questions of Daendels posed to Eng.

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Rangga 1810-11

Eng. to Daendels,
7 Dec. 1810,
(cont.)

④ Yes = CP/HB II read letter alone in private apartments

⑤ Cannot say what Reaction of HB II to reading of letter was/ CP keeps conference a secret.

R. Rangga tries to use influence + Ratu Kencana
to get acquainted + contents of letter.

Ratu Kencana denies knowledge of contents + says impossible to get hold of because HB II keeps it v. close.

HB II in Acte of Commissie (Piagĕm) for Regents who would accompany Rangga to Bogor instruct them that if R. attempts anything on way they were to force him to carry on.

Discussion of DR II + HB II on morning before flight of Rangga of Piagĕm + in DR II's opinion knowledge of this - makes R loose his head.

⑥-7-9 postponed.

⑩ ? HB II summons NK to kraton = in my knowledge No.
DR II

⑪ DR II does not know what HB II tells
Natadiningrat.

⑫ ND already departs before DR II arrives at 10 p.m. in kraton. + HB II only tells ND about his dismissal from Responsibilities as Patih
+ Reappointment of DR II to position +
Sindunagara/Danukusuma as Kliwons.

⑬ Only CP in 11.00 p.m. conference
HB II - DR II

⑭ Does not know if
NK ever summoned by HB II but from outward appearances seems that NK had/ completely lost the trust of HB II.

⑮ Who does HB II trust =
DR II/ Sumadiningrat/ Sindunagara/ Danukusuma.
have complete trust of HB II
ND completely loses " " "

Indication of HB II's new trust for DR II - Idea of appointing him to command Reinforcements for PWD's Expedition.

[illegible]

PRII warns MBII that NP might raise force in Kedhu to joint Rangga

∴ MBII decides to send NK on expedition instead of NP. to Purwadipura
+ gives orders to PRII
that on slightest sign of treachery NK should be killed.

(16) ? Ratu Kencana old influence over MBII?
PRII says MBII shows Ratu K silent displeasure.
apparently Ratu K declares strongly against Rangga
But ? due to loss of jewelry. etc.

Idea of MBII that when PRII marches =
d. Ratu Anom should be taken away from NP (of R.K.)
+ kept in kraton

(17) PRII idea that
MBII v. ashamed about situation.

Tells PRII that MBII suspected by Daendels – but that
SP/NP
Natakusuma
CP/PRII/P. Ng.
trusted by Daendels.

But PRII prepared to swear that MBII had no knowledge of Rangga's flight. + no part in Rebellion

also would stand as surety for SP who had always been an enemy of Rangga.

But would not do same for Natakusuma.

PRII says CP would never desert his father and had no wish to ascend Yogya throne before his correct time had come.
+ would not go against his conscience

∴ Eng. sees no hope of using CP as centre of a party v. MBII
similarly + PRII or Mangkubumi.

P. Ng. = old + decrepit

Sindunagara/PK also v. old =

MP = known from previous Memories – other Princes not important.

Eng. Visits CP + assures him of Trust of confidence govmt.
says embarrassed
that Daendels suspects MBII as accomplice of Rangga
+ asks opinion of CP.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Rangga 1810-1

4 Dec. - 6 Dec.
1810

Release of
Sicamenggala at
Magetan to Eng.

4 Dec. 1810 — Sent by Sasrawinata/ Sasradipura
to tell CP in Yogya that Magetan captured by Rangga
Regent Retires to Hills of Pacalan.

R. Kertadiwiria, Mantri of Wirasari + 4 others killed
by Rangga's forces.
R. Cakraprawira/ Cakradrana wounded.

(Rawana)
Head of Rangga's prajurits Desamuka also killed.
Bodies of those killed thrown by Rangga into River.

Rangga burns everything in Magetan - Retires to Maospati
+ intention of attacking Panaraga.

HB II to Daendels,
29 Sawal 1737
27 Nov. 1810
~~? 22 Nov.~~
~~check date~~

Informs HB II of departure of Rangga.
Sending out of Yogya Expedition
under Inner Regents Purwadipura
R.T. Dipadirja (son of Sindurija)
R. Panji Suryèngrana (wedana prajurit)
Outer Regents T. Wiranègara
R.T. Kertalaya
R.Ng. Sayapintikal (wedana prajurit Kadipatèn)

Classifies Rangga as
an evil man who had plundered
Solo/Yogya villages.

Sending out of Reinforcements today under P. Dipakusuma
P. Adinègara
R.Ng. Tirtadiwiria

HB II wants good Harmony between
Yogya/ Dutch to be maintained.
Asks Daendels for military assistance v. Rangga.
Before he could attack MN lands.

Eng. to Daendels,
10 Dec.
11 p.m. — HB II sends out another letter to PWD urging him on v. Rangga

Daendels to HB II,
24 Nov 1810 Receives 2 letters of HB II [illegible] 15 Nawal
16 Nawal

pleased that HB II acquiesces to demands conveyed by van B
But still wants restitution of goods stolen from Demak.

D annoyed that HB II gives no response to
advice v. NK included in D's letter of 3 Nov. 1810

But pleased that after receiving letter
Reinstates DR II to position usurped by NP.
who for a time had been given
charge of seal of state.

warns HB II against
danger from Rangga / NK
now R journeying to Bogor - D would see that he was
put out of action for a while.

But whilst NK still around = HB II's position continues
to be threatened.

govmt. would not abdicate its responsibilities of
protection to CP / DR II

NK pargeron v. HB II

NK would not dare to attempt anything v. HB II as long as
HB II depends on Dutch.
warns HB II that NK would try to drive a wedge
between HB II + Dutch.

warns HB II that if he does not change his attitude/
+ distance himself from advisers who were anti-European
might have to contend with a less Indulgent G.G.
who would probably be a Frenchman.
who would " force HB II off his throne.
+ loss of kingdom.

∴ HB II must put aside =
intriguing advisers + really seek friendship of Dutch.

∴ should renounce Natakusuma.
then D would be prepared to call him a true
friend

von Winckelmann
- Eng.
6 Dec. 1810
news from D that on 6 Dec. would leave Bogor for
Semarang. would probably arrive on 10 Dec.

on 1 Dec. By land ~~ma~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 2 squadrons of cavalry
2 companies horse drawn artillery
leave Batavia

+ 2 Dec. 3000 Infantry
disembark in Semarang

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46
R. Ronggo 1810-11

7 Dec. 1810

Eng. to Daendels,
7 Dec. 1810
(cont.)

CP answers that suspicion of Daendels understandable
because HB II far too attached to Rangga.

But after flight of Rangga:
HB II v. bitter towards him.
+ CP certain HB II no prior knowledge of Rangga's flight.
or that Rangga would leave letters for NS/SP.

asks opinion of CP about NK:
CP says that if NK younger might attempt something
But advanced years + easy life guarantee that
NK would remain peaceful.

CP says NK summoned various times after Rangga's
flight to discuss insignificant matters so HB II could
observe his face + reactions.
But HB II places no restrictions on NK.
Eng. urges CP to try to change HB II's attitude
whilst years/position still afford him the
opportunity.

[letter incomplete]

Eng. to Daendels
? 7 Dec. 1810

Idea of sending new expedition under
Jayakusuma/ Santawijaya/ R.T. Natadiningrat
R. Jayengrana
asks Eng. for 6 cannon + ammunition
to capture Rangga's kraton.

But Eng. says not necessary
Despite slowness of PWD once Dipakusuma/Adinagara
+ Pringgakusuma
+ other MN Regents join up + PWD
Rangga would be easily defeated
because of smallness of following
+ general hatred for him in Madiun.

counsels HB II
to ask opinion of Daendels before sending out new
expedition under
PR II

// Absence of PR II would make
difficulties for Eng.

HB II sends word that agrees i Eng's findings.

Receives letter of Daendels dated 29 Nov. 1810
struck by unwillingness of S
to refrain from suspecting HB II

Rice supplies to be sent to Yogya fort.

Learns that (P) Mangkubumi + others could not be
persuaded to abandon HB II

R.T.
Sasradiningrat from Rajegwesi would
join forces + Purwadipura to help against Rangga.

Sasradiningrat - PR II
4 Dec. 1810 (6 Sulkangidah,
Mon. 1737)

SP + all brother Regents in area refuse summons of
Rangga to Madiun

on receiving undangan of HB II dated 21 Nov. 1810
Decides to join forces + ~~Ra~~ PWP.

Sumanegara forced to join up + Rangga
but all brothers remain + SP.

Sasradipura/Sasrawinata
to NP,
4 Dec. 1810

Magetan conquered by Rangga
on Tuesday Kliwon 27 Nov. 1810
Tum. of Selasa
Magetan forced to flee + family/forces
to Hill of Tenggulon.

Relaas of Yogya oppasser
Cakraleksana
Tues. 4 Dec. 1810

Journeys to Rajegwesi on orders of Eng.
via Anikan/Sandaguli/Ngawi/
meets oppasser of Rangga who asks him whether
carrying message for Europeans or Chinese.
Replies (that he was a Chinese. oppasser whereupon Rangga's messenger
lets him proceed.

Hands over letter to SP at Rajegwesi
Bp. Natadiwiria of Puri also present at meeting.

Journeys to Wirasari to inform Bp.
told by Bp. that Prangwedana + army passes through ~~[illegible]~~ Kuwu.
on way to Blora.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ronggo 1810-11

7 Dec. 1810
-14 Dec.

Paulus to Eng.
7 Dec. 1810
in kraton of
Madiun.

Occupy kraton of Rangga on 6 Dec.
after 6 hours forced march.

Everything open and Empty
5 Dec. Sumanegara leaves Rangga + flees to Sasradiningrat
at Rajegwesi.
But counter report that SN
still + Rangga.

Rangga flees Madiun + mother/children + 150 armed men.
2 Dec. 1810
Feels too weak to encounter
Yogya expedition.
Now at Mt. Wilis on Border Caruban / Madiun.
2 long days march from Madiun

Decision of PWD to await arrival of MN Bupatis
Sasradipura / Sasrawinata
Pringgalaya (Kertasana)
Mangundirana (Kalangbret)
Pringgakusuma (Rawa)
} Before following up Rangga.

Terrible weather / Roads + difficulty of provisions makes
forced marches v. difficult.

Landen
Would send out small expedition under Faal~~en~~ Kurdige ||
Lucas Lebenfeld / Mentalaya

Desas
many areas / Bandhars deserted in vicinity
out of fear for us + R. Rangga.
PWD told to try to assure local inhabitants
many Jav. come Back to Madiun but no Chinese.
Bandhars of Ngawi / Magetan deserted

2 ½ lb cannon found in Dalem + others thrown into wells.
+ Beds / stools / small Tables / Tables.

Paulus to Eng.
8 Dec. 1810
Maospati

Difficulty of placing any reliance on Javanese.
∴ decides to trust Purwadipura.
Sending out spies to find out where Rangga had fled.

Paulus to Eng.
9 Dec. 1810 Reinforcements sent by HB II joint PWD.
under Adinagara/Dipakusuma now 3,000 troops
at Pasebaan of Madiun

Tells PWD to protect
Kalupatin of Padagangan
in case NN attacks.

Eng. to Daendels,
13 Dec. 1810
Reply of HB II to 3 letters of Daendels

HB II to Daendels,
13 Dec. 1810 Receives letter of 5 Dec. 1810
agrees + D that he had been far too indulgent to Rangga.

agrees to hand over NK/ND for duration of
R's rebellion

D' makes exception of ND.

hopes that NK/ND could depart for Simarang + PR II
to Take oath of allegiance to Daendels.

HB II to Daendels,
13 Dec. 1810 Reply to letter of D of 24 Nov. 1810
eyes opened now to intrigues of NK
Tells CP to keep a special watch on NK
Hopes that would again become honoured friend of Daendels.
promises that Rangga would be killed
once killed hopes ND/NK could speedily
return.
Reply to D's letter of 25 Nov. 1810
Similar to that for 5 Dec. above.

Eng. to Daendels,
14 Dec. 1810 Relates annoyance of D that
Expedition ~~Being~~ putting off engaging Rangga
∴ Purwadipura should be replaced by Sumadiningrat

HB II says v. annoyed + slowness of PWD
had decided to replace him by P. Adinagara.

Eng. in name of D's forbids Paulus
to take part in any more military operations but to
remain in Madiun to watch Rangga's Dalem.

7 Dec. - 12 Dec. 1810 AN 'Djokjo Brieven' 20.46 R. Rangga 1810-11

Eng. to von Winckelmann, 7 Dec. 1810
in reply to above receiving news of
D's imminent arrival in Semarang.

Daendels - HB II, 5 Dec. 1810
Receives HB II's letter of 27 Nov. 1810 =
continually warns HB II against advisers who were
poisoning his attitude to Dutch
warning v. Cabals at his court.

Rangga's flight from Yogya + proclamation as Sunan
does not surprise D = had already known for 2 years
that Rangga was an evil person.

~~Had~~ His Rebellion had shown up his true Intentions.
D cannot place any certainty in sentiments of HB II
still less in trust/friendship of HB II

.. Demands NK/ND/NP as a guarantee of peace in Java.
+ prevent them joining forces + Rangga
during duration of Rangga's Rebellion
Large force already sent to Semarang
D. would arrive there in person on 10 Dec.
when he would call a conference of Eng/DR II/Suratimo/Cakranagara
+ HB II can appoint
anyone else he pleases to
attend conference.
at conference would
decide on policy towards Yogya
But HB II could expect no help from him as long as
NK/ND/SD not delivered up.
would be interpreted as an earnest of HB II's good faith.

Eng. to Paulus, 10 Dec. 1810
5 Dec. news of strengthening of PWD's expedition
+ all MN Regents.
news that Sumanegara leaves Rangga.
+ many of R's prajurits desert
Telling of arrival of D + military expedition.
Van B in Surabaya says that R.T. Prawirayuda of Sikaran had
retired to Japan.

0188, vol 53 - vol 5

Eng. to Daendels,
11 Dec. 1810

Takes D's letter of 5 Dec. 1810 into HB II
NA/ND amongst Bupatis sitting outside.

HB II reads a few lines puts it down beside him on Dhampar.

Usual salute fired from Kraton on receipt of a letter from G.G.

HB II receives Eng. unusually politely + observes all aspects of ceremonial.

Eng. to Daendels,
12 Dec. 1810

HB II charges PA II + special injunction that stay of NK/ND in Semarang should not last longer than it took to defeat Rangga.

NK/ND Behave quietly prepared to take oath of allegiance to D at Semarang.

HB II afraid that other princes might retire to their areas to raise supporters v. govmnt. on seeing departure of NK/ND

✓ Eng. Assures HB II of D's promise that NK/ND would only be kept in Semarang for duration of rebellion + that nothing bad would happen to them.

Urges HB II to answer D's letter.

Role of Daendels: why does Paulus just write letters + leave military tactics up to Regents who are the most cowardly + inefficient people imaginable.

Perhaps HB II is the dupe of these people
∴ perhaps best that Sumadiningrat should replace Purwadipura.

If HB II wants could strengthen expedition + proposed Prajurits but would like to know how many
" remain in Yogya in case Rangga suddenly appears before Yogya when expedition E of Madiun

would keep NK/ND until peace concluded + England.

15 Dec. - 1810

AN "Djokjo Brieven"
no. 46 R. Ronggo
1810-11

Eng - Servatius
15 Dec. 1810
Tues. evening.

Patih of ~~Sala~~ Yogya would go without following to Semarang.
would start journey that afternoon

Lt Thomas
Paulus to Servatius
11 Dec. 1810
Maospati

2 Brothers of Rangga = Prawiraproja. } captured
Sumaprawira }
+ mother of Rangga
Hopes for speedy end to mission v. Rangga.

Paulus to Servatius
12 Dec. 1810
Maospati

Magitan/Madiun peaceful again
PWD to see that Dalem secured against Rangga's eventual Return.
Mother/Brothers of R to be sent under armed escort to Yogya court
no news about where Rangga was.
on 15 Dec. Expedition would go in pursuit of Rangga.

Paulus to Servatius
13 Dec. 1810
Maospati

P. Tepasana + following from Yogya arrives to join forces + PWD.
SD arrives from Rajegwesi
PWD tells him to close net around Rangga
i.e. Block Roads / woods.
So that he could not escape.

van Braam to
Eng.
8 Dec. 1810

Bp. of Sekaran Prawirayuda
has already returned from Japan to Regency.

Prawirayuda
(Wipang - Pasiharan)
to Bp. of Surabaya,
6 Dec. 1810
Thurs. 9 Dulkangidah 1737.

would come to Surabaya + family
But wife R. Ayu Putri
v. much against it.
∴ would head for Tuban.

[illegible]

Jd. to Id. Received letter from Landdrost of Rembang
6 Dec. 1810 Pieter Albertus van Lawick van Pabst
+ Eng / HB II in Yogya
to attack Rangga in Madiun.

Release of Jayakanda (Wedana)
4 Dec. 1810 ~~Kandayuda~~ of 1st Reg. of Surabaya
[Mantri in Suka Bendha in Lingker area]

Kandayuda Wedana
of 2nd Reg. of Surabaya)

Mantri in Belu in Lingker District.

Meets + Prawirayuda of Sekaran who wants to go to Yogya
But Road closed by Rangga's forces.
Fight + Rangga at Pacé in Sala area.
Regents of Magetan flee to W.

P. Purbanegara at Kidhiri = places troops at Pagendhingan // in Nagaraga.
Following Regents follow Rangga:
R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana)
Mas T. Sumanegara (Padangan)
R.T. Sasrakusuma (Grobogan)
R.T. Sasradiningrat (Rajegwesi)

Prawiraliksana / Suradrana
Mantris of Surabaya at Sukabendha in Lingker
to Surabaya Bupatis
5 Dec. 1810 Leave Lingker for Sekaran
to join up + Bp. of Bauwerna, Wanasrana

Fugitive for Sekaran says Kabupaten in a v. bad state
+ Bp. flees.
∴ Return + meet Bp. Prawirayuda at Sukabendha in Lingker
who had tried to get through to Yogya But (Surabaya area)
roads Blocked by Rangga.

Appointments of Rangga at Maospati:
R.T. Sasradiningrat (Rajegwesi)
R.T. Sasrakusuma (Grobogan)
R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana)
Mas T. Sumanegara

B.P.H. Purbaningrat
~~B.P.H.~~ P. Raja Purbawijaya
P. Raya Suriadiningrat
P. Raja Surea Adiprakasa

13 - Dec. 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Rangga
1810-11

Eng. to Paulus,
13 Dec. 1810

Wished to see Rangga captured immediately
impatience of Rangga at slowness of Expedition.

at Pacitan = Balinese praus noticed coming + going.
Sumanegara from a Balinese family
? Rangga trying to get reinforcements from Bali.

Balinese Reinforcement for Rangga

Should take council + PWP / Pringgakusuma (Rawa) on this matter.

D at Semarang + all troops
Eng. would go there in a few days.

Eng. to Paulus
14 Dec. 1810

Orders of HB II sent out to Replace Purwadipura by Adinagara.

HB II to Yogya. Expeditionary Force
14 Dec. 1810

Lt. Thomas Paulus.

P. Adinagara new commander –
Jayengrana special command over prajurits Jagakarya

Command over gidhong tengen prajurits taken away from PWP. Because of slowness v. Rangga.
allows Magetan to be plundered.

Eng to HB II,
14 Dec. 1810

Sumadiningrat should replace Purwadipura.

Daendels to ~~HB II~~ Eng.,
10 Dec. 1810

Demands NK / ND But
would make exception of SD.

But Rash / Brutal advice of ND to HB II nevertheless makes him dangerous.

~~van Braam to~~
Eng. to van Braam
11 Dec. 1810

Retreat of Bp. of Sikarang wife to Japan.

Warns DR II
not to read letters of Daendels in presence of NK/ND

Paulus-Servatius,
9 Dec. 1810
at Maospati

Letter of Sasradiningrat in Rajegwesi to Purwadipura.
Receives orders from HB II to attack Rangga.
+ kill him.

∴ SD writes to Pwp that would come to join him

SD would order Bupatis of Sekaran/Bauwerno/Panolan
to guard woods/roads.
So that R could not break through to
Panjir.

also Pwp orders SD to
Bring wife/family/prajurits of Sumanegara of Padangan
to Pwp in Madiun for safekeeping.

Today 3 Tumenggungs - Sastrakusuma/Sastranegara/Sundakusuma
leave
Madiun to search for mother + children of Rangga.
apparently hiding close by.

Paulus-Servatius,
9 Dec. 1810
Maospati

One of R's followers flee - says that Rangga
wandering from one place to another
+ 50-60 followers. = many had deserted
Rangga at present in Berbek in Yogya territory.
would be able to close + Rangga soon.
had already passed through Sela area of Caruban.

Eng-Servatius,
12 Dec. 1810

Opinion of Eng. HB II no part in Rangga affair.
But constantly shown Indignation
certain that D would also understand this when sees HB II's
+ handed over NK/ND until Toegeeflijkheid.
termination of R's rebellion. SD pardoned by D.
Following Saturday NK/ND to Semarang.
14 Dec. 1810?

HB II v. moved at departure of ND not so much because feared
any harm would come to him but because of wife;
d. of R Kencana Wulan.

Ratu Anom had thrown himself at HB II's feet + begged his
compassion - HB II had been v. moved.

Feels that D had been misled by others about HB II
? PD II

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ronggo 1810-11

12 - 17 Dec. 1810

DR II to Purwadipura,
12 Dec. 1810. urging PWD onto attack Rangga wherever
15 Dulkangidah 1737 he could be found.
Wednesday. P. Adinagara } to guard Rangga's dalem at Madiun
SD / AK }

HB II wants new stone kutha of Madiun built by
Rangga to be raised to ground
Mt. Pacalan - now called Mt. Giri Purna.
should Return to old name. Burial place of Ratu Madurètna
If PWD + MN Regents cannot capture / kill Rangga
during month of Dulkangidah
they would be replaced by new Bupatis
whoever can capture Rangga
will get a great reward from HB I

Relaas of Sumawilaya,
16 Dec. 1810 + Brothers Sumanigara / Sumawirdaya (Mas T.)
forced by Rangga to retire to Madiun.
Sumanigara sent back to Padangan
to prepare Resistance. 22 Nov.
4 Days after arrival of in Padangan ? 26 Nov.
undang2 of HB II about capture of R arrives
∴ co-operate of
Sasradiningrat in Rajegwesi for Djipang Regencies
11 Dulkangidah 1737.
8 Dec. 1810 sent by SD + letter for DR II to Yogya.
DR II away in Semarang
∴ letter given to Sindunagara.
Sumanigara still + Rangga
But Sumawirdaya had escaped

Rangga to Capitan Cina on N. coast

Proclamation of Rangga
Fri. night [Jm. = 14 Gre. = 16.
14 Dulkangidah,
Dec. 1810 15
written in
pesanggrahan of Cobéan
in Djipang. →

Susuhunan Prabu Ingalaga Kraton in Pinarjunt. Madiun / Maospati
Sat. 16. now = wandering about to Wagewar
Monday 20. to Kyai Kapitan Cina (Head of Chinese in Lasem
+ Baba " Bang Sing ?). " "
Rimbang

wished to protect/Help
Chinese/Javanese being oppressed by Europeans.
& treated ontzaggelijk awefully

∴ 2 Capitan Cina should help in Destroying
members of
all European Nation. in Java

Europeans
once Destroyed we will once again enjoy peace/prosperity
Capitan Cinas to be confirmed in positions on coast.
in Lasem/Rimbang & for Descendants also

all Chinese who help in Destroying Europeans.
would receive protection/Help of Rangga

& speak to
Rangga to go to Lasem to meet Chinese & Capitan Cina.
in person.

Thus. 1 Bēsar = would go to Desa of Putih in Lasem area.
Capitans Cina should send 2 Chinese & Reply to
Rangga's letter.

If Chinese do not co-operate in Destroying Europeans.
their Dwellings/possessions would be plundered by
Rangga

Lebervelt
~~Lebergveld~~
to Eng.
17 Dec. 1810
Sekaran.

From Madina to Caruban, ~~empty~~.
then to Anjuk = Dimang flees into woods.
afraid of Rangga.

Rangga had plundered everything & takes Chinese with him.

Follows R to Kertasana, similarly empty
Tum. flees to woods.

R. passes Kirtasana Pringgalaya
on way to Munjung. spends night at Munjung - then to Poong.

Follows Rangga through woods of Caruban
until R at Sekaran.

none of Regents in
Lebeefeld's Expedition
which know the Roads.

6 p.m. L at Pandan Jaya.
3 Regents have 150 soldiers with them

L has to lead in person.

at 7 a.m. Lebeefeld comes out of wood.
2 cannon shot from Rangga's force =
L ranges troops lots ~~trumpets~~/Drums sound
Rangga replies & Trumpets/Drums

Rangga's force = 2 pennants
2 gold payongs
1 ~~gold~~ green payong & gold Band.

17 Dec. - 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ronggo 1810-11

Sala inhabitants of Jagaraga/ Caruban/ Blora/ Panaraga = submit to Rangga - but return to Bupatis once these come back from Sala.

Bp. of Sĕkaran flees Regency because messengers of Rangga create confusion there.
+ 7 mantris/ 60 ordinary people.

van L. van Pabst to Yogya MN Bupatis, ~~7 Dec. 1810~~ 28 Nov. 1810 — Telling of HB II's undang2 v. Rangga 26 Nov. 1810.

Paulus to Eng. 17 Dec. 1810 at Maospati — Sending on to Yogya under arrest 2 Brothers of Rangga + mother + Head of Rangga's army commander Dĕnamuka at Magitan. ? killed/ wounded at Magitan

Cavalry Detachment of Dragoons also sent home.

Still no news of Rangga's hiding place.

all Princes/ Tumes/ Upper Heads from Yogya hope that Rangga will be speedily killed so that Expedition can return home.

Paulus to Eng. 18 Dec. 1810. — Letter from HB II urging haste v. Rangga read out to Pup's troops.

Bp. of Rawa Pringgakusuma idea that no Balinese prauw could land at Pacitan

Expedition on point of leaving Maospati to scour country for Rangga.

Pup + Dan. in expedition always telling Paulus Nanti when tries to hurry them on

P. Adinegara's force watching over Rangga's Dalĕm.

(Koetsier) Sgt. Lucas Lt. Thomas Liebeherr to Paulus, Kirtasana 13 Dec 1810 — Liebeherr writes that Sumanegara had slipped by him from Kirtasana

On 12 Dec. 1810 Reaches Kirtasana
Rangga had just passed through / area deserted

without Jan. inn // + Dec.

[illegible]

n?
Rangga marches to Kulka Bidha
+ Katangga where spends night + Chinese kang.
then to Kirtasana =
where he finds dalem of Regent empty
+ plunders everything.

Then goes to Moenjag + to Chinese Bandhar in Kirtasana area.
spends 2 nights there.

R.T.
Pringgalaya escapes into woods + wife / children

when Lebenfeld reaches Kirtasana, Pringgalaya + family come out of hiding to join him.

Rangga wanted to make for Wirasaba but forces were too strong for him.

∴ makes for Sipang from Muning
Sumanegara leaves Muning only 3 hours before Lebenfeld arrives.

Brig. Gaupp (comm. of Oosthoek)
to Paulus, Bureau van Oorlog.
16 Dec. 1810
Asks for news of PwD's position.
Paulus to allow him to undertake no military manoeuvres alone.

Gaupp to Purwadipura.
Tells PwD that
he and Expedition could not set a foot on Dutch Territory in Oosthoek
without it being regarded as an act of war.

Sasradipura / Sasrakusuma
to DR II,
9 Dec. 1810
Jum. II Dulkangidah 1737.
DR II orders Bpr. to recover losses by attacking Madiun.
Reinforcements to be sent from Yogya
+ 200 prajurits

Ng. Jayasintika
Tum. Kirtadirja.
Tum. Alap2
} arrive in Magitan

Spink at Padalan - but confer + Jayasëntika to make a combined movement v. Prawiraproja, brother of Rangga whose troops stood N. of Magitan.
Flee to Madiun

Rangga flees from Madiun on
3 Dec. 1810 + following of 90
to Sentul E of Solo river.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 26
Rangga 1810-11

17 Dec. 1810

Lebeufeld
& King.
17 Dec. 1810

Rangga tries to escape + force.
L. encircles him on Right wing
Exchange of Rifle shots

R's force 100 + 12 Chinese.

On exchange of shots R's force flee
leaving Rangga/Sumanegara/Patih
+ 3 Baturs carrying payongs
encircled by R's troops.

Regents ask him what he wants =
R replies wishes no harm to Jav. but to kill all
those who were being a Burden on Jav./ Chinese in m.n.

Rangga gets down from horse tries to thrust out
Sumanegara's ~~patih~~ wounds one of L's men.
then Rangga/SN killed
Jipang Regents appear on scene = wash/ bind Bodies

Releas of Lebaveld =

① Rangga had been gone 4 days from Madiun when
L sent after him by Paulus
+ Yogya Bupatis Mertalaya/ Wiranegara/
Yudakusuma.
+ ex. Tumenggung Sumadiwiria + 150
soldiers.

② Pringgalaya of Kertasana flees from
Dalem plundered/destroyed by Rangga.

③ Rangga to N - L to W. to cut off "
Catches up + Rangga at Baring in middle of wood.
follows him closely
~~can~~ finds opportunity to attack him at Sawahs near
Sekaran.

④ Rangga's force marches out of empty Dalem of Prawirayuda
Bp. of Sekaran.

⑤ Rangga's prajurits flee when
see being encircled by L's force.
River at back of R
L's force in semi-circle.

⑥ Yudakusuma talks to Rangga

⑦ R attacked all at once - ? Tum. Sumadiwiria first
to stab him a pike in back.
ordinary Javanese stabs him in chest.

[illegible]

Dipati
~~Patih~~ of Rangga wounded but able to flee.

③ Dipati + 3 Baturs who had carried payongs flee into woods.

④ 2 hours after encounter when Leberveld still standing by
Bodies = suddenly all Regents of Rajegwesi appear
Sasradiningrat / Prawirasentika /
Natadiwiria / Prawirayuda /
Bp. of Sekaran

See B. Add MS 12341 f. 14v

Prawirayuda had remained in
vicinity but afraid to appear before R killed

R's Body cleaned + Body wrapped in white linnen.
+ Sumanegara's

Paulus catches up + Leberveld at Rajegwesi
Both Return to Yogya   Bodies given to Purwadipura to take to Yogya.
Because of Bad Roads.
PWD still at Pinggir could not be in Yogya before Tuesday.

HB II to Daendels,
30 Dulkangidah 1737
(26 Dec. 1810)

See Staat van de Oost-Ind. Bezittingen.

Recounting Death of Rangga / Sumanegara
Rangga killed by Sumadiwiria + pike in chest
nagang + finished off by foot soldiers.

Sumanegara wounds cousin of
Yudakusuma by pike in Back =
YK shoots him + gun = (matchlock)   finished off by prajurits

SDINK
should return to Yogya

Eng. tells HB II that D on point of arriving in Yogya
bringing many troops
to be received without ceremonial.

Kanjeng Gusti Pangeran
Raja Suria Adiprakasa,
to Brother Baba Sun,
Fri evening 18 Dulkangidah
11 Dec. 1810

asks Baba Sun to meet him in
Desa of Telang (e?)
to take council about destroying Europeans

Reason for Destroying Eur.
can both Prawiradigana Bearer of this letter

28 Dec. - 2 Jan.
1810 1811

Ar. 'Djokjo Brieven' boek
R. Ronggo 1810-11

P. Raja
Suria Adiprakasa
to Mas Ng. Sumanija
mon evening
6 Dulkangidah 1737
4 Dec. 1810

Sumanija + Trunawijaya + Brothers/sons
from Kapadangan.
to join SN to help Sunan Ingalaga.

would make for Surabaya.

would go via Japan to Surabaya.

at present SN only has 3 followers.
Rinadrana/ Sakidin + Singa Lembu.

all Rest had fled.

∴ Sumanija etc should send reinforcements to SN as soon as possible.

should take goods of SN from Padangan to hide them in mountains.

Sunan Ingalaga gives SN f.200 journey money,
+ one case of opium. S.
+ f.50 of SN himself.
had given f130 Reals to his followers.
Opium to be handed out to those who choose to follow SN.

Daendels to HB II
27 Dec. 1810
(Kamalaka.)

see Staat, Bijlage 2, Add. Stuk. 17.
HB II to be allowed to keep up 3,200 troops
which could be increased to 15-20,000
in case of war.

HB II to Daendels,
28 Dec. 1810
Fri. 1 Besar
1737

Receives D's letter of 27 Dec.
agrees + D that had not informed him soon
enough of flight of R. Rangga
(according to complaint
made through DR II)
Hopes that now R/SN dead
D would excuse him.

DR II informs HB II that NK/ND had been sent to Bogor
~~for~~ to ensure peace of HB II's kraton.
HB II sends thanks.

D says would make a proposition to HB II
which would bring good fortune to HB II's
family
(i.e. abdication)
HB II wishes to
hear this proposal.
D wishes to conclude agreement + HB II
for peace of Java.

[illegible]

Daendels to HB II
Semarang
23 Dec. 1810

Receives 3 letters of HB II all written on 13 Dec. 1810
in reply to D's letters of 24/25 Nov
5 Dec.

HB II acknowledges he had been
dupe of NK/Rangga.

Daendels +
all Europeans who know court - convinced that
peace of Java in more jeopardy as
HB II gets older.

Because of suspicious character of HB II

out of politeness D refrains from mentioning
most dangerous person at court Ratu Kencana wulan.
who was angling to get NP
appointed as CP.

Peace of Java more in danger
if Ratu Kencana, so advanced in pregnancy
should have a son.
then CP might be put aside

Jealousy / suspicion increases in old age.
If situation remains as such in Yogya
peace in Java + prosperity of HB II's court could not
be guaranteed.

∴ HB II should seek for
ways of putting danger aside

∴ HB II should place crown in hands of Daendels
who would ~~put~~ give it to CP.

would bring good fortune. to Royal House.

Daendels would come to Yogya to receive reply
but would hold himself strictly
incognito.
+ all ceremonial
to be waived.
during D's visit.

HB II to Daendels,
4 Besar, 1737.
31 Dec. 1810.

Thanks D for letter - agrees to hand over
govrmt to his son
CP.

+ would make change known to
all HB II's subjects in Yogya.

Daendels to HB II,
2 Jan 1811

D wishes to remove HB II from Kraton
to protect CP Regent from any undue influence.

But CP pleads that father should be allowed to remain in
Kraton.
+ Daendels
prepared to agree to this if in accord + Rust / peace of Mataram

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No.27

No. 77

letter g
HB II →
Daendels
12 ~~October~~ Nov
(Slagtmaand
1810)
Trans.
(C. Kuriygomanni)

1810 (Sept - Dec)
Raden Rangga
November.

HB II receives letter from Daendels about
lack g satisfaction for conduct g Rangga ||

Does NOT mention affair but says Daendels must
trust HB II

Extract from
J.A. letter
van Braam — (in Yogya)
+ P. Eng
→ Daendels
13 Slagtmaand 13 Nov.
1810 (Nov)

That R. Rangga should be sent to Buitenzorg
To give satisfaction for conduct
against PB IV

R.T. Danukusuma
P. Dipakusuma
R.T. Pringgakusuma
Mas T. Sumanagara
} Named by HB II
To escort Rangga
To Buitenzorg.

November
14 Slagtmaand
Eng - J.A van
Braam

DR II / R.T. Natadiningrat
Danukusuma
P. Dipakusuma
→ Engelhard

To work out details g Rangga's journey to
Buitenzorg.

(Monday)
26 Nov - settled as date for Rangga's departure
mentioned by Priests as lucky
to HB II.

P. Dipakusuma wishes to be dismissed from
Escort in his place R.T. MARTALAYA

P. Dipakusuma had already journeyed
to Batavia in 1780
gives advice for journey:

Gamelan plays in Kraton to show that
differences of opinion Daendels/HB II
over.

Van Braam
→ Engelhard
14 Nov 1810 Receives letter about Preparations for
R. Rangga's departure]

Van Braam would
→ Eng Travel to Yogya - pleased to hear events had
15 Nov 1810 settled themselves so well]

Van Braam commissioner (on Rangga?)
not re-appointed

(12/13 Nov see Yogya letters)
Eng - Daendels
15 Nov 1810 Forwards 2 letters from HB II → Daendels
In reply to letters of Daendels 25 Oct /
3 Nov)

Day for R. Rangga's departure fixed for ~~28~~ 26 Nov (Mon)
2000 people to escort him.

Eng - Brig van
Winckelmann
20 Nov. (in Semarang) Everything appears well over
Question of R. Rangga "Nulla salus bello
pax optima rerum"
HB II
After reading letter from Daendels
becomes quite another person
than when reading first letter →

- Winckelmann + Lt Paulus - to co-ordinate escort
for R. Rangga -

A.N. Yogya
letter
No. 27

1810 (NOV)
R. Rangga

similar letter in
Arsip no. 37
[Knights
Rangga]

21 NOV
P. ENG -
W.N. Servatius
(Reg of Sala Res.)

NEWS FROM REGENT OF PANARAGA
that Rangga would make another
attack on the Area. / Bupati of Panaraga.
away in Sala.

EXPEDITION in Yogya under Lt PAULUS
from Klathen
to Maron.
To get
PURWADIPURA }
300 rifles
700 pikes.
1000 men + 4 cannon.
1 lbs.
letter of DR II →
Cakranegara

21 NOV
P. ENG -
A. van Braam:

EXPEDITION for ~~ARRESTING~~ R. RANGGA BACK to
Yogya leaves Yogya under PURWADIPURA,
Lt PAULUS }

DR II writes letter to PATINGJAKA
MB II circular letter to MN Regents

MB II thanks Eng personally for ordering of the
Eng warns MB II
Affair
to watch orders of P. NK
1. Pen Wayne
+ R. Rangga]

21 NOV.
P. ENG →
van Winckelmann

KNIGHTS of Rangga from Yogya
Leaves Yogya on evening of 20th whole
following (300 men) for MADIUN

MB II sends 1000 troops after him under leadership
4 cannon from KRATON of Tumenggungs

21 NOV
Servatius →
P. ENG
No. 101

THANKS ENG for letting Rangga's Knights
informs Prangwedana / ABIV
would do his best to cut off
road to MADIUN

But too later 10 o'clock Rangga passes Delanggu+ 250
men

21 Nov
Eng - Daendels
11 p.m.

Informs him g Expedition to Retrieve R. Rangga.

Engelhard Received in a very friendly way by HB II on ~~evening~~ 26 Nov in Kraton 6.30 a.m.
All Princes/Outers
Bupatis at the meeting

Daendels notes:
HB II now joined + CP
(? : Trustworthy)

[Warns HB II against NK whose dalem is patrolled]

21 Nov
Eng - van Braam]

Setting up g expedition by HB II to Retrieve Rangga:

R.T. Purwadipura.
R. Aria Sindunegara
R.T. Wiranegara
R.T Mertalaya

Wedana g Sultan's Bodyguard (prajurit Kraton)
R. Panji Suryèngrana.

Wedana g Kadipatèn R. Ngabehi Jayadentika.

Tumenggung Tamping: Mas Tum. Kertadirja

+ 1000 Troops to get back R. Rangga

1 wachtmeester/1 corporaal/12 Dragoons
added by Eng on Request g HB II

Mon Regents to join + Sultan's Expedition:
circular letter to Mon Regents posted in MADIUN

Lt PAULUS comming Kont at Klatten = good Jav speaker + writer

+ Coachman g Sultan Lucas Lebefield join Expedition

Tool and

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No.37

1810 (NOV)
– R. Rangga –

Paulus/ Leberfeld to Help keep accurate
Diary of the Expedition

OR II searches palace of Rangga finds 53 of his people here
Taken to MB II

Rangga Takes 850 men with Him:
(P.S to letter)
Bp of RAJEGWESI (SASRADININGRAT)
R.T. SASRAWINATA (Majetan)
SASRADIPURA
PRINGGALAYA (KERTASANA)
SASRANAGARA (GROBOGAN)
MANGUNDIRANA (Kalangbret)
NOW at MADIUN

Reg of PADAGAN – SUMANAGARA – at MADIUN
who should (~~att~~?) have escorted
Rangga to Buitenzorg
is now on the way Here:

21 Nov
letter of Instruction to Lt Paulus from P. Eng.

Similar letter in AN no.37

1. R.T. PURWADIPURA to co-operate with Lt PAULUS in affair:

Sasradiningrat Rajegwesi
Sitra Winata
Sasradipura from Magetan.
Pringgalaya (Kartasana)
Sasranigara (Grobogan)
Mangundirana (Kalangbrèt), all at Madiun

2. To distribute MB II's CIRCULAR letter to other BUPATIS & lesser officials in MN NOT to Stand By Rangga
3. To keep a Diary of Events
4. Must make use of "Landen Taal Kundige" Lucas Leberveld

Sumanegara
Reg. of Padangan
who should
escort Rangga to
Bogor should be
on his way here.

Similar letter 21 Nov to LANDROST of SEMARANG/DEMAK

21 NOV 1810	Order of HB II for arrest of Rangga. See text: → MN Bupatis
21 NOV 1810 (3.30 in the morning) [Hence earlier than previous letters] [Eng - Daendels]	ORIIs SCRIBE DANUKRAMA tells Eng says informed by SINDUNEGARA (gets news from HB II). & - that Rangga dies - Awaits HB II's decision about expedition
22 NOV 1810 Vernatters → Eng	Letters sent to JALA MN Regent
No. 107 Lt Paulus → Eng dated -Pakis- 22 Nov	R.T. PURWADIPURA refuses to see to looking after & feeding of European horses on party (16 in all) would get grass but not cover the cost In great difficulties in muddy woods no chinese to lend money
24 Nov Eng - Paulus	Sends money R. Rangga changes name to Kangjeng Susuhunan Prabu Ngalaga to get greater following
28 Nov Lt Col Hallwachs → Brig B.F. von Winckelmann	Raden Rangga declares that he will attack the PANTAIR areas Landrost van Hack of Japara warned about it. Raden Rangga entrenched at PETE (Nr WIRASARI) 4,000 men marching to attack him.

A.N.
Yogya
Letters
No. 27

1810 (Nov)
R. Rangga.

29 Nov 1810
Daendels
→ Eng.

Tells Eng to consider HB II at one
with Rangga in enmity to Daendels
Tells him to form a party against HB II
consisting of: Crown Prince
or
P. Ngabèhi (vorst family)
+ other nobles]
Daendels would set
out from Semarang as soon as news
that R. Rangga attacks Pasisir.

Should place Corps of CP's troops between
Yogya - Jambu
so HB II could not retire to Merapi
or Sumbing / Sundara in Kedu]
||| Preferably if Eng would arrest HB II
P.NK / P.ND) and Sumadiningrat

see that Klaten ; forts well-provisioned
Yogya

Extra post asked for each day

PRANGWEDANA'S CORPS IN SEMARANG

29 Nov
Tan Jin Sing
→ Eng

Chinese Bandhang Rajakwesi
afraid to return to Yogya

29 Nov 1 a.m.
Eng - von
Winckelmann

R.T. Sasrakusuma (of Grobogan)
goes over to R. Rangga

29 Nov 1810
Smis → Eng
(Landrost
of Semarang)

Sasrakusuma of Grobogans
rumours joined Rangga
?still opposing him + Sultan's
troops.

29 NOV.
Winckelmann
→ Eng (Semarang)

News of UPY from Kudus
That SASRAKUSUMA goes over to Rangga
Rangga at WIROSARI = ± 4,000 men
plans first to attack Sala then Yogya
But Regents counsel him to attack Yogya first - agrees and goes to PESE in Madiun area)

29 NOV
Eng - Daendels]

HB II thanks DR II for sending letter to PATIH of Sala Cakranegara:

Rangga puts out a PROCLAMATION:
Regent of GROBOGAN Sasrakusuma
on march of men to join up with PURWADIPURA against Rangga
But joined "
Most of Rangga's men leave him -
now in Desa of SAMBONG NGEMA
on borders of Madiun/Sukawati

No. 139
28 NOV
Winckelmann
→ Eng
alas Kilangga]
[capitol.]

(26 NOV)
CIRCULAR Letter of RANGGA - proclaiming
Sunan Prabu Ingalaga || himself EMPEROR + PROTECTOR of Javanese/Chinese
Kuta Pětik →

R.T. SASRAKUSUMA appointed Pangéran
attack threatened on Pasisir areas of GROBOGAN/ BLORA/ SUKAWATI

30 NOV
Vavarus -
Eng

All roads → Madiun rendered impassable
By Rangga because trees felled to block them.

Wangsadrona
→ R.T. of Semarang
(trans) Panji
(Natadiningrat)

Rangga at PETIK in Madiun area
Reportedly defending himself + cannon

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No. 27

1810 (Dec)
R. Rangga

(Trans)
Kyai Tum
Adimenggala
(Regt Demak)
to A.H. Smissaert
Pres of Raad van
Justitie
and Acting
Landrost of
Semarang /
Demak / Kendal /
[illegible]kaliwungu

1 Dec 1810

4 night
Apit
(Yr Wawu)

Inhabitants along great Bengawan (Sala River)
in Sukawati say R. Rangga passes
on Tues. 27 Nov

To Tarik / Somawi / Sobus / Sangis
burns 200 houses of inhabitants:
(to E. of Sala River from Sala)

Rangga meets 300 men of following from Madiun:
goes East cutting trees on the way

4 Regents from Yogya following him:
R.T. Purwadipura
R.T. Sindunegara
R.T. Mertalaya
R.T. Wiryanegara
+ Europeans + 4 cannon

P. Dipakusuma placed as Head of 4 Regents:
still W. of Sala River in Sala Desa Pinggir

Regt Demak
Remains + spies on borders of Grobogan + Jayèngdekar
+ Patih Mangundipura.

30 Nov 1810
Lawick van Pabst
(being member
Forestry comm
[illegible])
to von
Winckelmann

Letter received from Prangwedana
~~goes to~~ sends men to him via Blora.

Rangga 600 men / + Regt Padangan
but only + 60 men !!

People desas in Padangan to cut bamboo ends
+ tar to make torches

Rangga at Maospati: in Madiun area
by his new dalem (like kraton)

Madiun completely fallen down
But Maospati had a thick wall
built recently by R. Rangga]
comprises a large area]

Rangga remains at Maospati

But much at Desa Ngawi
where large Chinese
BANDHAR
on Sala River:

? would decide to go East to SURABAYA
and then strike west along PADNIR to gain
support from BLORA (now Peaceful)

Chinese from Maospati arrives But Rangga not able
~~Not Tidings~~ to interview him

(P.S to letter) Reinforcements from Blora & new
Tum fall into hands of Rangga
allowed to return home
[Rangga no family connection + new Tum
out + old Tum]

30 Nov 1810
Eng - Daendels

Eng not prepared to take action
against Sultan - because of good behaviour
& give over letters and need to concert all
actions against Rangga

Daendels notes in margin:

orders letters to be handed over immediately to
Sultan - Daendels regards him as responsible for
Rangga's flight "Even before the flight
his actions were
equivocal"

1 Dec 1810
[illegible]
→ Daendels

[Fusillading] Death by firing squad
in Semarang of Bekel of Yogya Desa GABUS
(in Demak)

2 Regents sent to Grobogan to bring back news of
Rangga.
(very varying news received about it)

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No.27

1810 (Dec)
– R. Rangga –
– 1 Dec 1810 –

1 Dec 1810
von Winckelmann (Semarang)
→ P. Engelhard

Receives letter Lawick van Pabst (in Rembang) →
Rebel Rangga portrayed behaving as a Emperor rather a Robber

Fear that Rangga would win over Grobogan Regents (up till now loyal) under VASRA-KUSUMA

1 Dec 1810
Proclamation g HB II affixed on Alon2 Yogya
Translated by Dietrée]

see Xerox

1 Dec 1810
DR II → Cakranegara

Reg PRINGGAKUSUMA g mr sent by DR II to track down Rangga travel through (PACITAN)

calls CAKRANEGARA elder brother –

1 Dec 1810
[illegible]ng – Daendels]

1 Dec 1810
van Pabst
– van Winckelmann]
(1 Winternaard)

Spy sent to WIRASARI does nothing
Tumg Wirasari sent to track down
Rangga →
Rangga not in Grobogang, peoples from areas of Wirosari do not wish to follow Rangga
↙
Burns 5 Jala desas:
Jawer, Bugan, Palvakan, Juka, Wunangon, Kebon Pumwa
(on way from Yogya)
Of 4 Tumg. who original join Rangga: 2 return to fed Yogya –

Slave g Mr. Verhaagen: from Bancar on Desa Telang on Bondan g Tuban / Blora / Padangan.
where new shipyard to be laid out:

Rangga arrives at Telang steals goods g M. Verhaagen:

Attack on Désa Telang = Blora (Sumitro)
By 2 Raden from Grobogan → Sumitra, Mertakusuma;
(Tonbang) + 5 Radens from Madiun: Wiraawitaya, Cakrawitaya;

Very near Rembang Désa of Raajverlang
nr Blora / Padangan → place where shipyard to be laid out.

Rangga captures Desa g Telang = expropriates belongings of Mr Verhaage (overseer g shipyard)

Ng. g Telang submits = to Rangga - makes him an oath of allegiance:
flees → goes to Banten.

Not certain that Rangga present at attack on Désa g Telang.

New Tum. g Blora arrives there from Surakarta
can get no further news from forest dwellers g Lasem / Tuban.
about whereabouts of Rangga.
? other forest dwellers help R. Rangga.

Send copies g letters → Van Braam.
the Smissaert.
2 Residents at the courts.

Lt. Col Smith +
Ngiong Prang Wedana.
Take over the letters.

P.S.
Chinese man Danjing Chinese from Lasem –
in absentia. master Verhaagen. allows goods.
to be stolen at Télang.

Arn.
Djokja.
Brieven
no. 27

Yogya.

– Dec. 1810 –
– 1 Dec – 8 Dec. 1810 –

28-29 Nov – news from Ng. Kartadipura of Telang that village would be attacked by Kècus.

Trans. Jav. letter.
Kyai Adip. Sura.
Adimènggala (Reg. of Dèmak)
→ R.T. Sasrakusuma. (Reg of Grobogan)
R.T. Sasranègara. (Reg of Kutha Arga)
(? 1 Dec. 1810)

ordered to follow up Rangga's messages sent by Sultan Yogya –
Very Disturbed that people of Grobogan / Sesèla / Wirasari harbouring evil intentions v. Demak. Territory
Tell village heads to see that no evil perpetrated →

Désas of Gabus / Kaiyum. places where Robber Bands hide out.

no. 183
Lt Paulus (+ Sultan's Troops at Madiun) to P. Engelhard.
5 Dec. 1810
written at Winong.

captured orders of Rangga also written in Chinese so that they would Rally to him (Jav/ Chinese)

Very wet Roads – Difficult for Servatius Res. of Sala. + Landrost of Surabaya to arrive in Sala.

Better to Extend our Expedition: →

⊙ news that Sumanègara, Reg. of Padangan, when Rangga capturing Magetan – takes 5-8 men – flees from Rangga.
goes to Reg. of Rajèkwesi Sasradiningrat
No fear that now men Regents know order of HB II that others would Rally to Rangga

8 Dec. 1810

Asked By Gp. Rawa R.T. Pringgakusuma to
Take part in expedition v. Rangga "asks to Daendels
Through Patih to Yogya. man v. misfortune"

Eng. — Receives letter van B 30 Nov. 1810 Tells all news
from Sec. Servatius / Eng. von Winckelmann
PWD + 500 troops to Blora - later to Jinarang
letter Daendels of opinion that HB II complicit of Rangga "But of which I can formulate no opinion" compliments to v B. + wife

Eng. — v.(an) Braam Pres. of Raad 3rd Reg. (Ngrahayu)

Decision to Try to Take Rangga alive or Dead:

Sasrakusuma } from Grobogan
Sasranegara } join up + Paulus.
meet us at Winong on 5 Dec. 1810.

Other Regents would meet us at Madiun:

Purwadipura: gives orders to co-ordinate
attack v. Rangga.

Locos of surrounding his Dalem at Magetan:
so none can escape:
many Deserting Rangga.

New orders from HB II Handed to Purwadipura:
Reinforcements from Jala / Yogya.

R.T. Yudakusumah following from Wirasari:

Servatius Has 50 Bottles of Arak
for the troops at Ngawi.

Eng → Daendels
7 Dec. 1810
12.30 a.m.
(at night)

News from Lt. Paulus that all Regents Rally to
Expedition of Purwadipura.
Intention to Encircle His Dalem at
Magetan. To capture Him.

Eng - ~~Daendels~~ Van Braam
8 Dec 1810
Yogya.
(almost illegible)

Regents of Grobogan / Dimak Joining in against
Rangga.

Slave Brings message to Richard.

wife sends Greetings to Van Braam.

Eng. Daendels
8 Dec. 1810 (9 in the evening)
no. 191.

no news of Rangga
Eld. owner of Pepper Estates at
Pacitan (Moenkerken) writes

JANSSENS – Élèves voor het civiele

Chys
Plakaatboek
XVII ?

20 July 1811

p. 715.

20 Julij. *Maatregelen ter bevordering van de kennis der Javaansche taal bij civiele ambtenaren.*

De Gouverneur Generaal, in overweging genomen hebbende, dat het allernuttigst zoude zijn, dat de Javaansche taal meer en grondig bij sommige van 's Lands ambtenaren bekend ware en dat het leeren van talen in gevorderde jaren moeilijk, doch voor de jeugd zeer faciel is;

overwegende, dat de residentiën van den Sousouhounang en den Sultan als niet ongeschikt om de Javaansche taal te leeren moeten geacht worden;

overwegende, dat de élèves, die het gouvernement zoude willen bestemmen tot het leeren van die taal, onder behoorlijk opzicht dienen te zijn en hiertoe als bijzonder geschikt kunnen geacht worden de ministers aan de hoven en hunne secretarissen, maar, dat dan ook de jongelingen tot de fatsoenlijke klasse dienen te behooren, zoowel om bij den minister te kunnen inwonen, als om omgang te kunnen hebben met de jongelingen uit de beide vorstelijke huizen;

heeft besloten:

1° ieder der ministers, zoo te Souracarta, als te Djocjocarta, toe te voegen een of twee jongelingen, onder de benaming van élèves voor het civiele;

2° om tot élève te kunnen benoemd worden zullen de jongelingen boven de twaalf en beneden de veertien jaren oud moeten zijn, voor het tegenwoordige de Hollandsche taal moeten kunnen lezen en schrijven, maar over twee jaren niet benoembaar zijn, indien dezelve mede niet de Fransche taal magtig zijn;

3° deze civiele élèves zullen bij de respective ministers gehuisvest zijn en onder derzelver onmiddelijke orders en toeverzigt staan en de ministers of hunne secretarissen zullen deze jongelingen niet verder in de Fransche en Hollandsche talen doen werken als tot onderhouding derzelve volstrekt noodig is, terwijl dezelve bijzonder zullen trachten de élèves, zooveel doenlijk, te doen omgaan met jonge Javanen van het vorstelijke geslagt, immers van de 's Lands grooten, ten einde die taal zich eigen te maken, de inlandsche zeden te leeren kennen en de hebbelijkheid te krijgen op eene aangename wijze, maar met bewaring van de Europeesche superioriteit, met de Javanen om te gaan;

4° telken drie maanden zal de minister een omstandig verslag over de civiele élèves aan den Gouverneur Generaal inzenden, houdende met zijne opinie over derzelver zielsvermogens, hoe de gedragingen dezer jongelingen zijn, welke vorderingen zij in de drie afgelopene maanden hebben gemaakt, met welke bezigheden zij gedurende dit tijdstip zich hebben onledig gehouden, met welke jonge Javanen zij den meesten omgang hebben gehad, of zij aankondigen geschiktheid te zullen hebben met de Javanen om te gaan en invloed op dezelve te bekomen;

5° zoodra de élèves slechts eenige vorderingen in het schrijven der Javaansche taal gemaakt hebben, zullen altoos bij het verslag, bij articul 4 omschreven, proeven van hun eigen werk ten blijke worden overlegd;

6° de élèves zullen een costume hebben van effen laken van de couleur als dat der ministers en alleen op de kraag en opslagen zal een smal borduursel zijn;

7° de élèves, de eer hebbende van bij den minister in te wonen en slechts kleine behoeftens daar te boven kunnende hebben, zullen aan tractement genieten dertig rijksdaalders, zilver geld, 's maands;

8° de ministers, des begeerende, zullende bij het einde van het jaar eene declaratie kunnen inzenden van de geringe, meerdere uitgaven, die het onderhoud van de élèves hun zoude mogen veroorzaken;

9° de élèves, oppassing door menschen in hunnen bijzonderen dienst behoevende, zullen hiertoe geene lijfeigenen mogen hebben, die de Fransche, Hollandsche of Maleidsche taal magtig zijn, maar gehouden zijn vrije Javanen te huuren, die niet anders dan hunne eigene taal kunnen spreken;

10° de élèves, die spoedig aanmerkelijke vorderingen in de Javaansche taal maken, geestvermogens aanduiden en daarbij een goed zedelijk gedrag hebben, zullen vermeerdering van tractement bekomen en daar te boven eenen rang, afgemeten naar hunne verdiensten.

VOL. XVI
1897

Plakaatboek
Sept. 1810 – Jul. 1811.

10 Herfstmaand.
pp. 404 – 405 = || Suspected of Evil intentions
Because of Bad speech/incitement.

No passes to Be given for Travel except for
those of good character.
No priests to Be allowed to journey to ||
Territory of Sunan
+ priests in general not allowed to Travel
through Java.

16 Herfstmaand 1810
p. 409 Sala coming Traveller many Slecht volk
wong durjana travel out of VL.
who plot Robberies By Night.

priests in Sala. || Prohibitions Travel to priests in VL/Java
to Be Extended to all inhabitants of Sultan/Sunan
+ all Asiatics (non-Indonesians in general)

Anyone arrested without a pass to Be sent in
chains to Merak Bay.

27 Wijnmaand.
p. 455 Chinese Bandars/ Renters of villages in Yogya/Sala
all must get piagems from Residents.

21 Louwmaand. 1811 **Territorial Arrangements post.**
pp. 540-544. || Instructie voor de Commissarissen ter regeling en totstand-brenging van de grens-scheiding tusschen de Gouvernements- en Vorstenlanden. **Jan. 1811.**
See xerox.

17 Jan. 1809 ? 1811
p. 182 2nd opziener of Cianjar =
to Be in charge of Galuh as long as not
yet given over to Yogya.

Maatregelen ter Bevordering
van de kennis der Javaansche Taal bij civiele ambtenaren

20 Jul. 1811

p. 715 Élèves voor het civiele.

See Xerox.

Each Res. in Solo/Yogya
to be given 1 or 2 young men
Between 12-14 years old/ Read/write Dutch
within 2 years have " " French
art. 3 to live + Residents + be under their immediate orders.
De mogelijkheid te krijgen op eene aangename

p. 712 17 Jul. van Braam p.d. minister
Pres. der Hooge Regering.

DAENDELS 1812 5 Jan. Pj. Br. 42.
INSTRUCTIONS TO 1811
VAN BRAAM, WIESE, ENGELHARD 18 Jan. See Xerox

Preliminary articles of treaty entered into between the Honble English East India Company on the one side and the Hereditary Prince of Djocjocarta Madiningrat on the other, concluded on the part of the British Government by J. Crawfurd Esq.

① MB II to be Removed Dezahoeg crimes

Signed in original by J. Crawfurd.
19 Jan. 1812 crossed out 18th Inserted. Pj. Br. 42
pp. 102-4
BOUNDARY
DIVISION

5 Jan. 1811

p.102 Instructie voor de Heeren J. A. van Braam, Wiese en P. Engelhard gecommitteerd tot eene nieuwe grensscheiding tusschen de landen van Zyne Majesteit den Koning van Holland en de vorsten op Java den Soesoehoenan te Soerakarta en het rijk van den Sultan te Djocjakarta' Dated: 5 Louwmaand 1811 signed Daendels.

Preamble See Plakaatboek, XVI order 21 Louwmaand.

Daendels wants to get agreement of Sunan, Sultan to total Disengagement of lands (in Pajang, Mataram) but not successful

But gets agreement on more Rational Boundary between lands of princes, government & do away with centuries of difficulties

art. i.

STRANDGELD Dutch Govmnt. no longer to pay Strandgelden because not conform & Independence, supremacy of Dutch govmnt. in Java

art. 2.

KEDHU Small part of Kedhu ceded by princes which reaches to N. coast no larger than Regency of Kendal - from N.W. point of Kendal a line to be drawn westwards to Pekalongan for building post road

art. 3.

FINANCIAL INDEMNITY As Indemnity for annexed lands - D to pay Debts of Sunan: R.R. 94.875. ; & not to ask for Indemnity from Sultan for costs of Expedition v. Yogya. (?) & Dutch govmnt. would cover costs of Demak Robbery → 10,000 Rondimatten Kakka Asked from Yogya Court.

Pats 3
H81

SEMARANG ENCLAVES GROBOGAN SELA KUWU-WIRASARI	art. 4 Dutch govrnmt. to be given pieces of land belonging to courts in area of Semarang & Demak / also those lands enclosed in Landdrostship of Japara & Grobogan / Sesela / Waru / & lands between these provinces & Salatiga.
BAYALALI ENCLAVE to COURT.	art. 5. Dutch govrnmt. in return to give to Yogya / Solo lands belonging to " in Bayalali Area.
BLORA GROBOGAN SIPANG	art. 6 Blora / Grobogan / Sipang to be ceded to Dutch govrnmt. from Solo
MALANG ANTANG TO PB IV	art. 7 In return Sunan to get Malang / Antang.
SIPANG JAPAN	art. 8 Sipang / Japan to Dutch from Yogya.
GALUH CAUWER WETAN	art. 9. In return Yogya to get Galuh / Cauwer Wetan.
TOLLGATES	art. 10 Tollgates in ceded territories can be verligt. ? removed to territories now under control of courts.
SOLO R. TOLLGATE	art. 11. Govrnmt. to remove tollgate maintained for a few years now on Solo River
COMMERCE JAZAR.	art. 12. Dutch govrnmt. will favour (free) traffic on Solo R. and will receive the recommendations of the Princes about this
NO NEW TOLLGATES	art. 13 No proposals to place tollgates by govrnmt. on lands bordering on lands of princes.
BAYALALI	art. 14 Dutch Govrnmt. on own cost will keep up forts at Salatiga / Ungaran.
KLATEN FORD.	art. 15 Sunan to pay for upkeep of fort at Bayalali Yogya " " " " " " Klaten
	art. 16 Roads from Jambu to Yogya / Yogya-Solo / Solo-Semarang to be kept up by princes in a passable state 5 roods wide (Rood Eng. / Sut. = 7/8 yard

(60'. ?)

Webster, Third New International Dictionary, vol. III, (G & C. Merriam Co., 1971) p. 1971. Philippines Inc.

Dutch S. Africa = 12.396. feet. (or 148.752 sq feet)

One ton round bridges 20' broad.

Arr 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ronggo
1810-11

2 Jan. - 20 Feb. 1811

Daendels to HB II, ① allowed on condition that
2 Jan. 1811 (cont.) within 24 hours. orders of HB II that
New arrangements for Kraton. Crown of Yogya given to son. Reaches all Regents Bupatis / Princes.

② + in 24 hours Royal seal to be given to Regent.

③ all state meetings + princes / Bupatis to take place in Kadipaten without presence of HB II.

④ no orders to be given in Kraton at Srimenganti / Mandhungan / Siti-Inggil / Pagelaran. also no meetings to be held there.

HB II can only appear as usual at Garebegs. when Regent to sit on same level as HB II on Right side / + Minister " " " " on left side.

HB II / CP to Reply in writing to D agreeing to these points.

Gratification to D's Troops brought from Batavia at Request of HB II sum of sp.D. 196,320 Ronde Matten.
Further costs for Expeditions to be waived.

gratification for D's Troops.

The 4 Jan. 1811 D to go to Sala to get agreement of PB IV to new Division of land in Central Java.

Division already agreed by CP / Regent on splitting up lands.
Cakranagara to journey from Sala for conference. + J.A. van Braam / J.W. Wiese / Engelhard

after affair settled - Troops would return to Batavia.

DR II to Daendels,
8 Besar 1737,
4 Jan. 1811. Orders of HB II renouncing throne to CP
Putra Sentanas informed
MP / MB / MK / AK / Demang / Kyudan / Adiwijaya / Aria Panular / Aria Pringgalaja / Mandhuana / Pamot

Inner Regents Ki Tum
R.T. SD / Mangundipura / R. Aria Sindunegara /

Wedana of Inner Prajurits:
R.T. Prawirorata / P. Panji Surjengrana.

Outer Regents

R. Panji Jayengrana
Ki. T. Sindunegara
R.T. Danukusuma
P. Adinegara
P. Dipakusuma
R.T. Wiradiningrat
Wirakusuma
Wiranegara
Sumadiwiria
Mertalaga
Jayawinata
Ki T. Reksanegara.

Wedana Kadipaten

MGT Cakradipura

+ MN Regents

44. in all

SD/SW/SN/Ykusuma/
Pratika/Pkusuma/Playa/
Ndiwiria/PYuda/SDipura/
Skusuma/ Ki. Ng. Mangundirana.

HB II to Daendels
4 Jan. 1811
8 Besar. 1737.

Agrees + conditions laid out in D's letter of
2 Jan. 1811.

Jan. letter.
~~Proclamation of~~
~~Kangjeng Raja~~

Agrees to give money to D's Troops
+ Regulation of Borders

9 Sura 1738,
20 Feb. 1811

Regent wants to make himself Sultan

But MD/ P. Ng. v. much against it
+ P. Muh. Abubakar annoyed + Raja Putra Narendra.

Similarly letter in Soco no. 37

MD gathering new prajurits 500 men
HB II " " " 600 "

Authority over Priyayis Pradikan (entrusted to Abubakar
Metakan
(Suraksaras etc)

cf also Babad Bedhah

?
Mark.

HB II Exercising:
Cavalry/Infantry on S. Alun2 every Wednesday.

Idris
see
Ricklefs
p. 154

every Mon/Thurs. HB II to House of Tuwan Haji Idris
for Sedekah + 40 other Hajis

goods of Rangga in Madiun
Purwadipura
NK/NA

} HB II wants distributed amongst his children.

{ Regent
{ CPr

does not wish it - until now Quarrel not yet decided.

Regent. Enrols 400 new Troops,
PR II " 200 " "
R.T SD " 100 " "

Raja appoints 3 new Bupatis - R.T Pusparana/ Kipala Biyanten each 1 200 cacah
Pres of Gouvnt.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Ronggo 1810-11

20 Feb. 19 Mar.
1811

Arch. Report
Jav. letter,
9 Sura,
20 Feb 1811

new Bp. appointments:

Mas Tum. Mertawijaya } Brothers of PR II
" Mertadiwiria } also head of Raja's prajurits

Reports
by Spy
about
Yogya.

Followers of Raja always in Kalipaten
SD/PR II Day + Night in
" " HB II " " Kraton.
MD/P. Ng./Abubakar

Many Prakaras Between Kraton/Kalipaten
arise + not cleared up.

Yogya Pangerans in confusion not knowing whom to
follow
Rumours of civil war Between Father/Son.

Purwadipura exiled to Selamanik.
to be murdered there.

AN 'Bundel Solo
Rapporten 1810-16'
no. 37.

Report of Yogya Spy.
19 Mar. 1811

Refusal of HB II to provide sawahs for
RPN newly appointed Bupatis tells RPN to look
for them on coast/Sala.

40 of HB II's Hajis praying for death of RPN.

Set in Yogya Jan. - Feb. 1811

[illegible]
[illegible]

1

[illegible]

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 37

Yogya.

6 Louwmaand (Jan.) 1811 –

Eng van Braam.
6 Jan. 1811.
Letter from DR II → Cakranigara.
Proclamation of CP as Regent. !

Eng - Servatius
17 Jan. 1811.
Letter of HB II → PB IV
concerning handing over of Rule in Yogya
to the Regent.
HB II → PB IV. (21 Besar 1737 / 17 Jan. 1811)

Apptmt of CP as Regent + "with the agreement" of Daendels.

All future meetings of Nayakas to take place in the Kadipaten.

Refers to Regent as "my son" "your brother"

Raising of CP on Monday 4 Besar 1737.
Greetings from Ratus to Family of the Sunan.

Eng - Servatius
26 Jan. 1811.
Letter of DR II → Cakranigara.

Eng - Servatius
30 Jan. 1811.
Arrest of Bratasentana in Panaraga.
30 Jan. 1811
Letter of HB II / Regent to PB IV (5 Sura Jimakir, 1738)
Ratu Kencana Wulan gives birth to a child.

12 o'clock 4 Sura = Ratu Kencana Wulan.
gives birth to a daughter

Eng - Servatius
8 Feb. 1811.
Reply of PB IV + presents 14 Sura 1811

13 Mar. 1811.

Eng - Javanis

complaints over

Désas at Kaenbung)
Jurgapan.)

Letter P. Engelhard to Daendels,
2 Lentemaand (Mar.)
1811.

2 Mar. 1811

p. 444 27 Sprokkelmaand 1811
7 a.m. news reaches
Jogya of proclamation of
annexation of Holland to
France. [Daendels
letter 20 Feb.)

Patih called to give news to (9 July
Raja Putra Narendra. 1810)

28 February: Ceremony.
Minister + Bodyguard to
* kraton of R.P.N. at kadipatèn.
Min/ Secr. in full dress
uniform.
KADIPATÈN not kraton.

p. 445 all princes/ notables told of
annexation of Holland to
France
Royal Bodyguard – Kitanggungs.
fire salvo of 3 rounds.
+ cannon shot from fortress
answered by all cannons of kraton.
Health drunk of H.M., Emperor of French,
King of Italy, Protector of Rhineland Association,
Mediator of Swiss Confederation,

p. 446 CP sits in coach + Res.
Secr. + Ngabehi
Mangkudiningrat / Mangkubumi in 2 other coaches.
21 cannon as pass fort.

Chinese / Moors / Malays + 1000s of Jvs. at
square in front of fort

Proclamation read out Dutch flag lowered/
Fr. flag raised

J.A. Vink,
Hoe Djokjakarta
en Klaten nu 81
jaar geleden tot
de Franschen
overgingen.
Procesverbaal
wegens de
promulgatie van
de gewigtige en
heuchelijke tijding
der vereeniging van
het Koninkrijk
Holland met het
Fransche Keizerrijk
te Djogjacarta en
Klatten"
Indisch. Militair
Tijdschrift
21e jg. nos. 1-6
(1892), pp. 441-
447.

p.447 [illegible]

45 Cannon shots

Toasts Drunk again in gaming Tent

Later Friday 1 mar. Proclamation
7 a.m.

15 gun salute.

Dec. 1810-11 Aug.

Djokjo Brieven no. 39
aan den Sultan enz.
1805 - 11

1810 - 11

Hendrik Willem
Gezelschap to Kyai T.
Sindunegara
20 Dec. 1810
22 Dulkangidah
1737

Daendels does not want
DR II not to go to conference in Semarang
as Representative of HB II
∴ Staatsie / ceremonial of
DR II / Danukusuma / NK / ND to
be sent back from Ungarang - Salatiga.

DR II to go to Semarang + v. small entourage.

Eng. to DR II,
7 Jan. 1811
Fri 11 Besar,
1737

Counting of money sent from kraton in 16 chests to
Fort. Ducats / ½ Ducatoons (silver)
Rupiahs (sent), instead of Rondematten.
out of total of 196,320   2,977¼ " too short.
Before departure of Daendels' army from Yogya
this deficit should be paid.

payment of Indemnity to D

Id. to Id.
17 Jan. 1811

Gerlach, 1st Instructor in Marine School in Semarang
to Begin surveying of annexed / exchanged Districts around
Salatiga + E. to Wirasari / Grobogan
W to Kedhu.

Regent to send
necessary orders to Regents of Wirasari / Grobogan.

DR II to Kliwon
Ng. Sindujaya,
24 Jan. 1811

Ng. Sindujaya to be sent as Yogya commissioner
+ Gerlach to Wirasari / Grobogan to
facilitate the survey.
+ provide supplies for commissioner.

Eng. to DR II
23 Jan. 1811

Bandhar of Madiun / Ngawi + Panghuput praus
Tan Kek Ong. of Rangga

Owed f.325 ? from Yogya expeditionary force.

Burger Marius had lent money to R.T. Purwadipura
at present exiled never repaid. also to Rangga

Eng to Raja Putra Narendra.
17 Jan. 1811

since appointment as Regent had never appeared
out of kadipaten for usual Saturday Tournaments
even though as Regent he should preside over them
+ HB II to attend merely as a spectator

Subjects would wonder if Regent really Ruler of Yogya
if did not attend on Saturdays.

Should not be too afraid of father.

Eng. to Raja Putra Narendra, Eng's sickness worsens since last time in Kraton
27 Puasa 1738 could not attend Feast of Puasa Bedridden
11 Oct. 1811 Commandant presence Soc. Gezelschap to attend instead at
Rama Puhur Stools should be provided for them = afterwards Prince / Courtiers to the garden to have tea / cakes.

Eng. to PR II
21 Jan. 1811 See letter already annotated
28 Sapar 1738 Re apptmt of 4 Regents by Regent - Difficulty over Nawabs from HB II
+ 40 Hajis
PR II to Report on truth of assertions.

NK / ND in Cirebon

Robberies, Arson, plundering of villages on increase.

Eng. to PR II
5 May 1811
12 Rabingulakir,
1738
Rumour that ND Back in Yogya unfounded.
Reporting on situation of NK / ND in Cirebon.
Both heavy fever / split up)
Many writing materials found in Baggage.
Asks if 5 female servants of NK can Return to Yogya.

Eng. to PR II
2 May 1811
Question of Sat. Tournaments = Regent to appear as Reigning Prince of Mataram = HB II as mere spectator.
If HB II creates difficulties Eng. would ~~sort~~ sort out problems
Regent must be seen by Yogyanese to be real Ruler of Yogya.

Eng to PR II
5 Jun. 1811
written at Maraton
HB II orders Regents to give a Report on armaments amongst followers + numbers of guns / pikes) gunpowder etc
HB II is not allowed to do this = order would create confusion. to Be put in Readiness

Eng. to Raja Putra Narendra,
6 Jun. 1811
Presents sent by Sannecns to ~~the~~ Regent
Some missing.

ID to ID
20 Jun. 1811
Regent only comes outside once for Saturday Tournament
Despite pressure from Eng.
If continues would be reported to G.G.
Because of deleterious impact on Yogya subjects.

Eng. to PR II,
6 Aug. 1811
Robberies in Padangan = interfering + delivery of wood to ship yards.
Some of govmt. people wounded. from Rembang.
Both Patihs of Padangan suspected of Being involved in allowing attacks.

attacks / Robberies in Padangangan Area

Eng to Raja Putra Narendra
30 Sept. 1811
12 Puasa 1738
Annoyance of Eng. at Reception by HB II for last Sat. Tournament.
HB II remains standing in Srimenganti - forcing Eng. to greet him.
+ on Return from Kraton Eng. has to follow along Behind HB II's suite.
Asks Regent to Discuss matter + HB II

Eng. Nick. Oct. 1811

1810 - 1811
Dec. 1810 –
Aug. 1811

An 'Solo Rapporten
1810 - 1811.'
no. 37.

Order of HB II
to PR II / all children / Brothers /
Regents
31 Dec. 1810
3 Besar 1737
p.125

always intention of HB II to leave throne to Son CP.
now wish of Dutch govnmt. that HB II
out of care for kraton should
abdicate in favour of son.
Complete obedience to be paid to CP from today as Ruler
just as if he ~~was~~ Sultan. Still in charge of govnmt
"In view of fact that this step cannot be avoided"
whoever does not obey this order would become
enemy of HB II / CP + Yogya kraton.

Proclamation
of HB II
31 Wintermaand

Opgave of
Mas Tum. Mertanegara (Blora)
to Cakranagara
2 Feb. 1811
p.139

1 Sura 1738 Mr Nahuys arrives in Blora
from Rembang.
+ Landdrost of
Lasem van der Does) + Patih / Penghulu of Lasem.
7 Blandhong Demangs
3 Sayings Sikeps.
200 followers.

Surveying
lands.

Survey frontier + govnmt. Regencies names of Desas written down
+ List of all Ricefields owned made
+ amount of Tax paid." By Priests / Demangs / Lurahs /
Sentanas etc
Investigation of forests + lands.

Ng.
Mangunjaya
to R. Adip. Cakranagara.
29 Jan. 1811
p.149

Capt. Gerlach surveying Gagatan / Lamongan (Jala)
+ Borders with Semarang.

Relaas of
Bandhar of Sala
Sengate Melesih
Sim Topeng
4 Feb. 1811
p.163

Demang of P. Aria Prangwedana.
Mas Ng. Mangundikrama
oppressing inhabitants of Melesih
+ plundering / murdering of travellers.
Sim Topeng Bandhar of Melesih for only 3 months
little contact + local Inhabitants.

gardener Bulusaran at Sela
to Lt. Adip. Pezcatje (Sala)
13 Feb. 1811 p. 255.

wife steals 2. sons of to
Salatiga: Sadirana (another sub-gardener) at Sela
taking all gold/jewelry.

R.T. Yudanegara (Banyumas)
to Cakranagara (Sala)
20 Feb. 1811
30 Sura 1738 p. || 2 Pirate ships appear off coast on 22 Sura
anchor in Anakan sea
attempts to block passage up creek

Mertanegara to Cakranagara.

16 Sura 1738
6 Feb. 1811 Daendels demands planks from Blora
forests to build ships at Rembang.

Asks 1½ months delay because survey of Blora not complete.

Yearly Income of Blora:
(? Head)
Tax paid by Inhabitants = 1938
Tax " " Chinese = 1223
other misc. Income 1237
Tax of Verbooden Goederen = 234
4632

Blora income

|| Prajurits / workforce provided to
Suzan cost 2715
+ 2013 Hangmatten : 1916 Remains.
of padi p.a.
+ Income from 1190 Hangmatten

Cakranagara to
W.N. Servatius,
28 Sura 1738
22 Feb. 1811
R. Adip. Panji Padmanegara of Kudus.
wants to have d. with him at "
But Ratu Timur does not permit it because of sickness.

Opgave of R. Ria
Sasradiwiria
1 Mar. 1811
Wirasari / Nagaraga / Sipang / Panolan / Padangan (Madiun)
Being surveyed by Comm. Malwen
from Surabaya

Sgt. Frans Deux
to W.N. Servatius p. 315.
15 Apr. 1811
15 Large Pirate ships at Cilacap.
Sees also Prau Panjajap at Karang Bolong.

26 Apr. 1811 || Report of 60 pirates landing in Dayeuh Luhur.
on 17 Feb. 1811
Take 60 persons prisoner.

5 Aug 1811 Quarrel over Solo/Yogya limits in Kulon Gidhé.

Feb. – MAY, 1811

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 41

DR II to Eng.
26 Sura,
Jimakir 1738
20 Feb. 1811

Estate of Rikwanegara
HB II had given it to 2nd Resident.
Had devolved to P. Panengah.
But Panengah allows it to be used by Sec.

DR II – Eng.
9 Jan. 1811
13 Besar.
1737

|| 66 chests of money taken to Residency then to Fortress on 4 Jan. 1811
Prize money for D'n Troops.
Whole/½ Silver Ducatoons.
+ Rupiahs not Ronde maaten.
of Total sum 196,320
2,977¼ too short.

2,977¼ must to be paid before
departure of D'n Troops.

Raja Putra Narendra = agrees to get money paid
But wants D'n Expeditionary Force to leave as soon as possible because long stay would occasion unpleasantness + local inhabitants.

Lawlessness D'n Troops.

Wantonness/lawlessness of Daendels' troops.

See BL Add
12341

Regent's Reinstating HB II's policies

DR II – Eng.
6 Feb. 1811
12 Sura
Jimakir,
1738

Activities/Official duties of Yogya Bupatis to continue on old footing as during HB II's Reign

+ Deliveries of goods = (Timber/stone etc) sirap By Yogya inhabitants to continue.

If Raja Putra Narendra needs anything built =
uang kerigaji to be used to pay for goods.

|| greater ~~Numbers~~ numbers of Prajurits demanded than in time of HB II
[illegible] + || 1000 cacahs = earlier 140-170 now 200 prajurits

Yogya inhabitants must not get wrong Idea about this.

Prajurits only to be demanded for Garebegs + special commissions.

> HB II had recruited small corps of Prajurits
from amongst cousins/grandsons + Panakawans
who had no sawahs.

12341 f 249[illegible] DRII [illegible]ingrat
or collecting
Arms/ ammunition

+ HBII orders cannons to be cast
Because need cannons to defend walls of Kraton
Buttresses / gates

this ordering cannon should be completed
+ handed over to Raja Putra Narendra
+ special prajurit corps of HBII.

Cf on Prajurits of SD

R.T. Sumadiningrat suspected by R.P.N of Buying Horses / muskets
DRII investigates SD =
who says horses sold to followers.
+ muskets bought much earlier

see BL Add 12341 f 311v-314v

asks if SD had met HBII at Pajarakan.
SD says yes because " SPA of wife Ratu Bendara
wash place
Because HB II had just ridden out there.
SD + Ratu Bendara join up + him.

DRII to Eng.
28 Sapar 1738
22 Mar. 1811.

Raja Putra Narendra appoints 4 people as Bupatis
asks HBII for Sawahs for them.
+ HBII replies that he had no sawahs. but in

See Sole Br. HBII

Dalat on N. Coast many sawahs.
∴ RPN should ask there for sawahs for his Regents.

Cr → Raffles 8 May

R.T. Kusumaneja
R.T. Natayuda } appointed by RPN
R.T. Sumadiwiria } as Bupatis
R.T. Wiriadipura

see BL Add MS 12341 f 30v

R.T. Tirtadiwiria } " " "
R.T. Mertawijaya } " " Maji
R.T. Mangkuwijaya
+ necessary sawahs given to them.

appt. of Regent later killed by HBII

Rumours that:
Male of HB II for son known as Bonrads.
asks 40 Hajis to pray every evening that those of his children who had proved disobedient should be taken away from world.
(Die)

Sumadiningrat [illegible] [illegible]

But according to DRII not True:
Kyai Penghulu + pradikan priests / Hajis have Duty to pray for long life of HBII / Raja Putra Narendra.

Mar. - May 1811

An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 41

DR II to Eng.
28 Sapar. 1738
22 Mar. 1811

R. P. Narendra always shown Respect / love for HB II

Rumour that R.P.N / HB II great enmity
+ followers. told not to mix + each other.
+ orders to respective prajurits to be on their guard.

Split
Kasépuhan
Kanoman

But last Mon.
party on Southern Pasebaan.
Attended by R.P.N + HB II who rode out of Kraton together. Had never happened before in old adat.

∴ DR II denies all knowledge of Rumours.

Report of
Increase in Robberies / murders in Sav. villages since Jan. 1811
lawlessness.
DR II says
True = But sends out R.T. Cakradiwiria to Mataram lands to inspect situation there as regards kecus

DR II to Eng.
1 Mulud 1738
25 Mar. 1811

R.T. Sindukusuma
Returns to Yogya from Wirasari
R.P. Narendra tells him to Return there to put himself at Disposal of Dutch
(cf. Wirasari annexed)

asks Eng. that R.T. Sasrakusuma =
could still be regarded as 1st Reg. of Wirasari / Grobogan because he was the oldest.

asks that MN Bupatis
should be allowed to pay Bakti (homage) money to R.P. Narendra for Mulud
and until such time as new Boundaries had been worked out by Wiese
Equally with those lands in West MN. R.T. Sindunagara.
given to Yogya

See BL Add MS 12,342 ff. [illegible] 24 Jan 1811 [illegible]

Tax Farmer should continue to pay Tax to Govmt.

DR II to Eng.
26 Mulud 1738
20 Apr 1811

Eng. to pay visit to present compliments to HB II on occasion of Garebeg Mulud

R.P.N asks that Eng should not make a mention of his new position as Regent to HB II

Once party at Kedipatèn on Mon. evening Eng can behave as he likes

KAM-NAM
1181

DR II to Eng.
~~28 Maulud 1738~~
~~22 Apr. 1811~~
5 Rabingulakir,
29 Apr. 1811

Kangjeng Raja Putra goes to Malaten. 6.00 in morning to arrive at Malaten at 7 - 8.30.

DR II - Eng.
4 Rabingulakir.
28 Apr. 1811

Letter of PB IV - to HB II sent by Priyayi Lurah Gandek
But Raja Putra Narendra not mentioned in letter.

Ibid.

Tomorrow
8.00 8.30 R.P.N to Malaten would pay courtesy visit to Eng. first
Because Eng. sick.
would not eat, Eng. only some cakes.

DR II - Eng.
3 May 1811
8 Rabingulakir, 1738

Daendels.
Asks RPN to deliver Gamuti Threads for 00pthock.
25% advance to be paid.
2 3/4 silver money per pikul.

RPN orders Prawirasentika / Dipakusuma to supply Gamuti from E MN. from Aren Trees.

Raja Putra Narendra
to Eng.
4 May 1811
9 Rabingulakir,
1738.

Letter of Eng to RPN, 30 Apr. 1811
postponing Boundary / Frontier + Demarcation
until after British had mounted attack on Colony.

Daendels asks RPN to keep subjects in
Best order / peace
that if on prompting of HB II Robberies take place in
VL = after Dealing + English - D would turn on those involved.
+ would come to Yogya with as many Troops as previous Time.

RPN Does not suspect HB II of such activities / gives necessary orders to DR II

Daendels knows about happenings at Yogya court =
prayers of Hajis + assembling of large numbers of prajurits at Garebeg Mulud

R.G. van Polanen. Jan.-May 1811
on Natakusuma / Natadiningrat NK ND in Cirebon

R.G. van Polanen. "Brieven Betreffende Het Bestuur der Koloniën" En bevattende Eene Beoordeeling van een werkje etc..

see Bijlage I, pp. 255 - 264

POLANEN

pp. 255-58 Waterloo
~~van Braam~~ to ~~Daendels~~ Janssens, ~~May 1811~~
Cirebon 10 Aug. 1811

Waterloo
~~van B~~ urged by D to do away with NK/ND.

given small piece g paper = written in D's own hand:

p. 256 "De Executie wordt steeds verwagt, dewijl de omstandigheden geene verandering in de zaak teweeg brengt"

p. 257 D acts through van B = to whom all Waterloo's letters have to be directed under a double cover so that no-one should open letter. / + no one to learn g intentions g G.G.

letters van B / Daendels - 12 Grasmaand.

p. 261 Informs P. Engelhard g Sit. at Cirebon vis-à-vis that was. protecting NK/ND. NK/ND.

Tells 5 women (Embans g NK/ND) to Exta into Corr. + Eng.

4 May letter from Eng. → stating ND was in Yogya.
3 May " " van Braam =
'De Executie wordt steeds verwagt etc

p. 262 Neither g letters g van B signed =

p. 263 Bogor = 20 Grasmaand 1811 van Braam to Waterloo:
p. 264 in which letter g Daendels: NK/ND are the only ~~Eng. had~~ supporters g Ratu Kencana etc.

p. 263 acc. to van Br. = Eng. had written from Yogya that NK/ND "voor den Rust van het Djocjocartasche Hof ten zeersten gevaarlijk zijn en blijven, waarom UWEd. de surveillance over dezelve ten zeersten aanbevolen werd."

p.222 Examples of geweldadige character of Daendels
Jav. artisan in copper mint in Surabaya
Found guilty of stealing 54 stuivers in Duits
Tied to a post in mint for 3 months long / Each Day
25 cane strokes / after which sentenced to 25 years
Hard labour in chains.

p.40 Accuses Daendels of Burning Jav. criminals alive
Forcing Recently married woman (on Day of her
marriage) To become his mistress.

p.73 Forcing Jav. To work on pestilential fortifications in
Merak Bay / Groot Post-weg in which Tens of thousands
lost their lives.
p.81 after apptmt. of G.G. Wiese = / + continued By Daendels.
Coffee culture in Interior Rises To 120.000 pikuls
Due to apptmt. of P.H. van L van Pabst
p.85 D. as commissaris in Bovenlanden.
planting of coffee plantations in E. Districts =
By corvée labour / Destruction of Family gravesites.
p.114 Sultans of Cirebon = given pensions of Sp.D. 30,000 p.a
+2,000 coyangs of Rice from subjects
scope for oppression of subjects.

H.P. Campagne author of work "Java"
p.211 Army in India. Fixed By Daendels at 20.000 men.
But Totals never more than 11-12.000
Early 1808 Inhabitants of Bat. Told to set aside 600 slaves
To Bring up To strength Battalion of Jagers = against
price of 175 Rds. per head. 1 Bat. costs 10.000
composed mostly of Schuim Because slave owners do not wish to
hand over good slaves.
+ slaves Recruited From Bali / Celebes into the Army = @ Rd. 150 per head.
pp.212-13 Huge Increase in mil. Budget.
p.214 Prof. Middelkoop in Pekalongan = punishes soldiers
guilty of Thieving + spitsroeden. But D orders Death By
Firing squad.

Janssens
1811

Memorie van Dirk van Hogendorp
Over de geschiktheid van Gen. Janssens.

G.K. van Hogendorp.
no. 147 pt. 6.

May 1811

Redeneerde Memorie om te onderzoeken
of de Generaal Janssens geschikt is om
als G.G. naar Oost-Indien gezonden te worden
(? 1814)

Janssens officer's son who gets no proper Education
in youth

v. much attached to Ho. of Orange
Becomes Capt. during 1793-4 campaigns.
attached to Division of P. Frederick +
wounded.
Commissariat
1795 in charge of Verpleging Fr. Troops in Holland.
Keeps friendship of Fr. + Dutch authorities.

1802 after Peace of Amiens: = Comm. placed on
Different footing - Janssens Rewarded + Gov. of
Cape Colony. + Rank of Lt. Gen

Shows Eerlijkheid / High moral character.
But militant Rule of civilian pop. / Admin.

Little knowledge of men.
v. passionate spirit / makes many people
unlucky.
Own son - commits suicide.

In Defense of Colony v. English loses his head -
although mil. aspects well worked out.

Surrenders Colony / although personally v. brave.

Faces Court-martial on Return:
+ freed / pardoned but onbekwaamheid censored

Louis makes him Sec. of Min. of War.
Intendant-General of Corps d'Armée - Takes field in
1806

1807 Pres. of Section of War.
Sectie van Oorlog.
v. good mil. Administrator = seems to be his career.
Has few Equals for skill / capability + honourable character.

Jan 1811

May 1811

1808 Min. of War.

1809 Dismissed by Louis on no Real grounds (? due to closeness to Queen Hortense de Beauharnais)
makes journey to Italy for his health.

1810 On Annexation of Rep. to France - in Amsterdam
Ministers send him to Paris to break news of Abdication of Louis to Nap.
makes such good use of opportunity to ingratiate himself + Nap. / Dutch inhabitants in Paris that apptd. G.G.
420,000 francs salary.

May 1811 Arrives in Java.

* Speedily / strongly Rejects principles / actions of Daendels.
+ gets on best + those who had been enemies of Daendels.
consorts

Although D leaves him a well-est. mil. Force
But without doubt Brit. stronger / better organised / supplied.

Aug. 1811
On Disembarkation of Brit. packhouses in Bat. + coffee / sugar / spices Burnt by J.
great mistake (a) Brit. have great supplies of col. products ∴ makes no difference to them (b) many of products had been promised to individuals who had lent money to the govrnmt.
*
Brit. put out fire + confiscate products as Booty.

Janssens, pt.2.
1811

G.K. van
Hogendorp
no. 147 pt 6.

Janssens makes mistake to
make stand at Cornelis
should have withdrawn + Army
into Central Java
+ worn down Enemy through sickness.

at Cornelis nearly all Ind. Troops
captured / looses all Artillery.

Janssens flees to Bogor.

Brit. summon him to surrender Honourably
Should have Taken up offer
Because no chance to defeat Brit.
without Artillery. + looses confidence of
Local Rulers.
Completely defeated Again at Jati-Ngalih
Made a prisoner / sent to England.

Tries to get Himself Exchanged / Eng. agree to let him go
over on word of Honour that would not serve
Nap.
But Takes command of Groningen Div. + then
Mazières.
+ Active until Mar. 1814.

Should not Be made new G.G. (i) No Education.
(ii) v. weak character /
+ no firmness in carrying out plans + But v. passionate
emotional (drifting) hot tempered.

(iii) Does not speak Ind. languages + no knowledge of
local customs
(iv) No Real mil. judgement / cold Bloodedness.

(v) Earlier appt'd. By Fr. govmt. would not be
suitable to appoint him in Name of Dutch
govmt.

[illegible] 1131

(vi) Local Inhabitants would never forgive him
for Burning Parkhouse + Refusing capitulation at Bogor.

for

(vii) Nav. Princes loses their Respect
y. for Defeat at Nati Ngalih + Hesitant/ attitude.

(viii) No knowledge of system of Admin.
for colonies

A.N.
Yogya
letters No.37
2 Bloeimand
1811
2 April

YOGYA
— 1811 — May
(Bloeimand/April)

HBII
+ Raja
Putra
Narendra
→ PBIV

younger Brother of PBIV my son
Ki Aria Dipanagara (son of HBII)
dies 3 Rabingulakir 1Jimakir
because sickness over whole
Body

HBII calls PBIV younger Brother

Eng. Translation
(3 Bloeimand)

P.A. Dipanagara illegitimate Brother of PBIV

Raffles to Minto
4 May 1811
Raffles to Minto
4 May 1811

* Raffles to Minto, 4 May 1812
from Malacca. ||

Memoir of the Life and
Public Services of
Sir Thomas Stamford
Raffles F.R.S &c particularly
in the government of Java
1811 - 1816 and of Bencoolen
and its dependencies with
details of the commerce and
resources of the Indian
Eastern Archipelago,
and selections from his
correspondence
by his widow (Lady
Sophia Raffles) London, 1830.

p. 30 31 Jan. 1812 sends translations of
letters addressed to Jav.
Rulers to Ld. Minto
in Malay & Javanese.

Short proclamation in Dutch to
Dutch inhabitants.

p. 31. Position of British ships blockading N. coast of Java
|| makes it difficult to get messages ashore
local population frightened.

"Independently of the native agents employed to convey
to the eastward favourable intimations of our
intentions,

Direct dispatch to Bali, Lt. Smith 'Arethusa'
cutter
+ Mr Greigh of Brig. Minto

Rajah of Bali communications + Jav. Rulers.

Rajah of Bali Baliling (Buleleng)
"zealously co-operated with me in conveying
letters and intelligence to the Eastern chiefs
with whom I have found it most difficult to
open a communication, particularly the
Susuhunang (Susuhunan), the Sultan of Mataram,
p. 32 /the Sultan of Madura, and the Panumbahan of
of Sumanap."

Rajah of Karang Asem immediately comes forward to
offer assistance others also well-disposed.
Special Religion of Bali, antagonistic to Islam.

| Idea of Raffles of using Balinese mercenary soldiers as
Dutch use Madurese in maintaining themselves in Java.

p.33 Most powerful Rajah, Karang Asem possesses Lombok
can muster 30,000 men.
Rajah of Karang Asem 10,000 "

Rajah of Badong earlier Dutch connections.

Idea of getting 15-20,000 men to co-operate +
from Bali / Lombok British troops.
+ whatever quantity of ~~livestock~~ fresh provisions
and live-stock(as) may be required for
our armies in Java...

Holding Dutch in check in Surabaya by Balinese force
if campaign prolonged.

Brit. influence via Bali to Bugis / Macassar tribes.
Sumbawa / Bima / Ende.

p.34 "With respect to my communications with Madura, Solo and Mataram, though I can entertain little doubt that some of them have reached their destination, yet I have not been able to learn what effects they have produced, chiefly from the causes to which I have already alluded as increasing the natural difficulty of communication with those states. My Malay intelligence, however, states that a rumour prevails to the eastward that signs of disaffection and a refractory spirit have displayed themselves, not only in the island of Madura, but also in the interior of Java."

p.37 Idea of Dutch carrying on resistance
from Bagelin / Sukapura N. coast of Java.

x retreat to the eastern divisions of the island"

This suggests the obvious propriety of endeavouring as soon as possible to establish an intercourse between the English and the two principal chiefs of the interior of Java, the Susuhunang of Solo, or Carta Sura, and the Sultan of Mataram without the permission or rather the co-operation of whom, it would be impossible either for the Marshal's army either to take post amid the mountains, or by that way

Solo 1811/12 Sala. Br. 25.
? 29
2

1811 May – Jul.

van Braam → PB IV
8 Bloeimaand (May) 1812
Diamond star, to be sent to PB IV from Daendels.
mentioned in letter 23 Sprokkelmaand
same as that sent to Prince Regent.

Janssens → PB IV
22 May 1811
Telling y Daendels dismissal 16 May & Eng. designs on Java.
sends presents to PB IV

JV. to JD.
27 Jul. 1811
Janssens to come to Semarang after ceremony for Birthday y Napoleon 15 Aug. 1811.
To Receive Embassy from PB IV ~~not~~ in Sem/ should not be sent to Batavia.

2nd ptd. star + diamonds see Groneman, p. 27

May - Aug.
1811

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 41

Raja Putra Narendra.
to Eng.
4 May 1811
Daendels informed of state of affairs in
Yogya by Sala court
asks RPN to discuss matter + HB II + warn him that
Daendels would again march on Yogya.

RPN denies that prayers/ prajurits any sinister meaning.
prayers common at Mulud Birthday of Prophet.

HB II hoping that if British attack Java:
NK would be allowed back to Yogya.
+ wants to kill RPN either by dagger or by poison.
+ followers.

∴ Existence of RPN depends entirely on Dutch
control of Java.

DR II to Eng.
4 May 1811
10 Rabingulakir
1738.
Daendels not satisfied + DR II's Behaviour.
Too weak = still under influence of HB II
had not told Eng.
that Mad visited DR II

DR II tells Eng. to take news coming from Sala +
a pinch of salt.

DR II to Eng.
13 Rabingulakir
6 May 1811
news from Waterloo in Cirebon 30 Apr. 1811
that NK / NP still there.
∴ Rumour that NP back in Yogya false.
But Wat. discovers writing materials amongst NK/ND's
Baggage.

∴ Wat. splits NK/ND apart.
Sealed in separate cells
+ separated from 5 women from Yogya
who had been looking after them.

NK/NP
v. high fevers (malaria)

1 Chinese amongst 5 female servants of NK/NP.

DR II says dangerous if " " allowed back to
Yogya.
Should be kept under close
watch in Cirebon.

DRII - Eng.
9 Jumadilawal 1738
1 Jun. 1811
Questions of appearances of Regent or Natundayu asks Eng. to write a letter

Order of DRII, - Bp. of Jipang / Panolan

Thurs. 14 Djumadilawal 1738
6 June 1811
Eng. orders necessary wood for V.O.C. ships in Surabaya. from woods of Panolan / Padangan.
35 Beams.
To allow govrmt. Foresters to cut down necessary Trees in Panolan / Padangan woods.
+ should be Transported to Surabaya.

DRII - Eng.
6 June 1811
Letter of Eng. 4 Jun. asking for 35 Beams.
Telling him of arrangements for felling Timber Panolan / Padangan.
1st } Regents of mn. P. Dipakusuma } to allow govrmt.
2nd } R.T. Prawirosentikas } Foresters into woods.
+ see to Transport to Surabaya

DRII - Eng.
6 June 1811
Replying to letter of Eng. 6 Jun. 1811
Sultan orders inventory of all guns / lead / gunpowder
Tumbaks + other weapons.
+ to keep them in state of Readiness.
Orders presented to Raja Putra Narendra

DRII - Eng
17 Jumadilawal
10 Jun. 1811
Letter of Eng. 5 Jun. sent on to Demangs of Bayalali.
Because of Faults
Payongs / Lampits confiscated.
+ gives strict orders to 3 Demangs to keep Road Semarang - Sala in good state of Repair
told to obey instructions of
Eur. commander of Bayalali Fort + Officer of Roads.

DRII - Eng.
3 Aug. 1811
Departure of Ambassador from Yogya to pay "Hulde" to ~~D~~ Janssens in Semarang.
Regent wants DRII to leave as soon as possible.

DRII - Eng.
28 Rejeb 1738
20 Aug. 1811
Sends map of Recently Erupted Mt. Kelut
No Yogya villages in vicinity. ∴ the Regents know little about Eruption all villages in Sala area.
only Yogya villages on R. Semat at Borders of Kalangbret - but far from Kelut nr Kelut.

An
Djokja
Brieven
no.27

Eng -
Janssens.
7 June 181

YOGYA
- 7 June -

Eng writes J's title in full.
(J: notes I forthwith excuse you from writing the extended title quite enough to place at the top of the letter to the G.G of India)

Complaint of overseer of roads:
inareag Bayalali = Rekwalg Yogya
Demangs to take part in
Building of the roads:

-WRK 3-

A.N.
Yogya
No. 27

1811 1811
(Somermaand)
-10 June -

10 Somermaand

Eng.
Janssens

Haji
from
Yogya.

|| 24. Priests ask permission to go on PILGRIMAGE to
Mekka -> to go via Semarang
vees
But Too Dangerous [Refused]

Eng. Retains the Travellers on pretext g checking first
whether a Boat was Ready

says would inform at Semarang. (see letter 24
Landrost g Semarang, June)
Demak).

Permission would be given once ships were Ready

Hears nothing more g Statement of Sultan ->
Mangkudiningrat/
Patih/Regent say they know
nothing of it.

The old gentleman amuses Himself By going round his pesanggrahans.
Today Hunting Wilde beesten at Ngawatreja

note g Janssens:

This action is very Prudent - you should inform the Priests g the Dangers g the pilgrimage - in that they could fall into Hands g the enemy - once situation improves would allow them to continue on their way -

-> Regent at Wanayasa. invites Eng. to visit him.
(& his wife.)
Peaceful Relations continuing.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27

YOGYA
- 1811 -
- 14 June -
(14 Somermaand)

Eng → Janssens
14 June.

Reply of J → letter of Eng 27 May 1811

Complicity murdered Robber Kèrtadipura.
Procès-verbal by Patih
Refusal to say anything except lives in Madiun.
comrade of Kèrtadipura.
a subordinate of Radèn Sumitro
Refusal to say where R. Sumitro + Band live:
Immediate steps would be taken to destroy
Robber Band.
which seems to gratify the Regent.
Order sent to Bup. of Madiun: R.T. Jayaprawira.
Patih
~~Band~~ ? exchanges letter + Patih of Sala Cakranègara

Hopes that Immediate action would be Taken:
+ co-op of Sala Immediate Extinction of Band.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no.27.

YOGYA
– June 1811 –
– 21 June 1811 –

Eng → Janssens
21 June
1811

note g Janssens : (No ink = at Batavia allowed more freedom – lodging in house previously occupied before being sent to Ceribon. 5 women who look after them allowed to join them. Looks through papers to find reason for imprisonment – had acted well towards Govnmt. Would send information in another letter)

Receives letter Janssens g 4 June. last Monday
" Receives letter 31 g May:
arrival g Daendels at Semarang to continue on journey to Surabaya.
But cannot see Daendels because g sickness.
Daily fever (? Malaria)

goes today to the court: somewhat improved recently
Talks to Regent to get immediate permission for.
ⓘ extraction g teak wood from Panolang + Padagang woods.
for building g ships at Surabaya.
(ii) Tells of Janssens intention to visit Sala/Yogya.
greatly pleases the Regent.
(iii) Hopes to get better repairs to Roads/Bridges.
still much needs to be done.

Sends project ceremonial at [illegible] visits of Daendels.

‖ Spy to Selamanik: not yet returned.
But Regent to exile family of Purwadipura.
To a distant place possibly
Pacitan.
But Regent g
Pacitan mortal enemy of Purwadipura.
(information of Patih)

Saturday Tournaments:
? Regent ~~or: [illegible]~~ / ~~[illegible]~~ to present himself to the people to prevent all uncertainty.

Reply of M.M. 'Itu ada gampang' (that is good)

— (unfinished letter)

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no.27

Eng -
Janssens
28 June 1811

YOGYA
– June 1811 –
–28 June – 1811 –

Hajis from Yogya in Semarang.

Explains to Patih. = Reasons for refusal to allow 24 priests to make pilgrimage to Mecca. When situation more stable would be allowed to depart from Semarang.

Patih informs Eng in secret concerning 2 Bupatis
Bp.g Rowa. R.T. Pringgatuwana.
Dalem Bp. R.T. Ranadiningrat.
Related to P. Mangkudiningrat

Tells Patih that Regent desired his promotion and demanded it from the Govnmt. through the intrigues of the Patih.
Patih accused of taking some of gratification money paid by Sultan to Daendels.
Regent loves women too much – MD would be far better as CP.
Last wed. came to Regent in his pesanggrahan at Wanayasa.
Eng. tells him of stories but does not divulge some of information: so he could be on his guard against his enemies
MD shows not slightest sign of displeasure → Regent carries himself well: as good friends
But that means little + Javanese:
MD too clever to give himself away

Eruption ? Kelud

In evening of wed. Between 7-8 far in S.E. noises of cannon shots followed by hail of sand / ash.

ERUPTION Mt. Kelud.

So darkens light couldn't see in the house without a candle –

people think Mr. Kawn
Mt. Kelud nr Surabaya.
explodes in 1785.
from.
MB II → mosque – accompanied by P. Bei
1 p.m.
MD.
MB.
Pasih
come out g kraton.
at 3 p.m
P. Dipakusuma.

Previously MB II v. seldom to mosque:
since dismissal by Governmt.
(? plotting something).

note g Janssens:
I expect nothing to slip from your ~~Scope~~: watch which could occasion a plot – must keep Regent informed g attitude g Bupatis –

AN
Djokja
Brieven.
no.27.
9.
Engelhard →
Janssens.
1 Hooymaand 1811.
(10 Juli 1811)

DJOKJA 1811

- 1 July 1811 -

Presents for Regent - brought in 2 gilded chests to Yogya.

next Friday 4 children of Sultan to be married
one leg. daughter of Ratu Kĕncana Wulan.
Ratu Anom.

Res. to court to congratulate the Sultan.
evening to Kĕpatihan:

Sultan to receive E. in Prabayĕksa.
not in Srimĕnganti because of difficulties
+ worries over throne.
Eng. would sit on the ground + the Sultan.
no q. of throne.

Conference to be held at Klatĕn
+ Patihs of the 2 courts to clear up desa disputes
between Yogya / Sala.

Raffles - Minto Coll.
Vol. 18

Raffles - Minto
coll. vol. 18.

~~Jogya 1811~~ Sunan's Debts 9 Jul. 1811.

Ceremony for reception of Daendels at Jogya.
10 July 1809.

Translation of Gold Farm letter (xeroxed)

R. Adipati Cakranagara → J. A. van Braam.
9 July 1811

Trans
J. W. Winter

plea for help about outstanding debts
of Sunan — 96000 Sp. D.

Plea for help over debts of PB IV

Income amounts to 74.151 p.a.

Disbursements 53,137½ p.a.

∴ only remains 20,396½

distributed to children not yet in
possession of ricefields

But sum not sufficient ∴ forced to contract
debts.

	Rix. Dollars.
Mr Blanck	25,000
Interest per month	250
Mr Samuel	50,000
Interest per month	250
Wedowe Michaelis	21,000
Interest per month	210
	96,000

~~[illegible]~~

asks Daendels to
liquidate debts

Sunan to pay 5000 Sp. D. per year
+ pepper money.

AN
'Djokja
Brieven
no.27'

Engelhard
to Janssens.
12 July
1811

DJOKJA 1811
12 July

Letter of 8 Jul. 1811 concerning NK/ND.
Letter g 30 Jun. 1811 from Janssens.
on occasion g over copper coin in VL.
11 Jul. 1811 on arrival g letter from Jala
Talks to R.Adip. Danurĕja II
concerning MINT in VL:

11 Nov. 1743	contract V.o.c.	→ PB II	
13 Feb 1755	" "	→ HB I	art. 9.
2 Apr. 1792	" "	→ HB II	art. 26.

Depreciation g money - complaints in the Pasars.
↳ ~~[illegible]~~ old V.O.C. duits to new duits from Surabaya.
∴ money not accepted for payment g 'Pajak.'

HB II gives out that 'Pajak' must be paid in Surabaya money
HB II orders that further minting of money in Yogya must stop.
at Pasar Gĕdhé = main centre g Javanese Traders:
centre for minting coin.
Chinese Engelhard uses his spies.
Bandhars on Tollgates / + main usurers.
export good money to Pasisir
allow old devalued coin to Reappear:
New SuraBaya duits melted down:
in making arrests on Frontier:
Difference should be made between.
innocent Jav. who take the coins +
Traders in specie from Kota Gĕdhé
Tan Jin Sing + Chinese + Arabs. 'Mooren'
promises to use his efforts to prevent export to
Simarang.

Royal
Mint
K. Gĕdhé

AN
Djokja
Brieven.
no.27.
H. Veekens.
(~~Janssens~~) →
Engelland
15 Juli
1811.

YOGYA 1811
15 July.

Changing over g land Jan. 10. 1811
stone/wood pillars to be placed to
mark exchange g lands.

Each day awaiting attack =
by English.
But did not think an attack would materialise in this
monsoon ∴ use period for exchange g
lands:

Regent makes great
Difficulties over new limits - wishes to retain
Sèla. ‖ Sèla. Burial place g Royal
Family.
‖ also a part g district g Jipang. "

Definitive exchange. Fixed.
But allows idea g saving wishes g Regent.
Try to defer to interests g the Regent.
But would not allow Regent to step back from.
implementation g the Treaty.
Wish to increase influence over Yogya -
through Public Relations espc. personal
Talents g Engelaard.

‖ Merging g Holland/ over Sultan/Regent.
France under same crown - too important a step.
not to give the Jav. Rulers some idea g what
it means.

News g union 1810

Ridderorde van de Unie post 1810

AN
Djokja
Brieven-
no 24

Engelhard
→ Jansens
(19 Juli. 1811)

1811
(19 July)
— 19 July —

Heavy Earthquake at Batavia ~~19 July~~. 27 June.
also ash/ Rain. Falls Heavily at Yogya.
Explosion of Gunung Kelut. !!

Élèves voor het civiele

20 Jul. 1811.

Élèves voor het civiele
20 Jul. 1811.

noodhaven zoude kunnen worden geconsidereerd, vermits er geene ruimte zoude zijn om vele schepen te gelijk te bevatten;

overwegende eindelijk, dat, al wierden dan ook de nog vereischte, immense onkosten gespendeerd om de maritime werken in de Merak-baaij te eindigen, er nog nadere uitgaven benoodigd zouden wezen om die positie van de landzijde te secureeren;

is besloten:

1° dat de Merak-baaij, als niet beantwoordende aan de bij deszelfs etablissement gewenschte oogmerken, zal worden geëvacueerd en gevolglijk alle werken ter verdere uitvoering van de gearresteerde plans zullen worden gestaakt;

2° dat, totdat deze evacuatie, die door de onmogelijkheid van dezelve over den landweg, noch over zee te kunnen doen bewerkstelligen, gevolg zal kunnen nemen, het garnizoen zal worden vermeerderd met een compagnie infanterie en vijftig kanonniers;

3° dat het hospitaal van de Merak-baaij overgebracht zal worden naar Tjilegon en, des mogelijk, gebruik zal worden gemaakt van een gedeelte der aldaar zijnde kazernes;

4° dat de kazernes te Merak-baaij zullen worden vernieuwd en hoog uit den grond op steenen fondamenten zullen worden gezet en gevloerd zullen wezen;

5° dat om de Merakbaaij van de landzijde eenigzins te secureeren met den meesten spoed aangelegd zullen worden twee retranchementen;

6° dat aan de Europeesche officieren, in de Merak-baaij in garnizoen zijnde, daags zal worden verstrekt een pond versch ossen- dan wel drie quart pond schapenvleesch of een half pond zout vleesch, aan ieder Europeeschen onder-officier en soldaat drie maal 's weeks een pond ossen- dan wel een half pond zout vleesch, en aan alle de inlandsche officieren, onder-officieren en soldaten twee maal 's weeks een pond karbouwen-vleesch;

7° den commissaris-ordonnateur en den chirurgijn en chef te

gelasten zorg te dragen, dat het hospitaal te Tjilegon behoorlijk van alles voorzien en de zieken naar behooren verpleegd worden.

19 Julij. *Intrekking der op 28 Maart 1809 aan den Gouverneur-Generaal, enz. toegestane ordonnansen.*

20 Julij. *Maatregelen ter bevordering van de kennis der Javaansche taal bij civiele ambtenaren.*

De Gouverneur Generaal, in overweging genomen hebbende, dat het allernuttigst zoude zijn, dat de Javaansche taal meer en grondig bij sommige van 's Lands ambtenaren bekend ware en dat het leeren van talen in gevorderde jaren moeilijk, doch voor de jeugd zeer faciel is;

overwegende, dat de residentiën van den Sousouhounang en den Sultan als niet ongeschikt om de Javaansche taal te leeren moeten geacht worden;

overwegende, dat de élèves, die het gouvernement zoude willen bestemmen tot het leeren van die taal, onder behoorlijk opzicht dienen te zijn en hiertoe als bijzonder geschikt kunnen geacht worden de ministers aan de hoven en hunne secretarissen, maar, dat dan ook de jongelingen tot de fatsoenlijke klasse dienen te behooren, zoowel om bij den minister te kunnen inwonen, als om omgang te kunnen hebben met de jongelingen uit de beide vorstelijke huizen;

heeft besloten:

1° ieder der ministers, zoo te Souracarta, als te Djocjocarta, toe te voegen een of twee jongelingen, onder de benaming van élèves voor het civiele;

2° om tot élève te kunnen benoemd worden zullen de jongelingen boven de twaalf en beneden de veertien jaren oud moeten zijn, voor het tegenwoordige de Hollandsche taal moeten kunnen lezen en schrijven, maar over twee jaren niet benoembaar zijn, indien dezelve mede niet de Fransche taal magtig zijn;

Élèves voor het civiele
20 Jul. 1811.

3° deze civiele élèves zullen bij de respective ministers gehuisvest zijn en onder derzelver onmiddelijke orders en toeverzigt staan en de ministers of hunne secretarissen zullen deze jongelingen niet verder in de Fransche en Hollandsche talen doen werken als tot onderhouding derzelve volstrekt noodig is, terwijl dezelve bijzonder zullen trachten de élèves, zooveel doenlijk, te doen omgaan met jonge Javanen van het vorstelijke geslagt, immers van de 's Lands grooten, ten einde die taal zich eigen te maken, de inlandsche zeden te leeren kennen en de hebbelijkheid te krijgen op eene aangename wijze, maar met bewaring van de Europeesche superioriteit, met de Javanen om te gaan;

4° telken drie maanden zal de minister een omstandig verslag over de civiele élèves aan den Gouverneur Generaal inzenden, houdende met zijne opinie over derzelver zielsvermogens, hoe de gedragingen dezer jongelingen zijn, welke vorderingen zij in de drie afgelopene maanden hebben gemaakt, met welke bezigheden zij gedurende dit tijdstip zich hebben onledig gehouden, met welke jonge Javanen zij den meesten omgang hebben gehad, of zij aankondigen geschiktheid te zullen hebben met de Javanen om te gaan en invloed op dezelve te bekomen;

5° zoodra de élèves slechts eenige vorderingen in het schrijven der Javaansche taal gemaakt hebben, zullen altoos bij het verslag, bij articul 4 omschreven, proeven van hun eigen werk ten blijke worden overlegd;

6° de élèves zullen een costume hebben van effen laken van de couleur als dat der ministers en alleen op de kraag en opslagen zal een smal borduursel zijn;

7° de élèves, de eer hebbende van bij den minister in te wonen en slechts kleine behoeftens daar te boven kunnende hebben, zullen aan tractement genieten dertig rijks daalders, zilver geld, 's maands;

8° de ministers, des begeerende, zullende bij het einde van het jaar eene declaratie kunnen inzenden van de geringe

meerdere uitgaven, die het onderhoud van de élèves hun zoude mogen veroorzaken;

9° de élèves, oppassing door menschen in hunnen bijzonderen dienst behoevende, zullen hiertoe geene lijfeigenen mogen hebben, die de Fransche, Hollandsche of Maleidsche taal magtig zijn, maar gehouden zijn vrije Javanen te huuren, die niet anders dan hunne eigene taal kunnen spreken;

10° de élèves, die spoedig aanmerkelijke vorderingen in de Javaansche taal maken, geestvermogens aanduiden en daarbij een goed zedelijk gedrag hebben, zullen vermeerdering van tractement bekomen en daar te boven eenen rang, afgemeten naar hunne verdiensten.

22 Julij. *Last tot het luisterrijk vieren van den geboortedag van Keizer Napoleon.*

De 15^en^ Augustus aanstaande is de naam- en geboorteag van onzen doorluchtigen souverein, den grooten Keizer Napoleon.

Door de geheele uitgestrektheid van het magtigste en luisterijkste Rijk der aarde wordt deze heugchelijke dag met eestdrift gevierd en geen wonder; iedereen gevoelt, dat ij het vereeren van zijnen souverein hij te gelijk hulde oet aan den grootsten der stervelingen.

Het mag Zijne Majesteits onderdanen in deze kolonie voor e eerste maal gebeuren ook dit groote feest mede te vieren.

Wij leven in bedrukte en kommervolle tijden; dan, na leden te hebben, wordt voorspoed het best gevoelt. — jft voorspoed onafgewisseld voortduren, zoo is het bijna eene genieting meer; dit was lang het geval onzer voorderen.

Laat ons standvastig zijn; laten wij ons om eenige ontringen niet kwellen; — wij zullen de moeijelijke tijden boven komen en grootheid en welvaart zullen het deel ja van dit door den hemel gezegend eiland; maar ook dit k, deze voorspoed kunnen alleen door den grooten Napoleon rden daargesteld.

An. [illegible] B. 9

Schets van de Inkomsten en Lasten van den Minis
van het Ambt van den Keizer te Arracarta door den ondergeteekenden

Ixom. 9 P9 II
Aug. 1811 H. Tielenius
Kruijthoff.

Staat van de Inkomsten … Minister van het Hof van den Keizer te Soerakarta … opgemaakt uit informatien van onderscheidene persoonen aldaar.

Door den Keizer zyn de Tollen tot ultimo December 1811 gepacht s'Jaars voor . . . . Sp.ᵗ 151361/3

de zogenaamde Patompo, zynde een douceur aan s'Keizers onderhorige boven de pacht beloopt Jaarlyks . . . " 470.

te Zamen Sp.ᵗ 16406 1/3 of Rd.ˢ 61875.—

daarentegen zyn de gem: Tollen door den Minister verdeeld verpacht aan onderscheid: Chineezen te Zamen, s'Jaars voor . . . " 120000.—

hier by voege de Boktie, zynde een opoffering in gelden die de gezamentlyke Pachters maken, tien ter verkryging der pacht, en zulks in eens by de aanvaarding het geen te zamen bedraagd Sp.ᵗ 10000.— voor de drie pacht Jaren; dus s'Jaars " 33331/3

Sp.ᵗ 1233331/3 of " 161444.—

het geen dus een winst oplevert van . . Rd.ˢ 102569.—

In het faveur van de Minister komt vervolgens nog:

de Pegomitgelden, dit is eene betaling voor het opmaken van de pachtbrieven, waar voor de onderscheidene pachters der Tollen betalen 4 p.c. en de pachters van de Desa's van onderhorige Princen opgeld 5 p.c. van t pacht bedragen, het geen is begroot op Sp.ᵗ 6000.— gedurende de pachttyd van 3 Jaren en dus s'Jaars Sp.ᵗ 2000.— dan wel . . . " 2666⅔

het nieuw Jaar gift van 1 p.c. van de pachtschat, dat door de pachters werd opgebracht, beloopt s'Jaars . Sp.ᵗ 1200.— . . . . of " 1600.—

het [illegible] gelt zogenaamd waar voor de pachters s'Jaars betalen 4 p.c. van de pachtschat of Sp.ᵗ 4800 dan wel . . . . " 6400.—

de Herberg brengt op . . . . " 1000.—

voor de 5 p.c. die de Herbergier betaald van den Handel aan t Hof kan men stellen . . " 200.—

de pacht van de buffelslachteryen bedraagd . . . . " 2666⅔

[illegible] van de [illegible] . . . . " 1333⅓

[illegible] van de Prins Prang Wedono werd door de pachter s'Jaars betaald . . " [illegible]

[illegible] Sp.ᵗ [illegible] Peper die door den Vorst werd geleverd [illegible] [illegible] kan men na aftrekking van de douceurs aan den [illegible] en den [illegible] berekenen s'Jaars op . . . . " [illegible]

Het geen in alles te Zamen aan Winsten beloopt . . Rd.ˢ [illegible]

[illegible]

Ircom 9 PB II
Ag. 1811 H. Tielchino
kruijt laff.

		papiere geld	[illegible]
per Transport aan [illegible] .... Rd			Rd 133102. –
De Inzameling van Vogelnestjes uit de Klippen van Karang Bolong, is gemeenlijk 44 picols, waar van 11 picols volgens verdeeling, voor den Minister overblijft, die men door elkander kan berekenen, op Rd 8000 per picol en papiere geld betreffe montant . . . . Rd	88000.-		
Uit de particuliere Klippen te Roncop word aan de Minister geleverd p. m. 5 picols 1e, 2e Soort waar voor stelt Rd 9000.- per picol op	45000.-		
Idem uit die van Patjetan en Sembring, een 1½ picol à Rd 9000 p. picol	13500. –		
te zamen dan winst		Rd 146500. –	Rd 133102. –

De Lasten daar tegen Zijn de Volgende.

de Pachte, die de Minister betaald aan den Keizer by het aanvaarden van de pacht, gemeenlijk in Contanten en goederen ten bedrage van Sp. 6000.- in de pachttijd dus voor een Jaar. Rd	26666⅔		
de Pangerings, dit zijn Jaarlyksche presenten aan den Vorst en Hof Grooten, die volgens accoord, door de Capitein der Chineesen worden gegeven 's Jaars voor	21333⅓		
Het onderhoud der gecommitteerdens beloopt p. m. 's Jaars Sp. 1500 of	6000. –		
Stelle hier by nog voor kleine presents uitgaven	1600. –		
Onkosten op de Vogelnestjes.			
Voor den afstand van 't aandeel in de Vogelklippen op Roncop word aan de Minister te Djocjacarta Jaarlyks betaald Sp. 1200.- of . .	1600.-		
Voor ieder pluktyd word naar Karang-bolong gezonden Sp. 400.- en drie bollen Amphioen voor de plukkers, en naar Roncop Sp. 200.- en twee bollen amphioen, het geen te zamen, na verkoops prys der Amphioen en drie pluktyd, 's Jaars bedraagt	4000.-		37200.-
De Lasten van de Winsten getrokken blijft er suiver over .		Rd 140800. –	Rd 95902. –
Hierby komt nog het voordeel aan den Minister vergund op den Handel in Amphioen, die in de laatste twee Jaren, voor niet minder, dan van Sp. 1500.- tot Sp. 3300.- de kist, door denzelven is verkocht, daar de Com=			
Transporteeren . . Rd		140800. –	Rd 95902. –

Inum, P3 II
Aug. 1811 H. Tielenius
Kruijthoff.

per Transport . . : Rd 116500 Rd 95902.—

-phioen hoogstens voor de prys van Sp. 3000.– a Sp. 3200.– by de pachters van de Stranden te bekomen is geweest terwyl daar en boven een gedeelte van het Gouvernement is verkregen tegens Sp. 1700.– —

— Veilig kan men een berekening maken op den vertier in het Solo'sche gebied van 36 kisten Jaarlijks waar van zeker 12 kisten by het Gouvernement zyn verkregen, zo dat men stellen kan dat daar op gewonnen is

24 kisten a Sp. 4500.– de kist Sp. 108000.–
af den inkoop " 3200 " — " 76800.– Sp. 31200.–
12 kist. " Sp. 4500 " kist Sp. 54000.–
af d. inkoop " 1700 " " " 20400.– " 33600.–
Sp. 64800.– of " 86400.–

Komt op de Amphioen, by de andere inkomsten beloopen t'zamen Rd 116500.– Rd 182302.—

— De Dessa's en andere Landeryen die den Minister in leen heeft, geeven ook nog voordeelen, waarop echter geene berekening te maken is en deeze strekken ten deele in de uitgaven, aan de Hof Staten [illegible].

Even min is er eenige berekening te maken op de Onkosten en de Huishouding die by het aanwezen van den Minister te Souracarta gevoerd zyn

Pacalongang den 14 augustus 1811

J. H. Tielenius Kruythoff.

Tielenius Kruijthoff

Inlan, PB II
Aug. 1811 H. Tielenius
Kruijthoff.

[illegible] I
1811. 14
Augustus (T. H.)
Kruijthoff

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24.

Erg → Janssens
2 Aug. 1811

2 Aug. 1811

15 Aug. Party to celebrate Name Day of Napoleon

Janssens plans to Receive Homage from Sultan/Sunan
'Schulde.' at Semarang
Early Sept.
plans to make a journey to the courts.
HB II / CO appear v. pleased.

20 July 1811
Decision of Janssens
to send Élèves ~~in de~~
voor het civiele to learn
Javanese in Yogya/Sala.

Élèves voor het civiel

Raja Putra Narendra → Janssens, 7 Aug 1811.
17 Rejeb - Jimakir 1738
Receives news - that Janssens after 15 Aug.
wishes to go to Semarang
To Receive Homage.
To spare Regent "cost" of journey to
Expense Batavia.
Janssens wishes to meet.
Regent personally.
Regent promises to send Embassy to Semarang.
Expresses great pleasure
that J plans to come to Yogya.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24.

- Yogya -
9 Aug. 1811

Eng - n
Janssens
9 Aug. 1811

8 Aug. Receives Janssens letter 4
60 enemy ships appear off
Batavia.
Tells Regent of great power of Dutch would
easily defeat the English.

Brig. Gen of 2 arrondissement
Von Winckelmann.
31 July order of Janssens to ask
Troops of courts to
proceed to Semarang
But does NOT tell Regent
Because contradictory of eminent success.
of Dutch arms.

Eng -
Janssens
9 Aug.
1811.

Attacks from Yogya side on Teak forests
stealing of Buffalo
much suffering of N. Coast Inhabitants by
attacks out of Padagangan.
complaints to Heads of Padagangan/Panolan.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24.

Yogya.
12 Aug. 1811

Eng -
Janssen.
12 Aug.

Report of situation in Batavia 5 – 7 Aug.
7 Eng. ships sail to East ? Surabaya. / ? To Take Madura.
Does not Tell DR II

DR II informed Tells of possible Eng. landing at Simarang.

Eng asks for Reinforcements

DR II Tells that Regent prepared to give them.

1000 Troops prepared under DR II
R.T. Danukusuma.
P. Dipakusuma
Tum. Jayadipura.

Eng says DR II must Remain in Yogya.

Eng to Negotiate on land which should be annexed from Yogya.

note of Janssens:
v. pleased
at news
from Yogya
would only
use Troops
in case
of extreme
urgency
Since 10 Aug.
no change in
position of
enemy
∴ our position is
improved
enemy do not
wish to
attack Meester
Cornelis
Entrenching themselves
If anything occurs
would tell Eng.
(20 Aug. 1811)

Court is very Tranquill –>
As far as I could judge the appearance of so many English ships made not the least impression on them.
also no curiositity to know more about situation.

Sultan Exercising his "Amazon" corps Early on in the morning.

HB II exercising Amazon corps.

Thursday
15 Aug.
Sultan invited to participate in Dinner for Birthday of Napoleon at the Residency House.

From outward appearances the old gentleman is extraordinarily well good spirits
Bijzonder wel gekommerd.

But I hear from the side ~~that very embittered with~~ ~~DR II for procurring a girl for the Regent.~~ Regent for giving a woman to DR II ? from his family.
HB II at variance + Regent.
~~DR II ext~~ HB II extremely bitter against DR II

aan de Rijksbestierder op wier de Sultaan
sterkelijk verbittert moet zijn.

woman given title of Raden Ayu.
and allowed to carry green payong

otherwise peace remains. unchanged.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24

Yogya.
16 Aug. 1811

Eng →
Sec of ~~State~~
Gen. of government.
16 Aug.
received 26 Aug.)

8, 9, 11 Aug. Dispatches.
Fire from Meester Cornelis
makes Eng. Retreat.

MB II + Regent + other members of court
present at party for Birthday of the
Emperor.
Tells Regent of tidings - seems overjoyed.

Eng. Janssens
16 Aug.

15 Aug. Party for Birthday of Emperor.
Flags flown from 4 corners of Fort
+ Residency garden.)
Capitan Cina from Yogya / kidhu
present.
Civil officials / gather in House of
Secretary Gezelschap
P. Ngabehi comes to pay visit of Respect:
in name of Regent / MB II
Het geen door den grijzaart ingebey met blijken van.
hartelijkheid zeer gepast werd volbragt. - .

Illumination in garden
"Live de Keizer."
MB II / Regent → Residency House for feast.
Regent decorated + his Brilliant star.
all civilian families gathered
in Residency garden:
asks Regent to see Firework Display
in garden: MB II excuses himself.
MB II in Throne Room: all civilian families gathered
Blue Illuminations.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sultan seemed v. content

HB II / Sultan withdraw to private
apartments
supper laid out:

First time for a long time that HB II has remained to
Dine on such an occasion.
Princes / nobles Dine on 2 long Tables: everyone v. gay
playing of musical Instruments —
after midnight
HB II / Regent Return to Kraton.

Continuation + a Ball ends early in the morning.

(Letter Received 22 Aug. 1811)

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24

Eng -
Janssens
20 Aug.

Yogya.
20 Aug. 1811

Letter of J (11 Aug) postponing Homage of Regent at
Semarang.

Does NOT Tell DB II } of forced union of
Regent } Holland/France
which might arouse their suspicion.

outward appearances of this court
strikes me as satisfactory
seems will Remain True to our Govmnt.

Reinforcement Troops to be prepared:
1000 Troops Ready to march to
Semarang when von Winckelmann.
needs them.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24

Yogya
24 Aug. 1811

Eng → Janssens
24 Aug.
1811.

Letters of J. 15, 16, 17, 18 from Batavia

No change in attitude of the court.

Von Winckelmann asks for a party of
Best cavalry from Kraton
To march + others to Semarang
1000

HB II enters Kraton to
speak + Regent about it.

Despite sickly condition Eng. would
spare no pains to arouse
good keep from HB II
"Goede gezindheid."

Proclamation of Ld. Minto. 26 Aug. 1811.
26 Aug. 1811
IOL. MS. Eur. E. 105. Raffles collection no. III

after fall of Meester Cornelis.

Proclamation of Ld. Minto.

p. 301 The inhabitants of Java now touch the fortunate moment when they will be placed under the protection of a power which will keep the calamities and sufferings of war far from their shores and under the guardianship of a just and beneficient government whose principle it is to combine the interests of the State with the security, prosperity and happiness of every class and denomination of the people. Let the people prove themselves worthy of those blessings by a timely display of grateful zeal and obedience.

Done at Weltevreden, 26 Aug 1811.

~~Ld. Minto~~ Auchmuty Raffles? [illegible] Ld. Minto

Instruction to Robinson:—

p. 306 ? → see de Haan, p. 630.

|| You are required to use your influence with the Emperor in making upon him the most favourable impression of the English character and government.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24

Yogya.
31 Aug. 1811

Eng → Janssens
31 Aug.

Informs = Regent / DR II / Capitan China
of proclamation by Ld. Minto ‖ (26 Aug.)

Troops ready to march to Sĕmarang →
increased by 2,400 by Regent.
+ 400 cavalry from the Kraton.
yesterday salute from [illegible]
Fort.
for Sultan's Promotion to the Throne.

Eng - Janssens
31 Aug.

after Deliberation in Kraton.
+ knowledge of HB II Regent + Nayakas
Decide to increase Troops
By 1,400.
Refusal of Regent to send
more Troops because not certain of
allegiance of princes.
[would be exposing himself.]
Eng would NOT put pressure on Regent to
send more Troops
"incomprehensible fear of Regent for his
father"
Eng.
NOT in a position to play on Evil disposition of
father for son:
Regent cannot Decide anything without HB II
concerning the Troops.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24

Yogya
1 Sept. 1811

Eng –
Janssens.
1 Sept.

Eng hear from von Winckelmann of
Fall of Meester Cornelis
Dutch Retreat to Bogor.

27 Aug. Proclamation of Janssens – Retreating at.
Remainder of army to (Tjianjour.)
Semarang

govmt to be moved to Semarang
Tells Regent that Eng. might too great
for Dutch to hold
Batavia.
Tells Regent that counts on.
Full military help from Kraton
Regent does not know what to answer.
Regent thanks Eng for news &
says wishes to remain on good terms & govmt.

I could not tell whether the news greatly affected
Regent or DR II
DR II asks if French Reinforcements would come
if "Groote Heeren" at Batavia would
go to Semarang
Troops Ready to march to Batavia
Defile on square behind the fort.
2 Sept. Sec. Geselschap to be sent
to Semarang to pay compliments to Janssens.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24

Yogya
5 Sept. 1811

Eng-
Janssens
5 Sept. 1811

Regent gives letter to R.T. Danukusuma
commanding Troops to
Take to Janssens in Semarang
"Oppasser" takes letter Directly
From Jambu.

Letter of Regent → Janssens.
15 Ruwah Jimakir 1738
4 Sept. 1811.
after Heavy Cannonade 24/25 Aug. 26 Aug.
Meester Cornelis
many Troops attacked by fever Taken.
wounded.
Janssens asks NOT less than 5,000 Troops From
Yogya → Semarang
asks for 3000 immediately led by capable officers
would only be made use of in
Extreme necessity [illegible]
Would refuse to give shelter
To Deserters from Janssens' army
in Yk.
News of Birth of Roi de Rôme.
20 March 1811.
101 cannon shots to greet event.

can only send 2,400 Troops not
counting officers.

Eng –
Janssens
5 Sept. 1811

Troops march to Simarang yesterday
evening at 7 o'clock

see other
letter →
5 Sept.
AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
20.22.

DR II speaks to Eng about Natakusuma
in name of Regent
urges Janssens not to
let him fall into the
hands of the English would
be very disadvantageous for the
peace of the colony.

Regent wishes to Dispel Unfavourable
impression of the Prince entertained in
some European circles.
asks Janssens for information on NK/ND
to pass on to Regent.

Janssens letter of 3 Sept. asks Eng to
make Representations to HB II to
maintain ~~Regent~~ peace.

Refusal of Janssens to permit one of Princes of
|| the Blood as commander of Troops in Simarang
Because fears his ambitions
Fears would make move on the Throne.

cf Idea of Mangkudiningrat as army commander.

Regent can place no Trust in his Brothers (espc MD.)
must be on his guard
Regent cannot Take a step without permission of
his father

If HB II chose an army commander
MD = would certainly be MD as his oldest
and so people say
most beloved son.
|| shrewd + Distinguished Prince
not without Reason feels he
Had been treated unjustly
Feels more
Right to the
Throne.
than Regent
|| Does not become CP after
Ratu was demoted to
2nd wife.

Djogja letters
No. 22.
A.N.
1811
Engelhard to S.S. Janssens
[June/July August]

of Engelhard to Janssens.

1811 DJOGJA:
1810 (April - Nov)
(1810-1811)

No. 4
Correspondentie
Tusschen Den Minister
aan Het Hof aan
Yogyakarta en den
Gouverneur-
Generaal
in anno
1811]

Letters found in library of P. Engelhard.
Decision to keep them bound together by
Van Braam ([illegible] son-in-law]
of Engelhard

glad that Janssens had
improved situation of Nata Kusuma
Nata Diningrat}

Because Daendels had promised that they would
be treated according to
rank.

30 APRIL 1810 →
Sultan sends Morris a letter for Daendels
(Resg. Djogja)
asking that Patih Danurejo = ‖
dismissed.
saying that O.R. still a boy.
wishes to replace him by
other BP = Sindu Negara:

Daendels refuses.
Sindu Negara too old.

But: Ratu Kencana Wulang wishes to see Nata Diningrat
son-in-law as Patih.

JULY 1810:
Pres. of Govmnt = Van Braam comes ‖ (July 1810)
on commission to Djogja:

Negotiates restitution of Patih O.R.

Nata Diningrat Remains = chief causal to Sultan
for affairs of state.
Patih only allowed to handle govmnt affairs,
relations to Dutch ‖
when meets Res. must be attended
by a BP Djaba.

Crown Prince → Loses all influence with Sultan
But Nata Kusuma Remains close in the Kraton.

Rumour that N.K. prepared to offer huge BRIBE
to get N.D. appointed as PATIH.

Engelhard tells → Daendels:
N.K. power behind the THRONE:
as confirmed by memoirs
from Van Rhijn, van Ysseldick,
van den Berg, Waterloo, Morris.

Daendels remonstrates over ill-treatment of
regal embassy from Demak:

On arrival of Van Braam = 2 letters from Daendels

2nd visit of Van Braam. (12-15 Nov.)

① complaining of Raden Rangga's attack on [20 Oct.]
Chinese customs house in Demak

② painting Raden Natakusuma in black colours [5 Nov.]
to the Sultan

Sultan replies refusing to believe situation:
continues intimacy + N.K.

9 Nov. demand of Daendels that
Raden Rangga should come to Buitenzorg
to pay allegiance to the Dutch]

Rangga = flees 21 Nov:

([illegible])

leaves 2 letters - Sumadiningrat }
Natadiningrat }
to explain reasons for flight to
Sultan.

24 Nov. 1810: Daendels
demands immediate justice on Raden Rangga.
Daendels writes in margin of 30 Nov letter
that had always foreseen flight of
Rangga.

28 Nov. 1810:
Daendels writes to Engelhard that certain that
Sultan no part in Rangga's Rebellion:
Asks Sultan to hand over N.K. & N.D. and
"hold them in readiness" during "troubles".

Djogja
Letters
(secret)
No. 22.
A.N. 1811.

1811 (July)
1811 DJOGJA:

P. Engelhard writes to Daendels [? 30 Nov. 1810] 2 Dec 1810
persuades Sultan to agree to transport of
N.K / N.D.

Assurances that N.K./N.D. to be treated =
according to their rank with full
honour + complements of
pradjurits.

Says that N.K would =
make war following in Kedu:
and N.D. in Mataram
to oust Sultan and ‖
set up Rangga.

Meeting + Sultan Radja [29 July 1811]
over surrender of lands: }

Djapan = [1000 tjatjahs] birthplace of
mother Ran Kentjana Wulang:
concern over burial places of family
which would be lost:

? Reason that
Sumadipura
chosen.
See Poensen p. 187
Mantri in Japan.
(Purwadipura)
Relationg
Ratu Kedhaton

Complains that Solo = only cedes - 1500. }
Djogja 1600 }

But at BOEJOLALIE: Daendels orders
N.K/N.D's following to be cut down.

Letter from N. Waterloo = opperkoopman Carevelboon [30 July 1811)
sends 5 wives of N.K back to Djogja.

Both N.K. and N.D. have high fever = extremely
dangerous at this time of year/

12 July
1811

N.K visits Sultan in Kraton [of Ran Kentjana Wulang]
had already been in touch via intermediary
of a priest.
Dangerous because since murder of Patih
important that
Patih Danureja too old to have much effect
power of Dutch broken in Kraton.

15 July 1811 Janssens → Engelhard Batavia]

Engelhard when first takes over post g Minister: 1808
Borrows large silver money [50.000 guilders] from Sultan.

Reason for recent trouble with Sultan.
? Due to preferential treatment g [illegible]:

Unnecessary to press any you the dire financial straits g the government:
sources
all silver money have dried up.]
copper money not enough to fill the gap.

Loan from Sultan or from Patih.
Only way the government could get by financial problems:

500,000 Rijks Dollars needed.
Please use all your influence to secure this:
300,000 would do to start with.
Stress need - and loyalties + government → VL.]

Do not allow Sultan to gain.
Too great an influence in affairs g state
But accord all privileges you can.

Question should be kept secret:

22 July 1811 Engelhard to Janssens]

Engelhard promised to do best to get a loan and would use the annexed territories [1810] as bargaining point.

One should point out that since 1808 relations with the Sultan had deteriorated]
already 194.000 guilders extracted after Rongo operation in 1810

A.N.
Djogja
Letters
No 22
Correspondentie
tusschen
den Minister
van het Hof
van Djogjakarta
en den
Gouverneur-
generaal
in anno
1811

DJOGJA 1811.
[ARSIP N.]
1811 (July-Aug)

22 July 1811 Janssens-Engelhard]

TREASURY in hopeless state = slow conversion of Products [coffee, tea, sugar] not paid properly.

Need 300,000 to pay coffee products: only 84,000 left in Treasury.

All trade cut off by sea

Hoped that E. Indian civil servants would themselves help government out of their savings and give all support possible.

29 July 1811 Engelhard to Janssens:

REPORT meeting + talk over question of outlying lands [annexed 1810]

Sultan ~~Amangku~~ Sepuh = Reports = LAND OF DJAPAN

Birthplace of Ratu Kedaton = where whole family lived there:

Extremely aggrieved at heart for annexation.
also that Solo only gives over 15.000 Dahos
Djogja 16.000.
Hopes that G.G. would give favourable reply.

Does not wish to take back lands of Galo Djapan Wetan
Large nos of robbers there
people who plunder government lands
would rather not take over these.

Engelhard stresses changed situation in Europe =
Unification of Holland + FRANCE.
and the possibility that a large fleet would be sent by Napoleon to relieve JAVA.

But meanwhile - never money at an end.

{Patih replies that Sultan could not
{ extend a loan because
capital [treasury] personal property;
Sultan
could not part with it according
Javanese Law."

Diamond order.
Netherlands Lion given to Erfprins [illegible]
and Patih

but not Sultan makes Sultan
jealous...

Kedu not to be given back:
under scheme for Restoration of annexed territories:

Djokja:
2 Aug 1811
Jansens –
Engelhard]
→ Jansens.

No silver money available
over and above monthly payment of military
Establishment.

Han Tjin Sing in charge of taxation
of ceded lands: pays direct to government
per month → 2,000 Sp. dollars.
+ 1,000 for expenses per [illegible]

European inhabitants:
find best means & [illegible] in lending
sums of money at high
interest to Javanese for rent
purposes

Han Tjin Sing to Kedu:
for brother's wedding →
would be able to procure
thousands of Sp. guilders from Han
Tjin Sing

H.T. Sing already owes = 15,000 → Morris on
personal account.

30,000 for Bandars
Rent.

Semarang:
5 Sept
1811
Jansens →
Engelhard]
[secret]

Does not know whether [illegible]
will get enough but wishes to let Engelhard
know about situation of Mataram

Interview: [illegible] with [illegible]
orders from Daendels to [illegible]

A.N.
Djogja
Records
No 22.

1811 (Sept)
DJOGJA 1811
A.N.

Orders for murder written on small unsigned
pieces of paper
which after reading to be sent back to
S.S.

WATERLOO waits till arrival of Janssens.
who rescinds orders and improves
situation of prisoners.

See Letters An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 24

5th Sept
Engelhard →
Janssens

TROOPS from Djogja – leave at 7.00 4 Sept 1811.

REGENT [Sultan Radja] unable to ~~step~~ take a step? without
permission of father]

MOBILISATION of DJOGJA TROOPS
dangerous for military situation in the island
political.

cf MD to be appointed commander

SULTAN wishes to appoint Pang. Mangku Diningrat
the commander.
in order to pave way for his accession:
(~~Kidnat~~on?)

1792 RATU MAAS:
downgrades, ~~Regent (Sultan Radja) mother~~
from 1st to second wife

"MD feels bitter about
being robbed of
position of C.P."

150 BUFFALOES TO BE ROUNDED UP
for the army.
+100 cows for army

please keep my secretary
+ secretary of Vala
in Simarang.

Semarang.
11 Sept
Janssens →
Engelhard

11 Sept
Engelhard
Janssens

REGENT [later Sultan Radja]
dislikes removal of M.D. to Semarang
and commuting of death sentence

CITES reasons PROXIMITY TO TROOPS –
near Frenchmen + English.

12 Sept
Engelhard
Janssens

Sec of (feelings?) Djogja court to go over to English
and get petition answered
"Although they seem to have no particular
inclination in that direction at the moment."

Semarang
11 Sept 1811
Janssens
to Engelhard

Report

24 Aug: Meester Cornelis taken by STORM.

Yogya
11 Sept 1811
Engelhard →
Janssens.

Receives news about N.K. / N.D.

wishes speedily to get oath of allegiance from them.

party at court prefer the NK dead.

REGENT [[illegible] Radjo]
PATIH
members of party — would prefer to see N.K. dead =

Counsels that status quo should be recognised under English.

Nata Kusuma } to be kept
Nata Diningrat } away from court.

Yogya
12 Sept. 1811
Eng - Janssens
Received Janssens 14 Sept.

TREATY of surrender of lands to be revoked = and lands returned after flight of English.

Yogya
reaches No 24
14 Sept
Eng - Janssens

12 English ships appear in Semarang harbour of Rear. Adm. Stopford + army of Auchmuty → assures HB II that Janssens able to defend Island against the British (the Janssens at Ungaran to direct troop movements from 11 Aug.

Attempt to prevent any treasonable correspondence between Princes/Nobles in Yogya + enemy

17 Sept 1811
Eng - Janssens

Janssens still at [Serondol ~~Ungarang~~] = Yogya still calm no disturbances

no change in situation since Janssens 15 Sept.

Δ — see over 4 Nov

7 Nov 1811
Eng - Raffles

Report of dismissal of DR II + Patih Danukusuma: (1st British Regent)

DR II has not appeared outside the kraton + general rumour that both massacred in the morning

HB II says that DR II sentenced to death: ~~body appeared on walls of kraton~~] Following day body taken out of the Kraton.

SINDUNEGARA proclaimed by HB II as effective PATIH
Formalities not observed

Yogya troops called to Samarang. Regent accords complete trust in Janssens. Eng. has extremely favourable impression of the Regent, receives news calmly. Janssens asks for 25.000 [illegible] Guilders credit from Yogya. Regent places complete trust in Janssens to care for his troops.

Kal. F.R.J. Verhaeren, De Houding der Ned. Ambtenaren
Tijd. Tijdens de Vervolging der [illegible]

Kol. Tijd. F.R.J. Verhaeven, De Houding der Ned. Ambtenaren
Tijdens de Verovering der Engelschen

DE HOUDING DER NEDERLANDSCHE AMBTENAREN TIJDENS DE VEROVERING VAN JAVA DOOR DE ENGELSCHEN.

4 Aug.
Brit landing

4 Augustus 1811 landden de eerste Engelsche troepenafdeelingen in de baai van Batavia; zes dagen later waren Batavia en Weltevreden door hen bezet; reeds den 26sten Augustus viel het versterkte kamp van Meester-Cornelis en kort daarop, den 18den September, was de door Napoleon uitgezonden Gouverneur-Generaal Janssens, die zich via Buitenzorg naar Semarang had teruggetrokken, genoodzaakt de capitulatie van Kali Toentang te teekenen. Eén van de artikelen van deze onder zulke ongunstige omstandigheden gesloten overeenkomst bepaalde, dat de Nederlandsche (of als men wil Fransche) burgerlijke functionarissen desgevraagd hun werkzaamheden zouden blijven uitoefenen, totdat zij vervangen zouden worden door ambtenaren aangesteld door het Britsche Gouvernement.

Deze overgangsbepaling in de capitulatie wijst eenerzijds op een gebrek aan Engelsche administratieve krachten — en dit is zoo gebleven tot aan het einde van het zoogenaamde Engelsche Tusschenbestuur — anderzijds op de omstandigheid, dat een deel van de toenmalige Indische ambtenarij niet-ongenegen was, in dienst van den nieuwen machthebber op Java over te gaan. Inderdaad was begrijpelijkerwijze onder de „Hollanders van de oude constitutie" de sympathie voor de Engelschen, die voor hen de tegenvoeters waren van de nieuwe Fransche orde, zeker niet gering. Uit een geheimen brief van Janssens van Juni 1811, gericht aan den Franschen Minister van Koloniën, bleek reeds, dat de Europeanen „de kolonie in de handen van den vijand (wenschen) te zien, opdat een bestuur, dat allen verbittert, een eind zou nemen" [1]).

Maar desalniettemin hadden ook deze ambtenaren — die niet weinig in aantal waren — trouw gezworen aan Keizer Napoleon, en de innerlijke tweestrijd, waarin vele Hollandsche functionarissen moeten hebben gestaan tijdens en vlak na den overgang van Java in handen der Engelsche Compagnie kan ook reeds een kort en noodwendig oppervlakkig onderzoek als dit belangwekkend maken.

Door Janssens waren uiteraard de noodige maatregelen genomen om te voorkomen, dat overloopen naar den officieelen vijand —

---

[1]) zie pag. 15 van „De Britsche heerschappij over Java en Onderhoorigheden (1811—1816)", door Mr. H. D. Levysohn Norman, Den Haag 1857.

F R J. Verhaeven, Kol. Tijdschrift (1940)

Jrg 29
pp 419-27

die echter, blijkens zijn eigen proclamatie bij de landing uitgevaardigd, als „den vriend, en niet als den vijand der Hollandsche ingezetenen" naar deze gewesten was gekomen — al te gemakkelijk zou zijn. Bij zijn besluit van 2 Augustus 1811 had hij bepaald „dat alle hooge en mindere collegiën, alle civiele ambtenaren en alle gewezen civiele en militaire geëmployeerden zullen moeten retireren en zich steeds bevinden drie uren achter de armée". Degenen, die „onze goede verwachting in dezen onverhooptelijk mogten te leur stellen en in eenigerlei manier van deze bevelen kwamen af te wijken", zouden voor een militaire commissie terecht staan en zoonoodig met den dood gestraft worden „gelijk mede met den dood strafbaar zullen zijn allen, die zullen bevonden worden ongunstige tijdingen uitgestrooid, volksverzamelingen veroorzaakt of valsche alarmen gemaakt te hebben" [2]).

Proclamatie Aug 181

Deze noodzakelijke oorlogsmaatregel werd nader toegelicht in den brief, die Janssens 10 Augustus 1811 — op den dag der bezetting van Weltevreden — aan den Landdrost van Batavia en ook aan diens ambtgenooten op andere plaatsen heeft gericht. „Men tracht ongerustheid — schreef de Gouverneur-Generaal — te geven aan diegenen, die aan 's lands dienst verbonden zijn, en aan den stelligen last van het gouvernement en hunne geheiligste verplichtingen voldoende, het weinig uitgestrekt territoir hebben verlaten, waarvan de vijand meester is'.

„Deze ongerustheid komt uit de verspreiding voort (van het gerucht), dat de vijandelijke generaal zoude gedreigt hebben, dat van diegenen, die niet naar derzelver woningen bij Batavia terugkeeren, hunne aldaar liggende goederen zouden worden geconfisceerd."

„Het is mogelijk, mijnheer de landdrost, dat het den Engelschen generaal niet ongevallig is, dat men zulks zegt en gelooft".

„Ik ben verwagtend, dat de vijand ons al dat nadeel zal tragten toe te brengen, waar de staat van oorlog maar eenigssinds regt toe geeft; dan het zoude eene groove beleediging, aan den militairen stand in het algemeen aangedaan zijn slegts voor een oogenblik te veronderstellen, dat de generaal Auchmuty in staat zoude zijn te willen berooven en mishandelen diegenen, die naarkomen, hetgeen eed en pligt hun gebieden; en, mogt zulk eene afgrijselijke en veragtelijke zedeleer bestaan, waaraan ik voorwaar geen het minste geloof hegte, dan nog moet een ieder aan den eed, ter naarkoming van welke hij het Opperwezen heeft ingeroepen, getrouw zijn; en het wettige gouvernement zal een dag alle diegeenen, die verliesen door pligtbetragting lijden, ten vollen indemniseren; mogten er onverlaten gevonden worden, voor wien deugt, eer, eed en pligt geene genoegzame waarborgen waren, deezen, — ik zweer het, zoo waar God leeft, — deezen zullen eens de wraak ondervinden van eene regering, die geen ander doel heeft, geen ander belang steld als in het bevorderen van het geluk van diegeenen, die aan zijne zorg zijn aanbevolen" ......

---

[2]) Mr. van der Chijs, N. I. Plakkaatboek, deel XVI, pag. 725.

„Ik ben in het algemeen over de 's Lands ambtenaren tevreeden en verlaat mij op de onkreukbaarheid hunner trouw; maar, indien er eedverkreekers mogten bestaan, die na hunne wooningen waaren terug gekeert, zoo noodige ik u mij dezelve onverwijld te doen kennen" 3).

Doch zou het niet lang duren, of tegen den eersten „eedverbreker" moesten de noodige maatregelen worden genomen. Het was het lid van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie te Batavia M. W. Keuchenius, dat zich naar het door de Engelschen bezette gebied had begeven en des te erger was dit, omdat juist deze functionaris zich gestadig beroemd had „als van jaren herwaarts met ijver de Fransche belangen toegedaan te zijn geweest en onveranderlijk te zijn gebleven, terwijl hij bij gesprekken en geschriften de eer der braafste rijksdienaren zocht te bezwalken door dezelve als Engelsch-gezinden te willen doen voorkomen" 4). Bij verstek werd dezen eedsverbreker vervallen verklaard van zijn betrekking en voorts uitgemaakt voor „verrader, meineedig, eerloos en infaam, terwijl, zoodra de gelegenheid zich daartoe zal opdoen, de advocaat-fiscaal gehouden zal zijn hem crimineel in rechten te vervolgen, ten einde deze booswigt geregtelijk geoordeeld en gestraft mag worden" 4).

Mr. W.
Keuchenius
Art 5
[illegible]
[illegible]
controlled
[illegible]

Deze onverkwikkelijke affaire speelde zich af vóór het in feite beslissende gevecht bij Meester-Cornelis. Toen echter deze versterking op den 26sten Augustus door de Engelschen genomen was en Janssens slechts met enkele getrouwen naar Buitenzorg was ontkomen, was er voor de Engelschen geen reden meer om de verovering van Java niet als geslaagd te beschouwen. Aan Fransche zijde was immers geen militaire macht meer van eenige beteekenis aan te wijzen. Al spoedig werd overgegaan tot de inrichting van een voorloopig burgerlijk bestuur te Batavia, waartoe de medewerking werd ingeroepen van de aldaar aanwezige of na het

---

3) a.w., pag. 739/40.

4) a.w., pag. 745. Van de uitvoering van dit vonnis is uiteraard nooit iets gekomen

gevecht bij Meester-Cornelis teruggekomen Hollandsche ambtenaren.

Was de toestand van het Engelsche standpunt uit gezien, eenvoudig en duidelijk, anders was het met de Hollandsche functionarissen te Batavia gesteld. Om het dilemma, waarvoor zij zich gesteld vonden te illustreeren, is de houding in die dagen aangenomen door den President van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie, Mr. H. W. Muntinghe, een goed voorbeeld. Deze had namelijk aan Janssens de belofte afgelegd — en eenzelfde belofte moet redelijkerwijs ook door de overige ambtenaren afgelegd zijn — om „geen actieve dienst aan het Britsche Gouvernement te zullen bewijzen, zoolang zich de Fransche wapenen nog op eenig gedeelte van het eiland zouden staande houden" 5).

Op 11 September 1811 — dus ongeveer twee weken na het gevecht bij Meester Cornelis en één week voor de capitulatie van Kali Toentang — werd een aantal hooge Hollandsche functionarissen, waaronder Muntinghe, uitgenoodigd ten Gouvernementshuize op Molenvliet te verschijnen, waar hen door Lord Minto, den toenmaligen Gouverneur-Generaal van Britsch-Indië, op plechtige wijze mededeeling werd gedaan van de verovering van Java, zoomede van eenige maatregelen, die voorloopig door Minto waren genomen ter voorziening in het bestuur. Deze hielden o.m. in, dat den „President, Vice-President, Leden en officieren van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie benevens meer andere Kollegien en Ambtenaren gelast (werd), om provisioneel de pligten en functien van hunne onderscheidene ambten en betrekkingen te blijven uitoefenen en waarnemen" 6).

Bij die gelegenheid heeft klaarblijkelijk geen der aanwezige Hollanders een woord durven zeggen, maar den volgenden dag vervoegde Muntinghe zich bij den Luitenant-Gouverneur Raffles om hem zijn bezwaren, die voortvloeiden uit de door hem aan Janssens afgelegde belofte, kenbaar te maken, waarop Raffles hem toestond voorloopig „de gewone werkzaamheden van den hoogen Raad nog te laten stilstaan en deszelfs werkzaamheden alleen te bepalen tot hetgeen van onmiddellijken invloed op de algemeene rust en veiligheid konde worden gerekend". Met deze voorloopige beslissing kon Muntinghe zich geheel vereenigen „als kunnende

---

5) Zie „Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche O. I. bezittingen onder de Fransche heerschappij", door Mr. P. Mijer, Tijdschrift voor Neerland's-Indië 1839, dl. II, pag. 411. In deze verhandeling zijn de bepalingen van de capitulatie van Kali Toentang in hun geheel afgedrukt.

6) a.w. pag. 410/411.

Conditions of
capitulation at
Kali Tuntang.

naar zijn inzien onder de belofte geene actieve dienst aan een overwinnend Gouvernement te bewijzen, nimmer begrepen worden eene verplichting om zich te onttrekken aan die daden, welke het zelfbehoud en de bewaring der orde en zekerheid in de menschelijke zamenleving ons in alle omstandigheden en zonder aanschouw van eenig bijzonder Gouvernement oplegt ......”.

Maar ook hiermede was de zaak niet afgedaan, want vijf dagen later werd Muntinghe met het personeel van den Raad van Justitie opnieuw opgeroepen en hen door Raffles opgedragen hunne functiën *ten volle* uit te oefenen. Muntinghe heeft toen zijn bezwaren nogmaals, ten aanhoore van de leden van den Raad, aan Raffles medegedeeld en den Engelschen Luitenant-Gouverneur verzocht om ontslagen te worden van zijn functiën van president, liever dan zijn gegeven belofte te moeten verbreken. Raffles ging hierop in zooverre in, dat hij Muntinghe tijdelijk onthief van de waarneming zijner functien, waarop laatstgenoemde deze in de zitting van den Raad op den volgenden dag nederlegde.

Dienzelfden dag echter ontbood Raffles Muntinghe voor de derde maal, thans om hem mede te deelen, dat de gisteren gedane toezegging bij nadere overweging was teruggenomen, en dat hem, namens het Engelsche Gouvernement, bepaaldelijk werd gelast, onmiddellijk en ten volle zijn functiën als president waar te nemen. Muntinghe gaf toen verder tegenstribbelen op, omdat hij meende „alles verrigt te hebben, wat de getrouwheid aan zijn gegeven woord van hem vorderde en dat het de bedoeling van den Gouverneur-Generaal Janssens nimmer kon geweest zijn om de Ambtenaren door het afnemen van deze belofte, aan verdere onheilen bloot te stellen, welke het gevolg zou kunnen zijn van eene hardnekkige weigering aan een zoodanig stellig bevel ......” [7]).

Indrukwekkend is het optreden van Muntinghe zeker niet, maar misschien wel verstandig. Het wekt meer den schijn, dat Muntinghe een voor beide partijen aanvaardbare oplossing zocht, dan dat hij zich geheel aan zijn eenmaal gegeven belofte heeft willen houden. Men vergete niet, dat op den 18den September zelf het teekenen van de capitulatie van Kali Toentang te Batavia nog niet bekend kon zijn. Tot dat oogenblik, namelijk het bekend worden op de hoofdplaats der capitulatie, was Muntinghe onvoorwaardelijk door zijn uitdrukkelijke belofte gebonden — welke ook zijn gevoelens ten opzichte van den nieuwen machthebber mochten zijn — en uit dien hoofde zou het van meer standvastigheid getuigd hebben als hij niet zoo spoedig voor den toch wel zeer zachten dwang van Raffles bezweken was.

---

[7]) a.w. pag. 413.

Bij beoordeeling van zijn gedrag mag echter niet vergeten worden, dat de omstandigheden duister en moeilijk waren en dat de sympathie in het algemeen uitging naar de veroveraars; bij Muntinghe zelfs zoo zeer, dat hij enkele jaren later het verzoek heeft gedaan om als Engelschman genaturaliseerd te worden. Zoover is het echter nooit gekomen.

Er waren vele Hollanders, die minder scrupules toonden dan Muntinghe om in Engelschen dienst over te gaan. Lieden als C. H. J. van Affelen van Saemsfoort, fiscaal der houtbosschen, kapitein J. C. L. Meyer, de Secretaris-Generaal L. W. Meyer [8]), die in zijn tijd „den lafhartigste der menschen” genoemd is, de landdrost van Krawang W. Offers, de als „domestique” naar Indië gekomen L. F. J. Villeneuve, die onder Daendels tot intendant van het paleis te Buitenzorg was benoemd [9]) of de resident van Cheribon, M. Waterloo, waren wel zeer snel in het aanbieden van hun diensten aan de Engelschen, of lieten zich — een andere vorm voor dezelfde zaak — zonder eenig protest rustig in hun betrekkingen continueeren. Van eenige moeilijkheden bij den overgang in den nieuwen dienst bespeurt men bij hen niets.

Dat deze moeilijkheden later toch niet geheel uitbleven, blijkt uit het geval van Johan Dirk Hartelieff, als kapitein en aide-de-camp van Daendels (die hem hartje-lief noemde) naar Java gekomen en door het Engelsch bestuur tot drost van Grissee aangesteld, die om zijn aanhankelijkheid aan de Engelschen door zijn landgenooten scheef werd aangezien. P. A. Goldbach, landdrost te Soerabaja, dien de Engelschen in verband met zijn manupilatie van prijsgoederen Goldbag of Goldback noemden, klaagde, dat hij door in Engelschen dienst over te gaan, gevaar liep van een „civielen dood”, waardoor hij „den eigendom van alle mijne

---

[8]) Nahuys van Burgst („Herinnering uit het openbaar en bijzonder leven”, 1858, pag. 83) schrijft van hen, dat kapitein Meyer „reeds vóór de capitulatie van Java van zijn vaandel gedeserteerd was,—op het voorbeeld van zijn ouderen broeder, Lieve Willem Meyer, die zijn vaderland verraden, en de Engelschen bij hunne landing zijne diensten aangeboden en bewezen had” ......

[9]) Wijlen Dr. F. de Haan, aan wiens uitvoerige studie „Personalia der periode van het Engelsch bestuur over Java 1811—1816”, gepubliceerd in „Bijdragen Taal-, Land-en Volkenkunde”, dl. 92, pag. 477 e.v., ik de thans volgendebijzonderheden grootendeels ontleend heb, zegt van Villeneuve: „Na den val van Meester Cornelis maakte hij zich verdienstelijk door het paleis te Buitenzorg te beschermen tegen vernieling en plundering. Ook onder Raffles bleef hij intendant, en wist zijn jasje zoo goed te keeren, dat hij 10 Mei 1812 een dochtertje liet doopen met de namen van het hooge echtpaar, Olivia Marianne Stamford Raffles Villeneuve”.

generally Dutch civil servants
make no problems about going over
to Brit service

bezittingen in Holland" zou verliezen. Maar moeilijkheden als deze zijn uitzondering gebleven. In het algemeen schikte men zich gemakkelijk in den nieuwen toestand.

Zoo ook het drietal „bestuursambtenaren" J. A. van Middelkoop, Mr. J. A. Doornik en C. van Naerssen, waarvan de laatste twee gedurende de geheele Engelsche periode als resident zijn gehandhaafd. Van Middelkoop, landdrost te Semarang, wist van de landing der Engelschen en de daarop volgende daling van het papiergeld te profiteeren door op het laatste moment met dit gedepreciëerd geld een van het Gouvernement gekocht landgoed te betalen. Bij den komst der Engelschen te Semarang vluchtte hij, doch keerde spoedig terug om als landdrost te worden bevestigd. Van van Middelkoop schrijft Dr. de Haan in zijn vorenaangehaalde studie over personen tijdens het Engelsch Tusschenbestuur, dat hij den onaangenamen indruk maakt van kruiperig, zelfzuchtig, intrigant en buitendien zoo weinig ontwikkeld te zijn, dat zijn Engelsch vaak nauwelijks meer dan abracadabra lijkt. In een brief van een tijdgenoot is dit sieraad der toenmalige Indische samenleving beschreven als een „smulpaap en wellusteling", die aan Daendels „de hoeren bezorgd heeft en die zoo schandelijk in zijne besturen heeft gehandeld".

Doornik was bij de verovering landdrost in Pekalongan en is door Raffles in die functie overgeplaatst naar Japara. Deze landdrost is gekarakteriseerd als het type van den Compagniesdienaar met protectie, die niet eens in staat was om behoorlijk Hollandsch te schrijven, laat staan Engelsch. Eind 1812 zond Doornik een langen nieuwjaarswensch — in het Nederlandsch — aan den Engelschen Luitenant-Gouverneur. Op een vraag van den scriba te Joana, wat er gedaan moet worden om de nieuwe ongewilde duiten gangbaar te maken, antwoordde onze held: „Een helder pak op de bazaar". Toen hem vermindering van zijn tractement was aangezegd, schreef hij aan de Engelsche Regeering: Ik zal „eene verdubbelde aanstrenging van ijver trachten aan den dag te leggen, teneinde in Uwer Excellentie hooger dan geldswaarde geschatte goedkeuring mijne belooning te vinden". Als deze landdrost een gevangenis moet inrichten wil hij daartoe, zonder eenige vergoeding, een mesigit gebruiken, welke de regent bezig was te bouwen; ten slotte kwam hij met een plan voor den dag om te laten vaccineeren door oude wijven. Dit puikje onder de toenmalige bestuursambtenaren is ook onder het herstelde Nederlandsche gezag nog zeven jaren resident van Japara, later Japara en Joana, gebleven!

Van Naerssen, zwager van den admiraal Ver Heull, was door Daendels ontslagen als resident van Grissee. Onder het Engelsch bestuur heeft hij recht gezocht en ook gekregen. zoodat hij reeds in 1812 wederom tot het tevoren door hem bekleede ambt van resident werd benoemd. Als bestuursambtenaar moet hij een prul zijn geweest; zijn ambtelijke correspondentie wekt den indruk, dat een klerk het zeker even goed zou hebben gedaan. Maar tien jaar tevoren had Van Naerssen reeds geschreven: „Ik betracht de philosophie der apathie". Daartegenover stond, dat hij een vermogend en ontwikkeld man was, die goed Fransch kende, een flinke boekerij bezat, benevens „surgical and other instruments" en een chemisch laboratorium. Mogelijk heeft hij juist door deze persoonlijke gaven en liefhebberijen den gunst van Lord Minto weten te winnen, want niet alleen schreef Van Naerssen nooit in het Engelsch, maar hij was vermoedelijk nogal Franschgezind, zoo zelfs, dat hij eener zijner geadopteerde kinderen Napoleon heeft benaamd. Deze resident leidde dus bijkans een dubbel leven; hij was „een dilettant geleerde, een prulambtenaar, een aangenaam mensch".

Ook een vooraanstaand persoon als J. A. van Braam, de zoon van den bedwinger van Riouw in 1784, een intimus van Daendels, die het onder het bestuur van den IJzeren Maarschalk niet slechts tot resident (of minister) te Solo, maar zelfs tot president der Indische Regeering[10] en eventueel vervanger van den Gouverneur-Generaal had gebracht, was er dadelijk op uit om de Engelschen ter wille te zijn. Na het aftreden van Daendels was Van Braam weer tot president te Solo benoemd, waar hij de Britsche belangen zoo goed wist te behartigen, dat ook zijn eigen, reeds zeer omvangrijke vermogen er geen schade bij leed.

Van Braam Res. Solo

Onder al de pluimstrijkende Batavianen was wellicht de stroopperigste[11] Jan Samuel Timmerman Thyssen, member of the Bench of Magistrates. Op het nationale feest, dat op 24 Augustus 1814 voor de onafhankelijkheidsverklaring van Nederland gegeven werd, fleemt Jan Samuel „that the most fortunate moment which Java had ever known was that on which Lord Minto selected Mr. Raffles for its future Governor". Van Minto had deze „platte Hollander" reeds te voren in de Java Gazette geschreven: „His Sovereign has conferred on him the dignity of an Earl, but the

---

[10] Teekenend voor de toen heerschende toestanden is, dat Van Braam als resident te Solo 2 à 3 ton en als president der Hooge Regeering slechts 25.000 Rds. per jaar verdiende!

[11] Deze omschrijving is ontleend aan De Haan, a.w. pag. 652.

Almighty has recorded his name in the Annals of Philantropy and at a future period we may expect to behold our Noble Benefactor in the Mansions of Heaven decorated with the emblems of sincerty and virtue". De Engelsche lezers van van deze fraaie ontboezeming zullen er ongetwijfeld het hunne van gedacht hebben!

Tot opluchting wellicht van mijn lezers dient ook vermeld, dat er verscheidene Hollanders geweest zijn, die zich afzijdig gehouden hebben van het nieuwe bestuur. Als een overgangsfiguur in dezen is te beschouwen J. C. Baud, de latere Gouverneur-Generaal en Minister van Koloniën, die als secretaris van Janssens naar Indië gekomen was. Baud was een van de weinige getrouwen, die na het gevecht van Meester-Cornelis met Janssens naar Buitenzorg zijn gevlucht en dezen weinig fortuinlijken Gouverneur-Generaal ook op zijn verderen tocht over Java begeleid hebben. Na de capitulatie van Kali Toentang kwam hij in aanraking met Captain W. Robison, benoemd assistent-secretary to Government and secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, door wien hij een aanstelling verkreeg op de secretarie. Door zijn degelijke kennis der Engelsche taal wist hij hier voortreffelijk werk te doen waarvan de vruchten thans nog, in den vorm van duidelijke en overzichtelijke registers op de Proceedings, in het Landsarchief te vinden zijn. Maar D. W. Pinket van Haak, bij de verovering landdrost van Japara, L. Z. Veeckens, landdrost der Bataviasche regentschappen en J. I. van Sevenhoven, secretaris der Hooge Regeering, waren al te zeer Daendeliaan en Franschgezind, dan dat zij onder de nieuwe machthebbers in hun betrekkingen gehandhaafd konden blijven. J. Cock Blomhoff, pakhuismeester, later opperhoofd op Decima, die in 1813 op Java verscheen als gemachtigde van Doeff, moest zijn manmoedige en onverzettelijke houding tegenover het Engelsch bestuur met een arrestatie en opzending als krijgsgevangene bekoopen.

Nahuys
van
Burgst

Het lid van het college van administratie over de houtbosschen, Mr. H. G. Nahuys (de latere Generaal-Majoor baron Nahuys van Burgst) bood dadelijk bij de landing der Engelschen zijn militaire diensten aan Janssens aan, die hem als volontair bij de staf plaatste. Nadat hij bij Meester-Cornelis gewond werd, geraakte hij in krijgsgevangenschap. Hoewel de ridderlijke Nahuys in zijn gevangenschap als kameraad met de Engelsche officieren omging, bleef hij standvastig voor zijn onveranderd standpunt uitkomen, zoodat de Engelsche opperbevelhebber genoodzaakt was hem als krijgsgevangene naar Bengalen te sturen. Tegen zijn overgeloopen landgenooten trad Nahuys scherp op; een Engelsch getuigenis zegt van hem: „he bears a very high caracter among his countrymen for honor and uprightness". Zijn houding deed Nahuys eer aan, evenals de Engelschen, die een man van karakter wisten te waardeeren.

Nahuys-Hono[illegible]

Mannen van karakter!

Dáárraan mangelde het ons Indië in die dagen. Dat de Nederlandsche ambtenaren, vergeleken bij de Engelsche, wat hun capaciteiten betrof in het algemeen slechts een middelmatig figuur sloegen is begrijpelijk. Uitzonderingen hierop zijn Muntinghe, wiens schitterende verstandelijke gaven door Raffles ten volle zijn benut, en goede krachten als Pinket van Haak, Veeckens en Van Sevenhoven, die zich om hun politieke gezindheid afzijdig hielden. Voor het overige was er weinig koren en veel kaf; slechts omdat het Engelsch bestuur zoo'n groot tekort aan personeel had, werden zooveel minder geschikte Hollandsche krachten gebruikt. Maar wat vooral opvalt is, dat deze Nederlanders, bij hun lauwe en trage houding in het algemeen, toch hun grove eigenbelang steeds weer en zonder veel scrupules wisten te behartigen.

Zonder meer veroordeelen zou echter niet juist zijn. Het lag voor de hand, dat de Indische Nederlanders beter met de Britten overweg konden, dan met de Franschen onder Napoleon, die niet alleen zooveel onrustbarende nieuwe inzichten en instellingen aan het vaderland had gebracht, maar dit bovendien tot een provincie van het Fransche rijk had verlaagd. Karakteristiek is de uitlating van den gewezen secretaris-generaal Lieve Willem Meyer, die naar aanleiding van het bericht over de toen in Nederland heerschende ellende, in 1813 in de Java Gazette zijn landgenooten toeriep: „Leerd tog eindelijk alle Uwe waren vrienden .... kennen en uwe onderdrukkers van uwe beschermers onderscheiden!" Buitendien was er voor hen in den toestand toch geen verandering te verwachten, voordat Nederland zijn onafhankelijkheid zou hebben herwonnen. Niettemin valt er in de houding, door onze Indische voorvaderen aangenomen bij de verovering van Java door de Engelschen, een pijnlijk gebrek aan zelfrespect en waardigheid te constateeren, de enkele goede uitzonderingen daargelaten.

Wellicht kunnen wij in het huidig tijdsgewricht beter dan ooit tevoren de moeilijkheden begrijpen, waarvoor de Nederlanders op Java zich destijds gesteld zagen, maar naarmate wij ons meer inleven in dat verleden zal ook onze waardeering toenemen voor de vastheid van karakter en de ridderlijke trouw aan een eenmaal gegeven woord, die toen — om een naam te noemen — bij een Hollander als Nahuys tot uiting zijn gekomen.

Dr. F. R. J. VERHOEVEN.

AN
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no 24.

Yogya
6 Sept. 1811

HB II / Regent to Janssens 6 Sept. 1811 (Fri. 17 Ruwah
Jimakir A.J. 1738)

Janssens asks for Reinforcements
to fight English
HB II sends 2,400 Lurahs, Bekels, Mantris
under ~~Br. II~~ / Danukusuma.
Arya Sindurija

Sala
6 Sept. 1811

6 Sept.
Eng → Janssens

Covering notice Eng sending Translation
of letter of Regent →
Sunan → Janssens 6 Sept. 1811 (Friday 17.
Sunan sends 3,000 Troops.
not counting officers.

van Braam. ? 11 Sept.
→ Janssens

Talks of fear of Sunan for Return of
NK/ND → Yogya.

Yogya.
11 Sept 1811.

11 Sept.
Eng - Janssens.

News of capture of Sumenep by
English - promoting Pan.
News causes a sensation: Sumenep to Sultan.
Regent says it was an "akal"
(Invention) of the enemy
To get the Sumenepers on their side —
Relationship of Regent + Madura
Madurese Blood to Blame. || Gusti.
Hopes that would take counter Furnicals his
Madurese Blood.
measures as speedily as possible —
Tells Regent of arrival of Yogya Troops in Semarang
Tells Regent that if they acquit themselves
well — Regent would be
which seems to Rewarded with some land.
please him very much.

Regent seems well Disposed ->

Exercising of people (? from Mancanagara)
For sending as reinforcements to Semarang.

(Janssens Receives letter at Ungarang 13 Sept. 1811.)

Eng cannot procure Buffaloes / cows for the army.

Eng - Janssens. 12 Sept. 1811

'An 'Djokjo
Brieven' no. 46
R. Ronggo 1810-11

1811 Sept

18 Sept. - 19 Sept. 1811

Eng - Janssens,
18 Sept. 1811

Return of rec. relating Janssens' defeat at Jati Ngaleh
+ letter of J. 17 Sept.
position at Ungaran also taken.

Tells ~~for~~ Regent / HB II also tells about Janssens' negotiations for capitulation to British

|| news affects Regent deeply = had pinned much hope in Janssens' success at Jati Ngaleh.
wants to remain + Dutch govmnt.
an agreement + English unpleasant for him.

Regent does not understand nature of capitulation.
But promise of Janssens to be mindful of Yogya royal house appeases him somewhat
promises always to place reliance in Dutch
otherwise would abandon himself to his fate.

Col. Kiverlijn letter from Bojong 18 Sept. relating return of ||
Yogya Expeditionary force.

Refusal of PK to Return without proper permission

Eng. to Janssens,
19 Sept. 1811

Janssens' letter of 18 Sept. from Salatiga relating capitulation of Kali Tuntang.
want copy of " to show court = fear of court that would be attacked by British.
① orders from Regent to Break bridge over K. Elo at Tuntang.
② " to Danukusuma commander of Yogya. expeditionary force to return to Bojong.

Eng. to continue in post until British appoint a successor
would continue to send letters to Janssens.
would inform Regent by letter.

Difficulties of Eng. staying on at his post because of sickly condition.

Eng - to Janssens,
19 Sept. 1811

DR II tells of Receipt of letter from R.T. Danukusuma.
PK had marched back to Bojong
Because Reg refused to allow him to return before he had

received order from Janssens permitting it.

Reg. v. much wishes to receive a letter from Janssens
to clear rumours circulating amongst some
Princes that Yogya troops had not acquitted
themselves well.

Following adat = DK must bring an answer to
letter sent by Reg. to Daendels.

An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 41.

DR II - Eng. Fr.

17 Ruwah, 1738 — Janssens asks 600 pack-horses from
6 Sept. 1811 — R.P.N. to carry Rice from Gudange
to Semarang — Ungarang, Sambu,
Salatiga, Boyolali.

|| Most of Pack-horses belong to Yogya subjects
∴ should be treated well.

General order circulated to Yogya inhabitants.

received order from Janssens permitting it.

Reg. v. much wishes to receive a letter from Janssens to clear rumours circulating amongst some Princes that Yogya troops had not acquitted themselves well.

Following adat = pk must bring an answer to letter sent by Reg. to Daendels.

An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 41.

DR II - Eng. Tr.
17 Ruwah, 1738
6 Sept. 1811

Janssens asks 600 pack-horses from R.P.N. to carry Rice from Gudangs in Semarang — Ungarang, Sambu, Salatiga, Boyolali.

Most of Pack Horses Belong to Yogya subjects ∴ should be treated well.

General order circulated to Yogya inhabitants.

Sala 1811 - 12
Sept. 1811 - Jan. 1812

'Bundel Solo
Brieven' no. 37
Rapporten 1810-11

PB IV to Raffles, — Addresses Raffles as
5 Ramilan 1226. — Brother receives letter 9 Sept. 1811 telling of
23 Sept. 1811 — Est. of British power in Java.
(Received — & van Braam continued on in post as Brit. Res.
3 Oct. 1811) — Promises to obey orders of Raffles.
p. 985

"Highly pleased & W. Robinson
asks if could be kept on in Sala as Raffles'
Representative"

Lt. Gen. Auchmuty transmits Raffles' wishes
via W. Robinson to PB IV

PB IV to ~~Raffles~~ HB II / Prince Regent. — Receives report that
3 ~~Oct~~ Jan. 1812 — PR II dismissed from post
18 Bĕsar 1738. — & Sindurĕgara appointed instead as Kyai Adip.
p. 1025. — Bupati wĕdana gĕdhong tĕngĕn. Danurĕja III
Appointment Thurs 19 Sawal Jimakir 1737
(3 months ago)

Thurs. 7 Nov. 1811
see BL Add. 12341, f.157r-v

Cakranagara to Kyai Adip. Danurĕja
Trans. 27 Feb. 1812
p. 1049. — Letter from Kyai Adip. informing CN
that Crown Prince had reverted to old position no
longer Regent.
Tells Crawfurd of charge.

Col. Commandant P. Aria Prabu
Prangwedana (at Bogor)
to Col. Adams.
1 Apr. 1812 — Meets Raffles 4x since arrival in Bogor.
21 Mulud — & ~~meets in~~ taken by R to Batavia
1739 ✓ — since then Returns to Bogor.
p. 1069. Receives order to Return to Sala forthwith
would leave on Tues even. 25 Mulud 1739
(5 Apr. 1812) would write again on
arrival in Semarang.

p. 1189 R. Adip.
Pigĕring Danuningrat
to Mr Franke
in name of
P Mangkubumi
1 Aug. 1807

|| MB
Borrows 23,000 Ronde Reals from Franke
& hands over desa of Sĕgaluh (100 cacahs)
for 9 year
should bring in 5.000 R.R p.a.
Between 1735 - 1738 desa produces 54.363.

PB IV to Col. Adams,
17 Rabingulakir, Thanks Adams for
Alip 1739 sending him 13 catties of
30 Apr 1812 Birds' nests.

PB IV to Adams,
24 Jumadilakir, Cakranagara/ ambassadors of PB IV
Alip 1739 (Sunday) Widanas Puspakusuma/ to pay homage
5 Jul. 1812 Arung Binang to "grandfather"
p. 1075. Mertanigara of Blora Raffles at Semarang.

2 large horses
6 middle-sized "
6 krises Naga Sinarasah + gold sheath + rings
6 pikes Trisula "
otherwise same as presents to Daendels 2 Cepuks (Dozen)

as a sign of attachment of PB IV to Adams.

Cakranagara to Col. Adams,
6 Rejeb, 1739 Presents letter of PB IV + presents to Lt. Gov. in Semarang.
16 Jul. 1812 Happens.
p. 1079 on Thursday morning at 8 a.m.
∴ ~~7~~ 14 July 1812
Raffles allows Cakranagara to return without sending an answer to PB IV's letter.
Leaves Semarang Wed. 15 July. Spends night at Salatiga.

PB IV to M. Hope, 8 Siyam, Alip 1739,
~~Report of Mangun Likrana~~ 16 Oct. 1812
~~in Kedu,~~
~~29 Oct. 1812~~ Commiserates Raffles on illness of wife.
p. 1083. Asked to give district of 1000 cacahs to Prang Widana.
prepared to do it but wants some delay
because of lack of ricefields.
also prepared to pay off debts of PWD to tune of 3000 sp D

Sasradiningrat
to Kyai Adip. Danureja III, Jurukunci of Girilaya (Imagiri)
12 Jan. 1813 mosque burnt down – 25 Besar Alip 1739.
p. 1091 messengers sent to Girilaya to see to rebuilding of mosque.

PB IV to Raffles.
23 Mar. 1816 Hears news that Raffles had been changed by Gov. Fendall.
p. 1867 Wishes Raffles a pleasant journey.

Sept. 1811 -
Aug. 1812

'Bundel Solo Brieven'
no. 37
Rapporten 1810-11

Order of Col. Adams. Sala
n.d. ? Aug. 1812
p. 613

Raffles allows
Chinese to gamble for 10 days
(Maying Top.) during Festivals.

List of cacahs of
Sala
Each Dĕmang in Kedhu.
p. 683.

Dĕmang Mĕrtapati of Sruma = 1,000 cacahs
Wirapati of Jayamĕrtan = "
Kartawijaya Parakan "
Padmawijaya Bulu "
Surakrama Temanggung "
Rĕsakusuma Ngasinan 2000
Mĕrtadiwiria Tingahan 1000
Sowijaya Ngawèn "
Kramadirja Parimana "
Wiradikrama Prabalingga "

opgave der
verpligtingen van
de Rĕdis of hoofden
der Desas
p. 685.

(i) Subject to all govrmt. Taxes.
(ii) Reception to all Visiting Govrmt. Reps.
(iii) To Regulate all minor arguments
amongst villagers.
(iv) Responsible for any Bad Behaviour of
villagers.
(v) Must see that no private Chinese comes to
settle in village Except for govrmt. Tax farmers.
(vi) As Salary allowed to keep ½ of Harvest
given to Landlord

Prangwĕdana
to Boedelmeester of
Batavia
16 Sawal ? 1742.
p. 719
✓

Asking for Return of gundik Mas Aj. Manguningrat
+ for Return of pusakas from Batavia:
Kyai Gĕtih (kris) Dapur Mĕsim.
Kyai Maesa Langen " Sangkelat.
Kyai Lindupanon Tumbak. " Biring.
Kyai Antu " " Kudups Cĕpaka.
+ Saprah mas.
+ Pĕdang + name-inscription. "Jĕng Gusti Pangeran Adipati
Kang rawuh saking Lalana"

~1811 -Aug

Prangwedana - Raffles. Thanking him for Informing him of agreement England/Holland.

5 Sura 1743. Asks that son R.M. Sarengat be called P. Timur.

p. 723 Jinengen 13 = PWD had already received name of Pangeran from grandfather PWD I.

Report of Kerimminggala in Pacitan. to Desa Pager to ho. of Secawijaya.

n.d. Rumour at " Chrakia

p. 725. // woman called Mas Ayu = wants to set herself up as a Ratu

Ratu Kidul movement in Pacitan —

If people want to follow her = ask for a Binang Jatukel, kain putih }

Ratu Kidul movement in Pacitan. Wiratruna gives place to Mas Ayu

But on 29 Feb. 1816 = told to leave area by R.T. Jagakaria.

Wiratruna says Mas Ayu had left area. to become Tandak.

But Badan clw remains behind.

// meets Demit of Ratu Kidul = Nuzan Lawu.

wants to make Istarat proclaim Mas Ayu as Queen.

Wiratruna goes to Segara Kidul.

PB IV to Raffles, 11 Dec. 1811 p. 813 PB IV's messenger Cakranagara, Sudaligara / P. Purbanegara. Tum. Wirasuja present PB IV's compliments to Raffles at Samarang.

Because of Rapid Departure not able to take necessary presents to Raffles.

p. 973 PB IV to Raffles. ~~4 Dec~~ a.d. 23 ~~Dec 1811~~ ? Sept. 1811 (~~Dec 1811~~) 5 Ramzan 1226. Receives Instructions of Raffles through Commissary W. Robison.

(i) Permit Duel Regulated for subjects

(ii) Return of Burial grounds of kramats & Sunankukus Ampel (Surabaya) Giri / Tuban / Bulang / Kudus / Kadilangu. [(a) people of neighbouring provinces (? earned by priests) to be returned to PB IV]

(iii) Returning 10.000 Sp.D. in copper money for Serangelo not paid by Daendels.

(v) Chinese in Sala to be placed under PB IV's authority. "No that is convenience of separate jurisdiction can be avoided"

(vi) Restoration of [illegible] rank Pranatas [illegible] van Braam.

(vii) when new Res. appointed by Brit. if wants to dispose PB IV to [illegible] with Mangkubumi to Kraton. (ceremonies to be same as during time of V.O.C. pre 1800.)

(viii) PB IV's wish [illegible] to return from [illegible] placed under PB IV [illegible]

(*) JJ complaining

* PB IV's Jav. inhabitants [illegible] to be investigated by PB IV owing to inconvenience caused

* [illegible] requests would be [illegible]

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No. 24

1811 (Oct-Nov)

Apart from this situation - everything calm in Yogya.

7 Nov 1811
Eng. Raffles

Regent (HB III) says that differences
between himself + father now patched up.
Bedridden condition Engelhard - forces him to
shorten the letter.

12 Nov 1811
Eng - Dutch
(Secy Brit Govnmt
K.W. Meijer
(written by
sec)

(Thurs)
15 Nov 1811 Crawfurd arrives from Sala
Letter 25 Oct 1811 - instructs Eng
to give over Post to Crawfurd

Holl. secretaris
van het Britsche
Gouvernement.

Eng. Oct
Nov 1811

Engelhard in POOR Health not able to
work or WRITE → sec has to write letter
thanks Raffles for relieving him of Post.

Very sick during period at Residency
for sometime no correspondence + Princes / HB II

NOT in a position to get to know:
the personalities of the court at all well

Since period of
Daendels NOT
custom to write long
memories
van
overgave.

Waterloo because of long stay in Yogya (as 2nd Res then 1st Res)
in a much better position to give information
Memoires left in Archives; also Eng adds
Residency
personal elucidations:

Eng. suffering from a weak heart
Arming of Res house/garden by Cannon
(Besluit of 7 Sept. 1810)
would spend Rainy season in Semarang
too weak to travel over land -

14 Oct 1811
Eng - Capt. W.
Robison
of British
commissioner.

Band of 40 Jav. Bandits below walls of fort at
storm a house belonging to Klatten:
a pensioned sergeant. (11 Oct.)
SR II summoned by Eng but says that he could
NOT come.
strange happenings here (robbers + bands)
I do not not know what to ascribe them to → letter from Res of
Sala. But difficult to take action because of juxtaposition of lands

14 Oct. 1811 Impossibility because of sickness to carry out conference with the Patih

31 Oct 1811
Eng. Raffles

News of dismissal of DR II/DK

Does not know what to ascribe events to.—

'good' (Brave)
v. old

SINDUNEGARA: a very brave man but, who
cannot function as his own regent for some
months because of sickness.

(see over copy of letter)

But breaks 1792 contract + HB II

Refusal of Engelhard to accept the news.

4 Nov.
Eng → Dutch Sec Gen of British govrnmt.

Letter of 21 Oct. from Dutch Sec.
Lt. G.G. appoints H. Hope civil commissioner
E. Districts would leave shortly for Semarang.
Eng. informs other Yogya inhabitants.

4 Nov.
Eng → Dutch Sec. Gen of British govrnmt.

Lt. G.G. asks for list of European inhabitants in Yogya.
To say how long in Fr. service etc.

To give up seals of French government.

31 Oct 1811
HB II → ~~Raffles~~ Engelhard
12 Sawal (Sunday) Jimakir 1738 (31 Oct. 1811)
Trans. Dietrée

Dismissal of DR II as Patih because of
his many faults: (i) because he brought Islamic law into confusion
(ii) Brought affairs in the Kraton into confusion
(iii) Went against the orders of HB II

R.T. Danukusuma also
dismissed because he is a father of DR II

original / translation of this letter in
(Add. MS. 12341)

Arv
Djokja
Drieven
7.0.24

31 Oct
Eng → Raffles.

1811 (Oct.)
(Oct)

This afternoon Dipakusuma comes from HB II
to say that DR II dismissed from
service because of his many faults.
+ DK 1st outer Regent Dismissed

Tum. Sindunagara appointed a Bramanan
But because of his advanced age would fulfill
the post with difficulty
Because of sickness unable to fulfill post of ~~1st~~ outer
Regent for some months.
Letter of HB II to Eng. + comm. of Fort (Drieven)
But refusal of Eng. to inform comm about
ministerial affairs in Yogya.
Tells DK that Eng still invested + full power by
BRITISH GOVNMT. [? HB II thinks Eng.
∴ after an hour DK → Kraton. had been dismissed]
comes back + letter addressed to Engelhard. from HB II
included (cf Trans. letter from HB II
→ Eng.)
HB II's action contravenes =
2 articles of 1792 Treaty
(i) Art. 4 HB II shall appoint no one as
or Dismiss.
Rijksbestierder without first informing the
Gov. in Semarang who will seek approval
of G.G. in Batavia. Must give full reasons
first to Gov in Semarang, V.O.C. + Javanese
Inhabitants must act as one people together
(ii) Art. 14: But in case Party who swears oath
of allegiance to V.O.C. + HB II Sultan – guilty of
some fault against V.O.C. + subjects or Sultan
+ subjects the affair will be investigated by
non-partisan persons from sides of V.O.C. +
Sultanate But no decision to be taken.
without approval of G.G. + gov. of Indies who had
perused all pieces appertaining to guilt of
G.G. first.

Eng asks to be relieved g post as
quickly as possible because g increase in
sickness
& so that Eur.
govnmt can gain prestige.
Unable to get out g bed for sometime
cannot deal & affairs at the court.
or even go to the court / cloistered
in his house.

Affairs occur without prior knowledge g Regent.
or at least he told me nothing about it.
? Regent. in deep grief for some days
(NB!!) because g sudden death of only daughter.

Tumenggung who had been banished to the wood g
Selamanik because g outrage.
allowed back to Yogya / to take up his (position)
duties again

14 Oct.
1811
Eng → Robinson.

(? Purwadipura
see letter of 11 June from
Janssens.)

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 24

181[illegible]
(4 NOV)

– LIST OF EUROPEAN INHABITANTS JOGYA –

	Born.	Year: Arrive in Java or taken into service	What Trade	Year Dismissed from service	Position.
Frederick Willem BAUMGARTEN	Brunswick	1784	Surgeon	1805	upper Surgeon.
Willem Antoine BURLAAGE	Amsterdam	1802.	Assistant Book keeper	1809	Boekhouder.
Iyve Denié NATALIA	Mauritius	1783	Artilleryman	1788	Artilleryman.
Emanuel KLAARING.	Bürenburg	1778	Soldier	1795	Sergeant.
Gerrit van KOOPS	Duitekom	1793	Soldier	1809	krank-bezoeker
Martijn BOVENITSKI	Catinaschu	1789	Soldier	1810	Soldier
Leon MARCUS	Halle	1785	Soldier	1789	Soldier
Pieter Hendrik DRIESSEN	Yogya	1808	Cadet	1811	Sub Lieutenant.
Johan. Godlieb DIETRÉ	Samarang	1796	Zold^{t} aan de pen	1810	Sworn Translator.
Bartholomeus DRIESSEN	Yogya	1784	Trumpeter	1808	Clerk
Bartholomeus Jacobus DRIESSEN	Yogya	1805	Zold^{t} aan de pen.	1808	Clerk
Adrianus SCHALK.	Yogya.	1801	Soldier	1808	"
Juriaan MEENIS	Japara	1805	Zold^{t} aan de pen.	1808	Clerk.
Johan Valentyn David SCHALK					

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No.24

1811 (4 Sept)

LIST OF Regents who Take
Sultan's Reinforcement
Troops → Semarang

1. R.T. DANUKUSUMA:
father g DR II / son-in-law g HB I.

2 R.T. SINDUREJA:
illegitimate son g HB I

3. R.T. JAYADIPURA:
son g Ki Tum. MANGUNDIPURA
son-in-law g HB II

4 R.T. RANADININGRAT
son g P. Adinegara. and son-in-law g HB II

5 R.T. YUDAKUSUMA
son-in-law HB I / father-in-law Regent (HB III)

6 R.T. PRINGGAKUSUMA:
son-in-law g HB II

7. Mas T. CAKRADIPURA:
son g late Mas Ng. SUTALEXANA

8. R.T. KUSUMAREJA:
Brother g DR II / still not married

9. R.T. WIRIAKUSUMA:
son g late P. PURWANEGARA / son-in-law g CP (HB III)

10 R.T. WIRIADIPURA:
son g R.T. WIRIAWINATA / son-in-law g CP (HB III

11 R.T. MARTADIWIRIA
Brother g DR II / brother-in-law g CP (HB III)

12. **R.T. SASRADININGRAT:**
son-in-law g HB II

13 **R.T. WIRIANEGARA:**
son-in-law g HB II

14 **Mas. Ng. MANGUNDIRANA**
son g Ki. Tum. Mangundrana / still unmarried

15. **Mas. Ng. WIRAGUNA:** ✱ (Later R.T. Wiranegara)
son g late Ki Tum. WIRAGUNA/ son-in-law g
P. Mohammad Abubakar]

16 **R.T. DIPADIRJA:**
son g R.T. SINDUREJA/ son-in-law
g P. DIPAKUSUMA

17 **R. Ng. MANGUNRANA:**
Kliwon g HB II / ex uncle g PATIH

18 **Mas. Ng. RANAWIJAYA:**
son-in-law g R.T. JAYANINGRAT / a brother g
(in Rema) R.T. SUMADININGRAT

19 **R.T. SASRAKUSUMA:**
son g late R.T. SASRANEGARA

(Yogya 5 Sept 1811)

IOL Raffles-Minto coll. Eur.F 148/ vol.5

PROCLAMATION OF RAFFLES TO INHABITANTS OF JAVA SENT FROM MALACCA 14 MARCH 1811

Inhabitants of Java !

The fortunate period is arrived when the English authorities meditate an attack on Java - they will appear soon on your coasts with a Naval and Military force which must render xx resistance vain - already has the (island of) Mauritius and the whole of the French Naval and Military forces serving in this country surrendered to British arms - it is now intended to establish the British Interests in the Island of Java ! !

You cannot be ignorant of the much boasted strength of the Mauritius - you have heard with what facility it fell before English prowess and discipline - be not therefore deceived in your own strength, nor calculate too highly on the means of resistance adopted by your chief, who to effect a temporary military stand may be heedless how far he involves you and the whole island in misery and ruin - the English are fully aware of his resources and are prepared to meet them - for your own interests be cautious how you involve yourselves.

Inhabitants who have been long settled in Java with your families ! It is to you that the Proclamation is more particularly addressed, altho' it deserves the consideration of all ! What has been your situation for the last three years ! How long, after the failure of every attempt and clandestine trade, have not the precious productions of your island been blocked up within your settlements and mouldering in your stores ! How long have you not been deprived of every intercourse with neighbouring states and of every advantage from commerce ? And for what ? Are you not at this day subjected to the grossest military oppression and tyranny, to a system of forced loans and levies destroying alike every shadow of security either for persons or property ?

Alas ! The politics that have latterly disturbed the peace of Europe have been fatally transplanted to your otherwise happy island - but the period of their termination is fast approaching - the English are at hand, all they require is that you should individually consider the state of affairs- deliberate thereon - and act for yourselves - your future happiness or misery as well as that of your families is in your own hands - the English character is not unknown to you - it is for you to decide -

Inhabitants ! Remain neutral - reside on your estates, maintain order and respect among your slaves, let not the public peace be disturbed, each of you maintain and be ready to deliver a good and true account of the duty with which your are now respectively charged - neither suffer the sequestration not the destruction of property.

Following this line of conduct, you may rely on the protection of the English, but if, one the contrary you abandon your property, admit of disorders in your departments or in any way make resistance to the British troops, remember that you forfeit that protection.

The inhabitants of the Moluccas already enjoy the blessings of English Government, may your conduct entitle you to its consideration.

Given under my hand at Malacca
this 14th March

-1811-

(Signed) THO^{s}. RAFFLES
Agent to the Government
with the Malay States.

Robinson - Minto
20 Sept - 30 Sept
1811

106
Raffles - Minto
Collection
Vol. 17
no. 10

W. Robinson
to Ld Minto
20 Sept.
1811

Setting out for courts on 21 Sept.

Minto to continue on same footing
+ Susan / Sultan as Dutch

Engelhard / van Braam to remain as
British Residents

Stores / money at Surakarta
to be taken by the British

Robinson
→ Minto
30 Sept. 1811
Samarang

"It is true ~~I~~ I am but weak in the Malay language.. but good interpreters are not wanting and a few months I believe would qualify me to express myself decently in that language"

Bugs Residency of
Surabaya / Surakarta
or Samarang.

5 Sept. 1811
Cirebon Sultans →
Capt. Robinson

pleased at news of capture of
Cirebon from Dutch
promises best assistance

[Letters from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sumanegara / Patih to be sent to [illegible]
[illegible] English]

[illegible]

[illegible]

appointment of Daendels of 3 commissioners
to draw up boundaries of lands annexed
on N. coast.

Sneissaert - Pres of Admin. of Forests
von Winckelmann
Wiese
van Pabst / Hallewijn

Pres of Paparuan - Hesselaar.
comm of Roads / posts von Lughton

Report of van Braam on Surakarta court, 26 Sept. 1811
→ Prang Wedana:
subject only in judicial cases to Sunan.
called "Company's prince"

|| yearly salary of 4000 Sp. D. from V.O.C.
to maintain force of 600 men.

1808 becomes Colonel of King's armée
+ Legion of 1150 men.

has given the former government always tokens
of his good will and fidelity, for which
he deserves a general esteem.

Sp. D. ~~[illegible]~~ 12.000 for taking over N. coast shores.
S. r. 24.000

Sea - shore money to Emperor not yet paid in Aug.
contracts of Jan 1811 not yet acted upon.
although debts of Sunan paid.
PB IV allowed to have Dragoons provided by Dutch govmt
per month Sp. D. 75 But not paid to lifeguard since
1 Sept. 1808

Jogya 1811
Engelhard to Robinson
27 Sept. 1811

Raffles-Minto
coll
vol. 18.

Formalities for Daendels' visit to
Java
Bogor, 24 May 1809.

Signed Daendels

W.N. Servatius.

✗ Sept. 26 1808 contract of courts at Klaten.
26 Sept. 1808

11 Dec. 1749 PB III making over of Kingdom of
Kartasura to Gov. van
Hogendorp.

List of persons in Java
showing place of birth
A Request to British governmt.
23 Sept. 1811.

Jogya

Engelhard to
W. Robinson.
27 Sept. 1811

Report of M. Waterloo to Gov. N. Engelhard
22 Mar 1808

↳ does not know how great revenues drawn by
Prince Regent since appointment
But knows that HB II v. great control over Regent

Control of HB II over Regent

"the Sultan retains a very great
influence in the administration and
extorts from him son the most considerable
part of the revenues" I am even informed
that out of the last half yearly revenues
the latter has only been allowed an
amount of 10,000 Rix Dollars"

considers no change in admin. of court.

IOL Raffles-Minto coll. Vol. 17
money (1000 Rix Dollars) saved for building a hospital not yet
constructed   Rice/salt/pepper/vinegar/oil/coffee provided by Emperor for
garrison – Sp.D. 1,200 given every month by PB IV to pay for above
articles + Sp.D 75 per month for upkeep of Dragoons.

Jogya 27 Sept. 1811.
Statement of Sultan's yearly revenues:

Farms of District of Mancanegara	9,500
amount of sale of Farms,	62.000
21% on the sum of 17,360 Rix Dollars which the farmer pays every 3 years to the Minister.	5,786 2/3.
Panëring Tax – contribution on sundry articles	1600
Panompo Tax % for receiver of farm Revenues but in reality taken by the Sultan	620
Panglamoor Tax	62
Pitkuk Tax being a fee of 1/5 % on the amount of all sums for which receipts are given to the farmer by the Sultan's Secretary	124
Wang cap being a fee of 1% on the amount sale of the farms. for the Sultan's great seal which is put to the contract	206
Sangu or fee on Delivery of Farm contract to the farmer	50
Bëkti Tax – payment of farmer for the period of every farm an amount of Sp.D. 2000 to the Sultan. for one year	666 2/3
Yearly contribution of Tea, Sugar, Sweetmeats to Sultan Regent Patih	2000
	82,614?

BPL 616
NANUYS
PORT 4
NO. 10.

1811 (21 Sept)

SECRET DISCUSSIONS
OF A MEETING
BETWEEN THE
SUNAN of SOLO
AND SOME
PRINCES +
THE ENGLISH
(1811)
KRUSEMAN C.J.

Saturday 21 Sept = [illegible] at + other civil servants.
DRIE ARMEN - [illegible] from Semarang
and envoys from Solo - Semarang.

PUT INTO REQUISITION TO ACCOMPANY BRIT COMM WM ROBISON TO SOLO
and DUOSTA = as TRANSLATOR of Javanese.

ARRIVE SOLO = 22ND SEPT = HOUSE of MR VAN BRAAM:
late 11 o'clock - KRATON of SUNAN
+ VAN BRAAM + SEC VERVAETS
met by EMPEROR in PENDAPPA
ROBISON / hands over letter
SUNAN → opens it + reads
(Javanese)

Later EVENING = SUNAN comes to H of Mr Van BRAAM
UNANNOUNCED = ACCOMPANIED by BOEMINATA
+ other PRINCES.

ROBISON REQUESTS TO SPEAK TO EMPEROR ALONE:
∴ RETIRES TO ROOM IN N. CORNER of the HOUSE:
SUNAN TAKES - CROWN PRINCE (Pang. Adipati Anom AMANGKUNEGARA.
Pang. ARIA BOEMINATTO)
(BROTHER to SUNAN younger.
+ SCRIBE TJAKRA KUSUMO

+ P.M. RADEN ADIPATTI TJAKRA NEGARA.

SHUTS WINDOWS / DOORS + TAKE SEATS

ROBISON SPEAKS on SECRECY.

ROBISON SAYS SENT DIRECT from LD MINTO in BENGAL → EMPEROR
TO PRESENT COMPLIMENTS.

MINTO [illegible]
[illegible] BRIT CONQUEST.

TJAKRA NEGARA.
AMANGKUNEGARA
BOEMINATTA
TJAKRA KUSUMA
} all [illegible]

ROBISON = asks if EMPEROR has anything on his mind
he wished to say.

"The Emperor upon this night observed and for amusement spoke not a word, the other princes sitting on the floor likewise did the same."

Robson asks if received letters from Raffles sent from Malacca.

At first Emperor says "No"

+ Minto's proclamation sent via [illegible] of Cirebon.

But later admits 2 letters from Raffles receiving enclosing letter to Sultan of Djogja which Emperor does not forward.

Emperor = asks whether to destroy letters = espec keen to destroy letters to Sultan of Djogja.

Princes urge: Emperor to be frank about his grievances

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]." Conversation passed on to Robson by Kriosman.

Emperor complains of Van Braam
way toll-gates / birds nests woman issued and treats Emperor very hard.
"Van Braam now satisfied although draws farm of 20,000 Sp. Dollars p.a. + other advantages."

∴ asks for Van Braam + servants to be dismissed.

Robson promises to pass on complaints to Minto: wants Van Braam to be replaced by an Englishman.

Robson then gives pocket watch to Emperor as a sign of friendship: looked at by all princes.
then = asks Emperor of wants manufactured goods from Bengal / Madras.

Emperor requests following -
perhaps an Arab's horse, elephant, English broad swords, English broadcloths, velvets, muslin goods.

gives Robson: Javanese kris + golden scabbard.

1811 (21 Sept)   ·2. Krijsman

Emperor particularly discontented + offended =

cites: withdrawal of coast money
910,000 Sp. Dollars.

"Also spoke over etiquettes and ceremonies at court whereby his highness' greatness and dignity were not a little hurt.

∴ Requests payment of coastal money
+ return to old etiquettes at court.

Also asks Pang Aria Prang Wedānās = lands
to be returned to jurisdiction
of Emperor.
Soenan says would not abandon prince but
give him an income in accordance with
his dignity.

But Robison particularly insists on good
relations between Soenan + Prang Wedana.
Robison asks Soenan to hand a memoir
written of demands.

Makes no boundaries = only promises to
forward petition to Ld Minto.

Emperor gives Krijsman present.
of 2 Batik dresses (? sarongs)
recommended to Mr Robison.
At 1 o'clock = Emperor returns to Kraton:

23 Sept   Return visit of Emperor without state ceremony.
Delivers pro memoria in Javanese
asks Krijsman to translate.
Visit lasts ½ an hour.

TRANSLATION of PRO MEMORIA of SUNAN:

My wishes (Vunans) and Desires are

Art 1 Desires prosperity of ~~[illegible]~~ my country contentment satisfaction of my heart

Art 2 That the graves of my family situated on Java's N.E. Coast namely at Ampel, Giri, Tuban, Bonang, Kudus, Adilagu, Demak and Tegalaman with those that keep watch over the same may be again delivered up to me.

Art 3 That the Strand money of the Strand (Beach) on Java's N.E. Coast to the amount of 10,000 Sp. Dollars per annum which serves as a means of support to my family but which has been annulled and withdrawn by the G.G. Daendels may be restored to me.

Art 4. That all the Chinese residing in the Jurisdictions Soerakarta may be placed under my immediate orders, as from old times this nation can make cause many troubles as well in the Desas as in the Capital.

Art 5 That all my Toll-gates, Solarans and the farm of Birds nests which I have ceded to the minister (Van Braam) may be restituted to me again as I want to administer them myself.

Art 6. I request that the minister Van Braam and his sec Servatius may the sooner the better depart from Soerakarta.

Art 7 That at the exchanges of a new minister who hitherto watches over my court, that the old etiquette and honour may be again observed, as it was in the times of the Dutch Company and that when the new minister wishes to speak to me he will come together with my

1811 (21 Sept)

prime minister, and that of the new minister give me cause for discontent on account of improper management & acting, in that case the examples the VOC can be followed and I request a new minister

Art 3. I request that my son Prabu Prang Wedana with all his authority may again stand under my orders, just as in the same manner as my other children and relatives.

Art 5. That my subjects at Pinggir + Kaningas who are living on Java's N.E. coast with all that has any relation to it may again be restored to me.

Art 10 That as experience has taught that the questionable affairs or differences between the Government and subjects, the Javanese, are always troublesome. I request on that account that Javanese Justice may be at liberty to manifest their affairs and sincerely and according to truth that expenses which they occasion may be equitable and not disproportionate to the security of Java's prosperity

Art 11 That in case I may have anything else to request as favourable as equitable and reasonable as that which I have done heretofore, And hoping however to have pleasantly set out my views I therefore have honour to name myself.

Signed
Kruseman.

Copy in
Rec E 19/17
"Raffles & Robinson"
John 1811

23 Sept 1811 (5 Ramzan 1226)
Prin - minist. written to Allom
Robinson to Regt as ambassador

H
696 g

Letter of
HB II
+ P. Adip.
Anom
→ Raffles
concerning
apptmt
of DR III

10 Dulkangidah
1738

26 Nov
1811
Trans. from Dutch
J. M. Hinnisch

Trans from Jav.
C. Kijgurmann]

Archief
van Yogya (AvJ)
IV

YOGYA LETTERS

1812 (Nov) 1811 Nov

Letter of HB II / P. Adip Anom → Raffles.

Translation of a Javanese letter
from HB II + Raja Putra Narendra.
P. Adipati. Anom
Amangkunēgara →

It has pleased his Highness to dismiss his P. M.
DR II from his offices and dignities
"for reason of his manifest bad
conduct and management."...

In his place – eldest son of former P.M. (DR I)
Kyai Adipati Danurēja

"may it induce the prosperity of Java in
particularly Yogyakarta Adiningrat."

"HB II Sultan begs that confidence may be placed in
his Highness and his son the Kangjeng
Raja Putra Narendra." ||

ROBINSON
(4 – 26 Sept. 1811)

Eur. D148/17
'Captain Robinson. Java 1811'

Robinson → Minto
4 Sept. 1811
(Cĕribon)

[Proclamation of 26 Aug., sent to both Cĕribon Sultans –]
aim to forward the proclamation in a letter to Sola/Yogya.

Prang wĕdana Legion: 500 cavalry / 1000 Infantry countermarched by Janssens to Sĕmarang – earlier 2 days march from Cĕribon. 2 days march from Cĕribon.

Robinson → Minto
6 Sept. 1811
(Cĕribon)

This morning Cĕribon Sult. an dispatches messenger to Sĕmarang/Sala/~~Yogya~~.
proclamation 26 Aug. 1811. Minto's proclamation
+ Letter from Robinson. (can speak poor Malay – eager to learn Dutch/Malay) uses Interpreter.
To send letter to Mataram.
(See Below p. 3.)

Robinson → Minto
7 Sept. 1811
No. 4.

As above:
To circulate proclamation Sala/Mataram

R → M
10 Sept. 1811
Cĕribon

Aim to spread Lang Eng. Respect for Adat.

13 Sept 1811
Janssens → Landrost Pĕkalongan.
(Ungarang)

Eng at Sĕmarang preparing to disembark.

R → M.
20 Sept 1811

17 Sept write to M. concerning armistice signed + Janssens.
C-in-C: Auchmuty instructs R to carry Tidings To leave 21 Sept. 1811 to Sala/Yogya.
① To communicate Minto desires some relationship ~~w~~ Dutch.
Eng/Van Braam to continue as Ministers under British protection.
[illegible]

Sola – mil. stores / money = Robinson to send it them to
+ To visit mil. posts. Semarang.

'The farther you travel eastwards, the country becomes richer, more populous and in every respect more interesting'.

Rob arr. Yogya. 26 Sept. 1811.

Accounts of journey to Sala/Yogya. 21-21 Sept. 1811
Leave Simarang 21 — to Ungarang for night – Road good / Hilly in some places / fresh Relays of Horses.
easily obtainable.

Sunday 22 Sept.
Breakfast + Van Braam:
Detachment of 14th Light Infantry
1000s crowd streets to look at the
Sunan courtiers greatest Englishmen.
await arrival since 18 Sept. Joyful Reception.
10 am Visits Sunan.
Evening Sunan visits Rob at Residency → conference + Interpreter / 12 Sunan's ministers present.
Sunan produces
2 Letters sent from Tegal / Pĕkalongan.
By Robinson.
Does not Receive them via the Minister
Sunan – says could not have given 'precedent for Dutch [illegible]
assistance. Bound to govnmt. corr.

Complaints v. Daendels.
non payment of strandgeld / D's seizing of lands
He was not entitled to
|| Despoliation of Tombs / Burial places of ancestors sits hard on PBIV.

Van Braam had seized farm of opium / Tobacco
120.000 Sp.D. p.a.
cf. (enrichment of Van Braam) Van B should have paid 60.000 Sp.D. p.a. to PBIV
only pays 40.000
Keeps 80.000 for himself.

2. Ehr. R. 148/17

ROBINSON
21 Sept. 1811

Espc. Request expulsion of Van Braam + Sec. Servatius. Rob Sugg. for voyages Eng. Res.

Little formal ceremonies
even observed by Daendels discontinued by
Br. govnmt.
Van B treats PB IV as an Equal.

Rob – ~~says~~ tells PBIV not qualified to negotiate ask PBIV to communicate
Requests to paper to forward to Minto
PBIV to put on

Easy matter to maintain a good understanding + PBIV
'He is well-disposed and Tractable'
Receives Information / Registers about Residencies
from Eng / Braam.

Leaves Sola 24 → Yogya.
Road not passable for a carriage:
goes on Horseback + in a Palanquin (a Joli)
Easily passable in one day

Fort at Klaten new work on a fine elevated plain
Its situation is a post of
importance.
One company of Infantry to
garrison it. [illegible]

Country much infested
by Roving Banditti since Janssens Retreat
especially ~~it it~~ makes it dangerous for small
forts parties to travel.
∴ posts must be garrisoned to maintain
communication.

[illegible] 'sudana' operating on orders of HB II

Prambanan – hindu temples [illegible]

25 Sept. Audience + Sultan / Regent.
Gives letter from Auchmuty.

Delicate / Troublesome Task for the minister of Yogya.

To Keep Balance Between Sultan + son the Regent

who live in the same Dalem

HB II allowed precedence / + all Honours of

Superiority

But admin wholly in hands of Regent.

(But see letting Eng. as Regards money)

So jealous is old Sultan of prerogatives.

That constantly interfering + Regent who is

Too weak + fearful to Resist.

Frequent inconvenience / his commands.

and Troubles cause though they may appear in

public the most cordial friends.

Eng. considers it unsafe to Restore the

old Sultan + Bring Back NK / ND.

from Surabaya.

But acknowledges cruel unfairness of

NK / ND's exile.

HB II Represented as extremely head strong

Difficult to Deal with: cause of Daendels measures

against Him.

Foreshadows policy of the Raffles.. 'Son on contrary more pliant + if est. Beyond

the Reach of the Sultan things would go well

enough'

Rob Begs HB II to put Request in writing

Eng. Bad Health consumption.

But exceedingly fit for function - gives

satisfaction at the court.

HB II / Regent =

Request Return NK / ND

Eng - counsels against Return.

But income from Lands to be remitted

to Surabaya

3 Eur. F 148/17

ROBINSON
(25 - 21 Sept. 1811)

(sic!)
Horseburg at Surakarta - great collectiong Botanical objects — Bat. Gen. pays him 300 Sp.D p. month.

v. valuable collection: authorises him to stay in Jala + gives him money to continue
allows

Eng/van B to correspond direct + [illegible] to

26 Sept. Leaves Yogya arrives 12 pm 27 Sept. Simarang

Note of Temp arrangements made by Capt. Robinson: at Sola/Yogya.
no other [illegible] / Dispatch.

- Troop of 70 Amboinese cavalry at Sola/Yogya. To be continued in their posts until relieved by English (could be continued thereafter if need be)
- permission to Horsefield to stay
- (iii) Sola/Yogya/Simarang/Pěkalongan. old people pensioners — from Dutch govrnmt many too old to work ∴ pensions continued from Dutch govrnmt.
- Pacht/Farms nearly due (out) not to be renewed until orders from the govrnmt.
- considerable revenue farm of tobacco/opium. Birds nests from S. coast.

van Haak Landrost of Pěkalongan – [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] his [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
(1811 Sept 13–25)

6 Sept
1811
Capt Robinson.
Proclamation
to Sultan Yogya -

whole province of Cirebon / Jaccatra
+ w. of Java in hands of English.
all further Resistance by Pr. fugitives
from Meester Cornelis in vain.
Should not be Deceived by their ministers
at your court.
Lord Minto Desires good Relation + PB IV

MB II →
Regent
Minto
26 Sept.
1811.

Request of MB II / Regent → Minto
7 Ramelan 1226 / 26 Sept. 1811.

Eur. F. 148/18

- ⓘ Request Burial ground of Tegal Arum + Keeper of the grounds.
- ⓘⓘ A Place cleared by Daendels for a park (? at Tegal Arum) which it is requested your Highness Return to its former state.
- ⓘⓘⓘ people of Frontier oppressed / plundered by Daendels - request a stop should be put to these proceedings.

To Restore in the country former wages so that the Heart of the King + Princes may Receive consolation.

Engelhard
Regent →
Minto
25 Sept. 1811

From Regent → Minto
25 Sept. 1811

Receives letter of Minto → Eng. to be allowed
To Remain in Yogya to continue office under
Eng. govnmt.
To consult + w. Robinson over Yogya.

MB II →
Minto
25 Sept.
1811

MB II → Minto 25 (Sept 1811)

Requests Return of NK / HB 'wish of the Rest of the family in Yogya'

Van Braam – Engelland
– Sept. 1811 –

Eur. F. 148/18

Van Braam → Janssens = July 11 1811
Edible Birds nests 234,780 Sp. D. p.a.
Rupees = 117,360. Sp. D.

court of Surakarta
Van Braam 'Memorial of Existing Relations & State
24 Sept 1811 and the former
PB IV required to deliver coffee/pepper. governmt'
Till Jan 1811 = Emperor gets 12,000 Sp. D.
from Hollanders for strandgeld
Strand monies not paid in Aug 1811

Jav. criminals to court of Sunan =
all misdemeanours committed by those not
subject to Sunan → court at Semarang.

1808 – 1811 no difficulties over affairs of Justice

No fixed number for PB IV's Troops Princes / [illegible]
them at pleasure.
but in time give assistance → governmt.
Dragoons paid by PB IV = 70 Sp. D a month
but since Sept 1808 money kept for
erecting a hospital (1000 Sp. D)
not yet built
Rice/Salt/Pepper/Vinegar/oil/coffee – given by
PB IV to garrison.
PB IV gives 1,200 Sp. D at [illegible] for
upkeep of the garrison.
Boyolali / Ungaran posts kept up by Solo
~~other by~~ Klaten by Yogya.
Prang wedana – 4000 cacahs. Subject to Resident's court of
Justice otherwise [illegible]
only to the Resident.
Salary 4000 Sp. D.
to maintain 100 men.
1808 made col. of Kings army by Daendels
Daendels' reorganising [illegible]

Ess R/1808/[illegible] [illegible] 284
[illegible] —
(in Semarang)

Eng → ROG Sept 27 1811
not able to tell full state of Sultan's revenues becoming
poor health grows

Farms → given to Riksonight [illegible]
partly resigned → DR II also allows
Tan Jin Sing to farm [illegible] for 520
sp.d pa

Birds nests profits ½ → minister 1½ to Daendels.

Highlands inhabitants – Rice / cotton / katang / Jarak /
Jarrak
Indian corn / sweet potatoes /
fruit vegetables.
HB II great influence extorts from own considerable
part of the revenues.
out of last ½ yearly farm
Eng Residents no change Regent only produced 10.000
sp.d
in admin in Yogya —

Each year 10 pikuls cotton thread 10 sp.d. per pikul
unlimited quantity of pepper 7 sp.d " "

Pepper plantations Loano / Pacitan in estate of [illegible]
Daendels [illegible] report from
producing cotton thread but no
confirmation:

1 Sept. 1811 / DEMAND FOR TROOPS
FOR SER

[illegible] brief geschreven [illegible]

[illegible] den Sultan Hamangcoeboewana Senopattie Ing Allogo [illegible]

[illegible] Deze brief door [illegible] Mandoro [illegible]

[illegible] Pangerang Adipattie Anom Hamangcoenigoro [illegible]

[illegible]

Gouverneur Generaal van de fransche bezittingen [illegible]

VII

Demands for Yogya troops to Sèrondhol.

[illegible]

15 Sept. 1811 / DEMAND for TROOPS for Serondhol

ARSIP NASIONAL R. INDONESIA

TIDAK UNTUK [illegible] LIKAN
NOT FOR [illegible]

TIDAK UNTUK DI[illegible]UAL-BELIKAN
NOT FOR C[illegible] PURPOSES

[illegible]

Luijdende in, vertaald het woord als volgt.

— Ingevolge van het door Grootvader Zijne Excellentie den Heere Gouverneur Generaal aan de kleijn Zoon gedaane Requisitie om assistentie van troepen ter zending naar Samarang, (doordien de Engelsche vijanden van het Gouvernement, thans aan de Javasche Stranden zijn gekomen,) [illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jogja 24
Ienis	brieven (Fransche tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973

TIDAK UNTUK DI[illegible]
NOT [illegible]

Turunan.

HB II / Raja putra Narendra to G.G. J.W. Janssens in reply of letter of Janssens 1 Sept. 1811

Punika ingkang serat pratanda tulus éklas kawijosing manah sutji saking ingkang Wajah ingkang Sinuhun Kangdjeng Sultan Hamengku Buwana, Sénapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama, Kalifatullah, saha ingkang putra Kangdjeng Radja Putra Naréndra, Kangdjeng Pangéran Adipati Anom Hamengku Negara, ingkang angrenggani Keda-ton Negari ing Ngajogyakarta Hadiningrat, datenga ingkang pawon sanak ingkang temen-temen ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Jan Willem Jansens Divisi Djèndral, saha Gurnadur-Djendral, saking sakatahing Negarinipun Pransman, sawétaning Negari Isle-deprinsé(?) , apri tuwin Sénapati ing Pajudan, saking kagunganipun Kangdjeng Susuhunan ing Negari Pransman, pradjurit ing Daratan tuwin ing Lautan,saha Opsir Ageng saking kahurmatan Wadya ingkang luhur, kang sampun ginandjar déning wau Kangdjeng Susuhunan ing Negari Pransman, awarni pita ageng,sarta bintang ageng, anami Orde der Uni, minangka pratanda saking gengipun hurmat, saking Wadya Pradjuritipun, saha ingkang mugi pinandjangna ing juswa selamet kawiludjengan wonten ing alem dunja puniki.

Janssens asks for troops at Semarang arrival of the English

2,400 prajurits of HB II sent

R.T. Danukusuma in command Bupati Agèng Kliwon Bupati

Mas. Ng. Wiraguna Patih of the Kadipatèn

Sasampuning kadya punika awijos, ingkang Wajah asuka uninga dumateng ingkang ~~Ejang~~ Pawong sanak ingkang temen-temen ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuan Gurnadur Djèndral, nggènipun agadah karsa atulun mbantu pradjurit,kadatengnga ing Negari Semawis, dumateng ingkang Wajah, sawab ing mangké bumitanan ing Pasisir kadatengan ing titijang Inggris, satru djajaning Gupermèn. Sarèhning ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Gurnadur-Djèndral, aneda tulung mbantu pradjurit, ing mangke ingkang Wajah anglampahaken bebantu pradjurit, ing saku-wawi-kuwawinipun dateng ing Semawis, katahipun kal-ih èwu kawan atus, punika kadjawi sakingbupati-bupati kaliwon midji, saha kadjawi mantri-mantri lelurah pradjurit sapanungilanipun sadaja, wondéné menggah ingkang dados pengageng-ing lampah, abdidalem bupati ageng kaliwoning Pepatih, awasta radèn tumenggung Danukusuma, saha ingkang ngirit sakantjanipun bupati-bupati kaliwon midji, bupati Ngajogya radèn rija Sindurdja, radèn tumenggung Djajadipura, radèn tumenggung Kanadiningrat, bupati Mantjanegari, radèn tumenggung Judakusuma, radèn tumenggung Sasrakusuma, bupati Ngajogya mas tumenggung Tjakradipura, radèn tumenggung Sumaredja, radèn tumenggung Wirjakusuma,radèn tumenggung Wirjadipura, bupati Mantjanegari radèn tumenggung Sasradiningrat, radèn tumenggung Wirjanegara, ngabèi Mangundiprana, bupati midji Ngajogya radèn tumenggung Mertadiwirja, ngabèhi Mangunrana,ngabèhi Ranawidjaja, mas ngabèhi Wiraguna, radèn tumenggung Dipadirdja, ngabèhi Judapenantang , punika ingkang sami dados titindihipun pradjurit wau punika sadaja,ingkang

upkeep to
Pall to
Janssens.

wajah sampun pitadjeng dateng ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, menggah prakawis tedané utawi blandjané, abdidalem bupati kaliwon tuwin mantri-mantri lurah-lurah pradjurit sapanunggilanipun, punapa dening abdidalem pradjurit sadaja, Ingkang Wajah sampun pitadjeng dateng ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, sawab Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar sampun mratélakaken ing nuwalanipun Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, ingkang kaserat kala tanggal ping pisan sasi September taun 1811 boten susah jèn dadosa karepotanipun ingkang Wajah, saha malih ingkang mugi ingkang ageng-ageng maklumipun ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, dateng bupati-bupati kaliwon mantri-mantri lurah lurah pradjurit sapanunggilanipun, punapa déné abdidalem pradjurit, ingkang sami kalampahaken mbantu wau punika sadaja.

Letter of
Janssens
1 Sept. 1811

Sinerat ing Ngajogyakarta Hadiningrat ing dinten Djumuwah tanggal ping pitulas sasi Ruwah ing taun Djimakir angkaning warsa 1 7 3 8.

17 Ruwah Jimakir

Untuk transcriptie

(K.R.T.Poespaningrat)

16 Sept. 1811 DEMAND FOR PORTERS

16 Sept. 1811 —
demand for [illegible] to
transport gov. goods

I

[illegible]

Translaat: Dit Kwitschrift geeven de Raden Adij-
„patty Tjokronegoro aan alle de [illegible]
Ringgaat toebehoorende, en in de landschappen Mon-
„tjonegoro woonende onderdaanen van Mirotoko, Ka-
„dirie, en Bloro, waarbij hun mits deeze bekend
gemaakt, en gelast worden, dat bij aankomst van
Soerabaija van eenige gouvernements Pikolan-
„ten, zonder onderscheid groot of klein, veel of wei-
„nig in gemelde landschappen, gij lieden gehouden zult
weezen, dezelve te allen spoedigste onbeschadigd na
Soerakarta overbrengen, en dat er eenige bij mogt
afhandig raaken, zult gij lieden daarvoor kunnen ge-
„straft worden.—

Gedaan op Maandag den 27e van 't 8ste maand in 't
jaar Jimakir 1738. ofte den 16e September 1811.—

J.A. van Braam

I

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jogja 24
J e n i s	brieven (Javaansche tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERDJUAL BELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

Turun....

Pènget ingkang serat parèntah undang-undang Kangdjeng Raden Adipati Tjakranagara, dawuha marang pakenira sarupané wong Negara ing ing Wirasaba, Kadiri, ing Balora, sarupané wong Mantjanegara, Negarané apadéné desane, gedé tjilik kang pada kabawah ing Surakarta Hadiningrat kabèn.

Lirning lajang manira undang-undang, kang dawuh marang pakenira kaben, jèn ana pikulané Tuwan Djèndral teka ing Surabaja, utawa gotongan pira-pira kèhé, liwat ana tanah Mantjanegara, pada pakenira angkata, pira-piroha olèhé ndjaluk tundan wong ngangkat pikulan ika mau, pakenira ladènana, kebat teka ing Surakarta, gotongan utawa pikulan ika mau,lan di betjik pambaureksamu, wikareksa, jèn nganti kati~~t~~wasan ilang mesti pakenira pada nemu bilahi kang luwih abanget.

Deliveries for Surabaya

Sinerat ing dinten Senen ping 27 sasi Ruwah taun Djimakir 1738 (16-9-1811)

Untuk transcriptie

(R.M.T. Poespaningrat)

Turunan.

Pènget ingkang serat parèntah undang-undang Kangdjeng Rahadèn Adipati Tjakranagara, dawuha marang pakenira sarupané wong Negara ing ing Wirasaba, Kadiri, ing Balora, sarupané wong Mantjanegara, Negarané apadéné desane, gedé tjilik kang pada kabawah ing Surakarta Hadiningrat kabèh.

Lirning lajang manira undang-undang, kang dawuh marang pakenira kaben, jèn ana pikulané Tuwan Djèndral teka ing Surabaja, utawa gotongan pira-pira kèhé, liwat ana tanah Mantjanegara, pada pakenira angkata, pira-piroha olèhé ndjaluk tundan wong ngangkat pikulan ika mau, pakenira ladènana, kebat teka ing Surakarta, gotongan utawa pikulan ika mau,lan di betjik pambaureksamu, mikareksa, jèn nganti kati/wasan ilang mesti pakenira pada nemu bilahi kang luwih abanget.

Sinerat ing dinten Senen ping 27 sasi Ruwah taun Djimakir 1738 (16-9-1811)

Untuk transcriptie

(K.R.T. Poespaningrat)

Oj. Br. 24 Letter 2 PB IV to
[Transliteration] Gen. S. Auchmuty

[illegible]

Dj. Br. 24 Letter 2 PB IV 6
[Transliteration] Gen. S. Auchmuty

Turunan.

Letter of 1811 to General Auchmuty

Ingkang serat pratonda tulus mijos saking éklasing ati sutji Kangdjeng Susuhunan Paku Buwana, Sénapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama ingkang kaping Sekawan, ingkang akadaton ing Nagri Surakarta Hadiningrat, ingkang darbèni talatah ing Nusa Djawi sadaja, saha ingkang tabe akatan-katah datenga ingkang pawong sanak kang temen-temen, Kangdjeng Tuwan Djèndral, litnan Atmijoté, kang kautus Kangdjeng Radja ing tanah Inggrisman, sarta ingkang dirèkturi ing tanah Sabrang sadaja, ingkang sampun antuk sih nugrananing Allah, lan ingkang mugi-mugi pinandjangna ingkang juswa déning Allah Hutangala , selamet sarta kesarasan ing salami-laminipun.

Receives letter of Auchmuty

Sasampuning ingkang kadya punika awijos Sahudara, sampun pandjenengan kula atampi serat idjengandika, saha sampun kula tupiksani sawirahosing serat sadaja, mungeling serat boten mamung bilih amarengi lega galih kula, idjengandika neda tijang kula ingkang prajogi badé idjengandika utus ambekta seratipun Sahudara kula, Kangdjeng Gupernur-Djendral, kahundjuk pandjenengan kula.

Kalih déning bilih kula boten kintun tijang ingkang prajogi, dados boten dumugi seratipun Kangdjeng Gupernur Djèndral, kang mawi Prasman wonten ing margi, pramila kula ingkang mugi-mugi akintuna abdi ingkang prajogi.

Kalih déning Kangdjeng Gupernur Djendral, sarta tijang Prasman,dados satrunipun tijang Inggris, kang mawi Kangdjeng Gupernur Inggris, adjeng temen-temen sobat dateng ing kula, pramila kula mugi-mugi aparinga abdi sarta kang prajogi, kalih déning tijang Inggris, boten pindah-pindah adamela awon dateng ing kula, utawi dateng abdi kula Djawi sadaja, nijat idjengandika asobat kang temen-temen dateng ing akir, sarta idjengandika adjeng amurih saé dateng Negari kula Djawi sadaja.

Kalih déning malih kula sampun pindah-pindah j én atetulungadateng Djéndral Jansen , bilih kula atetulung dateng Djendral Jansen, dados boten saé kalijan boten temen-temen dateng tijang Inggris, kangdjeng gusti idjengandika Inggris, adjeng sobat temen-temen dateng ing kula.

Kalih déning wontena pajan idjengandika, menggah seseratan sampun dados duka kula, ingkang mawi idjengandika ngupados djuruserat, boten pikantuk. Bénd ing ing wingking punapa adat kang sampun kalampahan, idjengandika damel ing sapunika wontena sisip idjengandika menggah ing saseratan, mugi-mugi kula angapuntena dateng idjengandika sahudara.

Ingkang punika sahudara Kangdjeng Tuwan Djèndral Litnan Atmijote, sakelangkung suka bungahipun manah kula, sadatengipun serat idjengandika wau, karanten kula ing sawetawis dinten asanget pengadjeng-adjeng kula, atampi serat saking idjengandika sahudara, tuwin saking sahudara kula, Kangdjeng Tuan Gupernur Djendral. wondéné kula sarèhning hatu, dados kula dumugèkaken kapenedan, dateng Tuwan Djèndral Jansen, ingkang wau sarèhning kula dèrèng amanggih sakedik serat idjengandika wau, ing mangké sahudara, ranosé manah kula, kados upami wulan kesasaban mega peteng ngalimengan, sadatengipun serat idjengandika punika, kang angitjalaken pepeteng wau, dados sumilak padanging wulan, boten wonten kang ngaweri, kalajan malih sahudara, awak kula puniki, kados upami petètan ingkang ngarembyung godongé, nanging lami boten kadjawahan ngantos alum, malah-malah mèh aking, mangke sadatengipun serat idjengandika sahudara, upami kang ambekta djawah ageng, dados semi gegodongan wau, temah ngarembyung, sawab déning kula sampun lami amiarsakaken saking kabar angin, jèn bangsa Inggris punika, temen-temen badé adamel kamuljaning kawulaning ALLAH sadaja, sarta kahardjaning tanah-tanah sadaja, wondéné kula sahudara, ing mongsa sapuniki, sampun dados sumelangipun manah idjengandika, samadajaning lampah tuwin prakawis ing sapanginggilé, lan malih sahudara ing tembé jèn pandjenengan kula, gadah pamundut dateng ing Tuwan Djèndral, kang mugi aleganana ing sakarsa kula, ing samubarang ing bitjanten, mugi énggala sampun ngantos awrat dateng ing pandjenengan kula sahudara, kalih déning idjengandika aneda titijang kula ingkang prajogi, badé ambekta seratipun Kangdjeng Gupernur-Djèndral, punika kula inggih anglampahaken abdi kula ingkang prajogi awasta Pandji Angun-angun, kalih Radèn Ratmapuspaka, katiga djurutulis pun Brijawadana, paneda kula mugi datenga ingarsa idjengandika, kalajan kula sampun apitadjeng punapa ingkang karsa idjengandika sahudara, dateng botjah kula titiga punika.

2 Ramělan Jimakir

Sinerat ing dinten Djumungah tanggal ping kalih wulan Ramelan ing taun Djimakir, angkaning warsa 1 7 3 8. [21 Sept. 1811]

(? Aug. 1811)

----

untuk transcriptie

(K.R.T.Puspaningrat,

Dj. Br. 24 Letter 2 PB IV to Gen. S. Auchmuty
[Transliteration]

Dj. Br. 24 Letter of PB IV to ⑳ 22 Sept. 1811
Original General S. Auchmuty

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jogja 24
Jenis	brieven (Javaansche tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja.
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973.

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERDJUAL-BELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

Dj. Br. 24
Original

Letter of PB IV to 22 21 Sept. 1811
General J. Janssens

VIII

Sedya
Susuhunan
ingPakubuwana
[illegible]
1726

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bj. Br. 24 Letter of PB IV to 20/22 Sept. 1811
Original General S. Auchmuty

Solo 1811/1814
Letter Between Yogya - Sola
1811 - 14

Solo Br. 24
"Socrakarta
Brieven
1811 - 1814"

General orders Govmnt. No. 29 Sept. 1811
Mr. J.M Johnson to be Deputy Paymaster-General.
of 21 Rgt. Bengal
Native Inf.

1811 - 12
Oct. - Nov.

General Orders 11 Oct. 1811 15 Semarang gunsmiths

12 Oct " 1811 Lt. Pearson L.I.V. Batt. to be Adjutant Jav. corps"
Lt. Ward 5th Bengal Vol. Batt " " Amboinese corps."

Col. R.R.
Raffles → Gillespie, 29 Dec. 1811 General orders.
1811, p.14

"HB II having previous to my arrival in Yogya, expressed in the most unqualified terms his contrition for the late events which had taken place.
after personal interview & Raffles
Reappointed as Sultan.

Crawfurd to Adams 15 Nov. 1811
Nothing to report since arrival in Yogya
"HB II a sulking old Rogue"

Letter to HB II By Crawfurd 15 Nov. 1811
Crawfurd's protest to HB II
Crawfurd protest to HB II

The undersigned elected Brit. Res to the court of Yogya has learnt with much surprise the unwarranted steps pursued by that court without the knowledge or sanction of the legitimate Representative of the Brit. govmnt, Mr Engelhard.

The undersigned is in duty bound to enter his solemn protest against all the measures of the court of Yogya since the 31 October and to decline all intercourse with it until he receive the commands of that Govmnt. which manages the affairs of the conquerors of Java.

The Brit. Res. avails himself of this opportunity to assure the Royal family of Yogya of his high esteem and consideration.

Done at the Res. Ho of Yogya this 15th Day of Nov.
1811

Legions PWP.
13 Feb. 1812

General order 13 Feb. 1812

Legion of PWD to be Established
on following footing. Mounted Artillery 50 men.
Cavalry 200 "
Light Inf. 100 "
Inf of Line 800 "

Brit. uniform [illegible]
Scarlet cloth + Lion Buttons
1,200 Sp.D. p.m. allowance to PWD.
PWD Col. Comm. + + officers
given local commissions.

Payment to commence from 15 Dec. 1811 from which
Date PWD told to prepare for Re-establishment
of corps.

Lt. Dawe - Adj. to Legion + Rp. 132
p.m.

Capt. Jones Bengal L.I.V.B - command of Cirebon Division
Jaying Sekars.

Waterloo (Landdrost Cirebon/Tegal)
→ Col. Adams,
Pirates Wlacap
14 Apr. 1812 Pirates in Wlacap/Banyumas Area
Capture 38 Banyumas people + Return to
hide-out at Pasikil
|| PWD Expected either Today / Tomorrow in Cirebon.
already known PWD + grand-father (MNI) 25 years.

Crawfurd - Adams.
19 Feb. 1812 CP abandons Title of Raja Putra Narendra
+ now Retakes " " P. Dipati.
To be addressed as such in all correspondence. [illegible]

Maj. Dalton (Klaten)
→ H. Hope (Sala)
27 Oct. 1812 Sepoy Escort (?) Treat coolies
carrying Baggage in v. Bad Fashion. [illegible]

Crawfurd - Hope.
2 Nov. 1812 ~~Punishment for~~ Attack on Hope's Baggage
|| By people from villages in a District Dependent on Yogya
steps to be taken to punish offenders.

Susuhunan Paku Buwana IV → kol.Adam
14 Febr.1812

p.1 Pènget, ingkang serat pratonḍa tulus mijos saking iklasing ati sutji saking Kangdjeng Susuhunan Paku Buwana Sénapati ing Ngalaga Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama, ingkang akaḍaton nagari ing Surakarta Adiningrat, ingkang andarbèni tah tatalatah ing nuswa Djawi sadaja, sarta ingkang tabé akaṭahkaṭah ḍatenga ingkang saudara tuwan Aliksander Adam èsk$\underset{u}{w}$èr kornèl, ing dalem padamelanipun Kangdjeng Radja Inggris , sarta résiḍèn ing karaton ing Surakarta Adiningrat, kalajan ingkang sampun sinung sakaṭahing kanugrahan miwah sakaṭahing kapenedan ing dalem dunja puniki, lan ingkang mugi-mugi pinand‿jangena ingkang juswa déning Alahu Tangala, salamet sarta kasarasan ing salami-laminipun. (=tanah?)

Sasampuning kadya punika awijos saudara, idjengandika akintun serat kang kaserat ing nagari Surakarta, tanggal ping tiga, sasi Sapar taun Alip, 1739, utawi tanggal ping kawanwelas sasi Féberwari taun 1812, inggih sampun kula-tampèni, punapa saungeling serat sampun kula-tupiksani sadaja, jèn djengandika sampun angudanèni kalajan gegetun ing manah, sanadyan ing dalem serat angger-anggeran ing tembé puniki, gupermèn Anggris, sampun asuka kauntungan ḍateng pandjenengan kula, ananging taksih wonten kang dipun-kadjengaken, awit saking pandjenengan kula, kekadjengan kang boten namung boten mungel pinḍah ing dalem wau serat angger-anggeran, ananging ta malih anjalajani pinḍah saking djiwané, utawi kadjenganipun wau serat angger-anggeran puniki. F

Kang puniku paningalan djengandika, prakawis kaping pisan: menggah kekadjengan kang adjengamenḍet saking gupernèn Anggris,

sawetawis ḍusun kang salaminé katjepeng déning ministeré, gupermèn kang wau kadamel djumurungaken pamupuné jatra béja, sarta ing salaminé, inggih kawedalaken sarta kabajar, jatra padjeg sapatuté kalanipun prakawis sakawan, saking serat angger-anggeran punika, kadamel pandjenengan kula boten pisan agaḍah wiraos, prakawis wragadipun ḍusun-ḍusun punika, sarta gupermèn Anggris suka bajaran goman ḍumateng pandjenengan kula, sumerepé padjeg punika
p.2/ sadaja, inggih mesṭiken dados pambajaran punika.

Kalih déning djengandika saudara, sampun angudanèni jèn wonten kekadjengan malih, adjeng amenḍet saking wakilé gupermèn Anggris, résiḍèn ngriki, ḍusun alit kang kadamel kebonan sajur-sajur ing Sěla sarta Ngampèl saking ḍusun puniku panggénan résiḍèn ngriki, pikantuk sajur satjukupé, boten namung ḍusun puniku kimawon, kang adjeng kapenḍet saking résiḍèn, ananging ta malih titijang kang djagi kapalipun sarta kang amenḍet suket kadamel teḍané wau kapal, puniku inggih adjeng kapenḍet.

Idjengandika kamipurun angundjuki uninga ḍateng pandjenengan kula, jèn puniku sadaja mawi kabajar sapatuté sarta djengandika sampun anguningani leres jèn bajaran puniku saben-saben boten kénging angowelaken kang galih temen-temen, kangdjeng susuhunan saéngga kantos karsa angawisi ḍateng abdi kula, boten kénging angladosi, kalajan amawi pambajaran puniku, ḍateng gupermèn Anggris, anglangkungi malih ḍateng kang wakil gupermèn résiḍèn ngriki, punapa kang wedal saking nagari puniki, pratikel kang kados makaten puniku, boten njamèni pitembungipun pawongsanak kang sabijantu temen-temen, kados kapitadjengan djengandika saudara, pandjenengan kula ing saben-saben baḍé anedahaken ḍateng gupermèn Anggris, jèn temen-temen enggéné apawongsanak sabijantu, ananging pratikel kang kasebut ngadjeng puniku sanget tebijé, saking pratikelé pawongsanak ~~sanak~~ sabijantu temen-temen.

Idjengandika saudara sakalangkung enggèn idjengandika pitadjeng, saking pamulusipun tuwin kaprajogané gagalijan kula, mila boten (=medala?) kénging pitadjeng, jèn kakadjengan puniku, wedala saking pandjenengan kula pijambak, ananging pasṭi wonten pangodjok-odjok titijang kang boten remen ing pandjenengan kula, apawongsanak kang saé kalih gupermèn Anggris, dados tijang puniku sajektosé boten remen ḍateng pandjenengan kula, pengadjeng-adjeng djengandika saudara, ingkang mugi pandjenengan kula, angudanèni pijambak prakawis puniki, sarta anjegaha paturanipun titijang kang awon makaten.

Paneḍa idjengandika saudara, mugi kula apitados sajekti jèn gupermèn Anggris saupesiré sadaja, jèn sampun adamel serat angger-anggeran, puniku saungelé dipun-éstokaken pisan, ananging makaten ugi asanget gènipun anulak utawi anjegah sakaṭahé pijangkah kang boten leres, atas kaleresan sarta kauntungané wau p.3/ gupermèn Anggris, kalih déning idjengandika saudara, amewahi serat puniki, jèn saupami pandjenengan kula, anggaḍahi paneḍa adjeng angéwahi serat angger-anggeran, utawi adjeng anerangaken ungelé, idjengandika purun anjaosaken serat kula, bilih adjeng ⁄ḍateng angaturi⁄kangdjeng tuwan Kang Ageng Kang Witjaksana, lutnan gupernur, djengandika boten kénging angidènana, prakawisé wau serat angger-anggeran utawi lijané puniki, kaéwahan sanadyan keḍik kimawon.

Idjengandika saudara anjaosaken kalajan temen-temen saking sih rumaketé, tuwin pamirsané kang ageng ḍateng pandjenengan kula.

Kang puniku saudara djengandika andarbèni palimarma ing pandjenengan kula, inggih abanget tarimakasih kula, nanging pandjenengan kula, ing sawarnining prakawis kang temen-temen, boten pisan-pisan kénginga ing pangodjok-odjoking titijang kang amrih boten prajogi, amasṭi jèn titijang bongsa Djawi puniki, sanganḍaping karaton-kula, adjrih sadaja, jèn adamela makaten, kalih déning boten pisan jèn kula anedyaa gaḍah pamrih sadjawining kang sampun dados angger, déné jèn djengandika aparipeksa amastani sawarniné teranging pradjangdjijan kang kula teḍa puniki, kadi ta ḍusun-ḍusun, tuwin tenggan-tenggan wau, kang tengga ing lodji-lodji inggih boten wandé kula angaturi serat, anerang ḍateng kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, kados pundi. jèn dados pretjumah enggèn kula sampun atetangsulan rumaket sabijantu, kalih Kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, wonten kang angarani adjeng amuḍari, prakawis kang sampun mufakat lan sampun terang pisan, kados boten dados pakinten-kinten djengandika, pandalih kang tjimburuwan. Lan sanget pangunguné ing galih-kula, saudara ngantos angaturi serat ing pandjenengan kula, kang sanget adamel esak ing nala kula, déné prakawis puniki sampun terang kala pandjenengan kula apapanggih pijambak, kalih kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, wonten ing nagari Surakarta Adiningrat. Ti --------------- ti.

Sinerat nagari ing Surakarta Adiningrat, ing dinten Kemis tanggal ping nem sasi Sapar, ing taun Alif, angkaning warsa: 1 7 3 9.

======

BPL 616
No. 4
pt. 12.

1811 (Dec)

Letter from J.A. van Braam → Raffles about Daendels treaty of 1811 & events of Solo/Djokja.

13 Dec 1811 (Semarang). Van Braam to Raffles.

attempt by Daendels to extend possessions of land on N.E. coast.

"He looked for an opportunity to enlarge it if possible.

EVENTS at DJOKJA = give Daendels opportunity/ But no reason against Solo ∴ land/money given back

of land exchanged: areas Blora: to South Grenbang.

SUNAN agrees to:

① Cessation of rights on shore
② Cessation of N. Kedu N. of South extensions Kendal → Pekalongan.
③ Cessation of all land N. of Salatiga - Grobogan line. excluding Blora (teak forests.)
④ Grobogan - Djipan = N. Blora.

Company agrees to:

① pay debts of Sunan to private individuals $ 6785 sp. ds.
gives District of MALANG/ ANTANG.

Sultan agrees to:

① Cessation of shore rights
② Cessation of Djogja portions of N. Kedu N. of Kendal – Pekalongan line.
③ All Sultan's land in Japara, Demak & Semarang Grobogan, Wirosari, Sela, Warung, and lands between → Salatiga.

JIPANG/JAPAN:

SUNAN gives:
① waives claims to expenses of 1810
expedition against Djogja
② goods stolen from by Sunan's subjects
at Demak 100,000 dollars
③ all territory under Boyolali
also Jolo/Wanna witchy.
Ubulu of Cheribon.

Territories to be given within
one 9 months after RATIFICATION of CONTRACT:
① money matters settled immediately
②③ commissions for demarcating boundaries.

E. DISTRICTS: LANDROST of PASURUAN.
REMBANG: members of forest commission Lawick van Pabst
SEMARANG first instructor at marine Maclyn.
school Seroch/Kleyn

RESULTS RATIFIED by: Inspector General of coffee cultures
WINKELMAN

COMMISSION for ANNEXATION, CECESSION } Pres. of forestry commission
W. SMINUJERT *
Inspector General of forests
WEISER.

But no action taken: before fall of Java.

NEW COUNTRIES v. RICH:
① SROBOGAN, WIRA SARI, SESELA abound with rice
② BLORA, JAPAN, JIPARA teak forests
teak wood
LOCAL TERRITORIES:
MALANG/ANTANG
quite poor:

KEDU used for road building purposes

BDL 6/c
N van B
No. 4
p. 12.

1811 (Dec)

Letter of
R. van Braam to
Raffles
[illegible]
treaty of 1811

13 Dec 1811

"Cessation of different territories was not graciously given, but certainly with great rejection on the part of the Sultan and necessity alone has forced him to agree."

– Instruction for Crawfurd as Resident –

M.L. van Deventer [25 Oct. 1811]

INSTRUCTION for J. CRAWFURD as Res. YOGYA (Batavia 25 Oct. 1811) pp 307–309

25 OCTOBER 1811

J. Eckford Ast. Sec to Hon Lt-Gov → Crawfurd]

Raffles appoints Crawfurd Res at Yogya

p 307 ① To proceed to Semarang on Board HMS "Samarang" + Col. Adams go to Yogya But first to Solo.

② Enclosed letter to Engelhard Request to Be Removed from office complied with all oldest. at Yogya But authorized to continue any part of it for a short and defined time

REQUESTS of SULTAN / REGENT

But no action to Be Taken until Better INFORMATION

p.308 is OBTAINED with Regard to the different Interests and Existing Relations of the Country

As far as the Information of Government at present extends. It appears that it would be an act of Justice, and one that would certainly tend to make a favourable impression on the Native Inhabitants to Restore the Sultan to the government.

But Necessary to ascertain how far the Same might be ~~achieved~~ effected without endangering the tranquillity of the country.

If such a measure practicable (~~Heir apparent~~ Regent to continue as ~~Regent~~ Heir Apparent.

This Important point Requires your most serious investigation and as early Report as circumstances permit.

EXTRAVAGANT SYSTEM g ABUSE:

Long Practised at NATIVE COURTS g JAVA:
By which Residents have been allowed to
appropriate for their own benefit several g the
principal revenues g the country
such as Coll. g Bird's Nests
Tollgates
management g opium-sale.

① PROHIBITION to use emoluments from these sources
750 Sp.D. p.m. as full salary

② Idea g Investigating to put Farms in the Hands g the E. India Co.

③ SALE g OPIUM to Become a govmnt MONOPOLY in BATAVIA. / Idea g Public sale at Batavia
for Farmers g Sultan's Lands →
or To contract + Resident.
for Quantity Required –

④ Idea g INVESTIGATING → COMMUNICATION + S. COAST
only Roads / facilities g marching an army
in that quarter (cf Report on Pacitan)

COMMUNICATION + Lt. Gov on POL. PROBLEMS:
with CIVIL COMMISSIONER on local problems.
H. Hope.

17 Nov. 1811
Crawfurd
to Raffles
quoted in
Smissaert
to G.S.
~~Ar. Djokjo~~
Brieven
KITLV H 698b.
5 Aug. 1828.

Considers MD as Especially
dangerous should
Be exiled, HB II

H 698k

AvJ
1811 (25 Oct → 28 Dec 1811)
(Jogya)
- 1811 Nov. -

18 Nov
Raffles →
Crawfurd
-Buitenzorg-

"Under the necessity g intimating to you my entire disapprobation g the measures you have adopted for the detention g the Light Infantry Corps at Semarang"

24 Nov
Raffles
→ Crawfurd
Buitenzorg

"The state of affairs in Djocjakarta which appear to have been brought to a crisis by the measures you have pursued calls peremptorily for the immediate interference g the Government, and I have in consequence taken the Resolution g proceeding thither in person as early as the necessary previous arrangements can be made in this quarter for the dispatch g public business."

6 Dec 1811
Raffles → CR
Semarang

R. Arrived in Semarang 5 Dec. 1811 -
in letters g CR g 26/28 Nov - also gets letters
from HB II / CR.
But immediately returned: "as it appears that neither the style g address nor mode g communication is conformable to what has been heretofore customary." ✱

Asks from HB II / Prince Regent:
"should send ambassadors to meet me at Semarang without delay, as required by the 24th article g the contract g the year 1792." These ambassadors must be there on the 12th or at the furthest the 14th..."
at which ~~[illegible]~~ latter date I propose proceeding in person to Sala where if the ambassadors from the court g Yogya have not previously met me, I shall expect their attendance."

Valck
notes in
pencil:
"Groti Bok!"

7 Dec Raffles to MADURA / SURABAYA to return to
Sets sail on 14 Dec 6 a.m

Shall await Sela / Yogya - messenger(s) / ambassadors.
Col. Watson + the regiment to go with him →
to Yogya on the 18 December 1811

- [illegible] -

Meets Van Braam / Waterloo → in Semarang (6 Dec. 1811)

Difference in copying of Dutch / Javanese contract + THE SULTAN HB II in 1792

Requests CR's REPORT as soon as possible -
on the raising of 2 Yogya Princes (NK I ND)
previously Exiled by Daendels -

"although I still have it in contemplation eventually to re-establish the Sultan under certain conditions as a necessary measure. "This must happen without putting the mighty of the Great Government into doubt.

I shall conclude the letter by observing that if the Sultan proves intractable and his continuance in the government dangerous I am much inclined to lean to the policy of subjecting the native administration of the Sultan's lands to the court of the Emperor.

MOVED TO CONCLUDE A TREATY:

I expect to be able with the assistance of Col. Adams and yourself to fix finally the necessary treaties with the Emperor's and Sultan's courts on my intended arrival, and I request you will be prepared accordingly with everything that may be requisite and conducive in points of formality and local information for the purpose."

14 Dec 1811
Lord Raffles → CR (1)
Residen
Semarang

On receipt of CR's letter of 11 Dec -
Decision to return NK → Yogya

"I have had much communication with him on all points relating to the affairs of Djocjakarta and I am so favourably impressed with his superior talents and favourable sentiments that I expect the most satisfactory result for his mission."

14698

AWJ
1811
(Yogya)

1811 Dec.

14 Dec 1811 (2)
Raffles → CR
Semarang

Raden Natakusuma (sic!) = leaves Semarang at the break g day on 15 Dec.
+ Lt. Hunter:
"Natakusuma is desirous that attention should be paid to him on his arrival at Yogyakarta and that a guard and state carriage should be sent for him on his arrival within 3 miles of the place"...

14 Dec 1811
Raffles - CR (3)
Semarang

Sends a translation g Treaty g 1792:
"On searching the offices at Semarang it is ascertained that the other papers required by you were removed from thence by Marshal Daendels in 1808"... (? Treaties etc)

D. removes Treaties from Semarang.

Register g 1773 (? Land Register) is most probably to be found at Sala among the papers transferred by Mr Van Braam to Col. Adams.

Sec. Eckford tells Lt. G.G. opium farms at Yogya/Sala to be sold separately: at the 2 courts for the next year.

23 Dec 1811
Raffles - CR
Surakarta

Treaty g Perpetual Friendship and alliance executed/ratified by British Govnmt. + Sunan

21 gun salute for Sunan.

25 Dec 1811
Sec Eckford → CR.
Surakarta

Raffles to leave for Klaten at 4 a.m. 26 Dec

26 Dec 1811
3 p.m.
Raffles - CR
Camp Klaten

Resolved on report g commission to Yogya - commission to proceed again to Yogya + letter g Raffles → Prince Regent.

Importance that they should have an interview
this without delay
MUNTINGHE XLR to fix CEREMONIAL

27 Dec Raffles CR 7 a.m Pont Klaten	Raffles to leave for Yogya at 12 a.m.
28 Dec Raffles CR (1) Yogya	"Ambonese CORPS in Yogya - on the same footing as Sala = CORPS under Exclusive orders of the RESIDENT.
" " (2)	Assistant. Res. Mr Deans 200 Sp.D. p. month Malay Translator 26 Sp.D. }.

M.L. van Deventer
pp 309-311

LXXI
Raffles → Crawfurd
Semarang
6 Dec 1811

YOGYA LETTERS
6 Dec 1811 - 15 Dec 1811

Raffles wishes to communicate PRINCIPAL POINTS g TREATY which He wishes to make + SULTAN'S COURT.

PRINCIPLE g V.O.C. CONTRACT 1792 see opkomst XII pp 250-256.

(i) BIRDS NESTS / Tollgates / Duties to the FARMERS to Be collected By the Govnmt To pay for the expenses g the MILITARY / CIVILIAN est. at COURT.

3 REQUESTS g HB II / Regent.

(i) "Strandgelden" payments for N.E Coast - ended By Daendels - But impossible to allow this to save face g Govnmt - payment could Be allowed in any other WAY.

(ii) Request for Burying Places g Ancestors g N.E. Coast - To Be Refused - attempt to get CONTROL g " " To Be Disallowed -

Seems SULTAN / SUNAN encouraged By some INTRIGUE to win Back N.E. Coast g which Brit. Govnmt not yet fully aware -

(iii) RETURN for Exiled Relations NK/ND

follows Crawfurd's OPINION as Regards PRINCES: could be made CONFIDENTIAL / TRUSTWORTHY Instruments g BRIT. POLICY should services Be Necessary.

(iv) OPIUM - EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGE TO RETAIL OPIUM → Chinese on a monthly Rent BASIS - each CHEST 1,200 Sp.D.
only one FARMER - Rents to Be paid / Received at SURAKARTA.

M. L. Van Deventer
pp 311 - 313

Raffles to CR
Semarang
15 Dec
1811

Date for Arrival of AMBASSADORS now passed at Semarang
No ambassadors arrive from Yogyakarta:

Refusal of HB II / Regent to send AMBASSADORS in DIRECT VIOLATION of 24th ARTICLE of Treaty of 1792
1792.
(See Ricklefs)

Assumation of POWER / Govnmt By HB II not to be countenanced

CR now to address Regent only as holding
holding chief authority in Yogya –
∴ address Regent alone in all
future correspondence & court:

p. 312 NK leaves Semarang on morning of 15 Dec & Lt Hunter.
Tells NK terms on which HB II would be
recognised which would be by a letter from HB II
explaining his reasons for murdering DR II
and reseizing authority

HB II should as a PROOF of SINCERITY resign his throne to
the Regent and BRIT Govnmt to make arrangements
as ADVISABLE.

If HB II accedes to these conditions – would be again
restored to favour and allowed to succeed to the
throne.

Letter signed by HB II to be dictated by Crawfurd.

p. 313 ON VISIT to Yogya – Regent should meet Raffles and
HB II should not appear until called for and
declared sovereign by Raffles.

It must be laid down as a PRINCIPLE in all our dealings with
the NATIVE Courts that in no case must we demand what we
cannot enforce

1812
Eng. Attack on Yogya.

Java: Past
and Present.
D.M. Campbell
Vol I, pp. 378-395.

p.378 Raffles to Crawfurd 15 Dec. 1811
fn.1. Crawfurd to tell HB II /Regent that assumption
15 Dec 1811 of authority in opposition to Treaty 31 Dec. 1810

Crawfurd Instructed only to address the Regent:
after ambassadors sent from HB II to Semarang
HB II should write a letter to Raffles
explaining his conduct:
acknowledge errors /express Regrets.
HB II should Resign. Throne - leave it up to
Eng. govnmt. to Decide.

Raffles tells JC on those conditions HB II could be
Received back into favour again:
Letter to be signed by the Sultan to be Dictated by you:
and you will express it in such words as to
adequately ~~express the atonement~~ answer purposes of
atonement intended.
The letter should contain the best excuse for his
conduct that can be adduced.. The above will in my
opinion be sufficient
atonement on the part of the
Sultan and a justification
for my again placing him in
power.'

It must be laid
down as a principle ~~that~~
in all our proceedings with the
Native Courts that ~~we cannot~~
in no case we must demand what
we cannot enforce in case of refusal.'

M.L. van Deventer
pp 313 – 314

L XXIII

Raffles
→ Muntinghe,
Mackenzie,
and Phillips]

? date.

15 Dec 1811

YOGYA LETTERS
1811 (15 Dec. 1811)

In consequence g present state g Affairs in Jogya → I have deemed it necessary that you proceed thither in commission for the purpose g arranging with the Resident respecting my public Reception.

Reason for Visit:

To Devise and Prepare measures for the continuance, permanently if practicable, But otherwise provisionally of the Sultans Admin in Yogyakarta.

Preventing opposition to Recognition g European power By HB II To take steps to enforce the same By the [Military] means in our Hands, at the present season g the year with Due consideration g the consequences that might ensue

TROOPS To Halt at Klaten =

11
6969

Raffles
→ Crawfurd
25 Dec 1811
[Surakarta]

YOGYA LETTERS 1811 Dec 25
1811 (Dec 25) Raffles → Crawfurd]
[Raffles → Crawfurd]

acknowledges Crawfurd's letter of
24th dated (12 p.m.)
arrives Solo 2 p.m. 25 Dec.

private and confidential letter written yesterday
.. "in which I stated what appeared to me to be the best and only line of policy which under existing circumstances should be pursued and I have much satisfaction in finding from your communication now before me that the same has so much the appearance of success"..

It will be for me to effect by force what may not be managed by negotiation - But I sincerely trust that your influence added to the measures taken by the Commission without whose concurrence you are in no case to act, may supercede the immediate effect of hostilities which under no circumstances short of the most absolute and peremptory necessity can be admitted.

much confidence in Crawfurd's assurances
that would achieve anything they might wish
and that peace of countryside would not
be materially affected ...
notwithstanding the present
unpleasant appearances.

Troops not to proceed beyond Klaten
But advance escort to Prambanan:
necessary measures to be taken by
Crawfurd to receive 100 Cavalry & 300
Infantry at PRAMBANAN
26 Dec or early 27 Dec 1811

Letter to be shown
to gentlemen of the Commission:

If HB II wishes to oppose Brit. government:
Crawfurd to encourage hold out terms
which Have for their object his Removal
even with the pecuniary advantage to him
of Half the Revenues of the country, should the
same Be Demanded, But less and far less
as circumstances may authorize. It Being
expressly understood that such an
arrangement is only desirable and intended
to Be effected By an acquiescence,
voluntarily or implied on his part."

H
69ig

YOGYA LETTERS
1811 (Dec 28) [Dec 28 1811
Raffles 1st visit
to Yogya]

Raffles
[to Crawfurd]
28 Dec
Yogya

You are authorized to pay to the China Captain at Yogya 1000 Sp. Drs. on account g services rendered to Government during the late transactions at Yogya.

Raffles
→ Crawfurd
28 Dec 1811
(Secret Service)

Deeming it an object g the first importance that a political influence be established without delay at the court g the Sultan – you are authorised to make such pecuniary presents as may be acceptable – though not extravagant to those whose interest it may be an object to gain previously reporting to me the circumstances which may render such disbursement proper, and obtaining my sanction

authorised to pay NK a pension g 6000 Sp. Drs until further notice:

1811 Dec - Jan 1812

CRAWFURD
ON DEATH g DR II / R.T. DANUKUSUMA

Crawfurd
History of the Indian
Archipelago
Vol. I p. 82]

"In the year 1811, the Sultan g Java put to death his Prime minister, and shortly after, without alleging any offence his aged father, ~~who was~~ though he held no public appointment, and was altogether unconnected with any state affair..".

(p. 82)

CROWN PRINCE:

Mother Ratu Kedhaton degraded to lowest rank and imprisoned: when the young Prince came to the throne he placed his mother far above his own queens in rank and authority...

ATTACK ON KRATON g YOGYA:

"In the attack on the Palace g the Sultan in 1812, the Javanese threw stones from slings in large numbers but without inflicting a serious wound, or dangerous contusion in the period g 2 days." p. 223

Dec. 1811 - Nov. 1816 'Bundel Solo
Brieven' no. 37
Rapporten 1810-11

HB III to PB IV
Fri. 25 Jumadilakir,
Ehé 1740

Tells PB IV of intention to marry off following children:

1813
p. 893

P. Suryabrangta - d. of PB II + Ratu Anggèr.
R. Aj. Kapilah.

HB III's d. R. Aj. Suniah = + Son of Reg. of Madiun
(P. Dipakusuma) R. Prawira-atmaja.

" d. R. Aj. Samirah = + Reg. of Kalangbret
R.T. Mangundirana

Mon. 28 Jumadilakir 1740 marriages take place.

Ratu Ageng
Ratu Mas
Ratu Kencana
greet Bok Ayu Ratu Kencana

Demang of Karang Bolong
to Col. Adams.
n.d. ? 1813
p. 895.

Reporting arrival of a Brig.
30 Nov. 1812 2 p.m. Brig appears from West.
passes to and fro in front of Bird's nests caves.
Runs up Red Flag Tries to set sailors ashore in
sloop But surf too strong.
Sails against West.

Report on Yogya
n.d.
p. 901

Rumours in Yogya that Paku Alam
aiming to lay waste Sultan's Territory
many Yogyanese flee to Desas. see Babad Bedhah

also that French / Madurese troops to come Back + old Sultan.

Rumour that P.A. would attack British Dutch during last
Garebeg ceremony.
But has to abandon Idea Because prajurits run away.

also Idea that HB II would arrive + Madurese from Semarang
+ ~~Natadiningrat~~ Mangkudiningrat + French Troops from Cilacap.

HB III puts troops on alert : 1000 in Kraton.
Reason HB III gives no lodgings to R.T. Pringgakusuma
in Kraton.
R. Panji Sasra atmaja
R. Ng. Janapura

Because of fear of arrival of
HB II + Mangkudiningrat

Chinese Te Angong Aug. 1809. lack of opium in Sala
to Adams. sends messenger to Gresik/ Surabaya to buy opium.
n.d. ? Dec. 1811
p. 977-983 not enough opium in Surabaya ∴ messengers sent to
buy opium in Bali.

Adip. sends
R.T. Sasradiningrat PB IV trader to Semarang
to Kyai Ng. Dipawijaya
Adip. Sura-adimenggala. + following to Trade
4 Sura Ehe 1740. 1000 R. Reals
7 Jan. 1813. 2,500 strong cotton. thread.
p. 1027 6 pikuls pepper.
4 corges of various coloured cloths.
1 " white cloth + Indigo
+ 10 cows laden

p. 1035. Laming - kapnes.
Sirih Box - Lopak-Lopak.

p. 1073 PB IV's subjects
Cakranagara to Resawirana / Rinawikara
Kyai Adip. Adimenggala sent to Semarang to purchase
28 Rabingulakir. iron for sugar-mills in Sala.
6 May 1812

Paku Alam/ Sepoys.

Report of Mangunleksana
in Kedu wong cilik in Kedu ~~in revolt~~ affected by Rumour
29 Oct. 1812 that HB III had given orders to his subjects
p. 1081 to put family + goods in safe keeping.
wife, children

Because not able to oppose wilfulness of Sepoys

also wong cilik fear that grievance of PA
that he could not get Kedu back would
cause a war.

Kyai Adip. Sura Adimenggala
to R. Adip. Sasradiningrat Ng. Dipadirana
25 May 1814 sent to Semarang by Ratu Kencana as a
Sudagar to buy goods.

Raad van Sunan. Inner Regents: Suradilaga Outer Regents: Arung Binang
18 Nov. 1816 Puspakusuma Mangkuyuda
p. 1171. Wirareja Wiraguna
Sasrakusuma Padmadipura
Wiriadiningrat
Wiradirja

states and ideologies
how the natures of governments and societies, as well as the nature of 'tolerated' minorities must be taken into account, affecting the extent of toleration within a society.

That religious intolerance can be seen as necessary, at least in part, with the formation of a stronger machinery of government is evident from a number of cases. For example, Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain's 'Reconquista' of territories ~~accomp~~ from Moors in the Iberian Peninsula in the ~~the~~ 16th century, ~~has been associated~~ accompanied by a defined persecutory ~~institutional~~ mechanism in the form of the 'Spanish Inquisition' has been associated with a wider development of institutional centralisation of Government during their reigns. // Similarly, evidence ~~Savonarola's~~ of 'toleration' in terms of 'not articulated and definite persecution' despite social qualms or discomfort with a particular system or element of doctrine can be seen with regards to usury and Jews in Italy in the 14th to 16th century. ~~That usury was considered unacceptable by Catholic [illegible] doctrine [illegible] but widely appreciated as~~. The implication here being that articulated intolerance ~~of the~~ though present, was more effectively meted out through legislation following, for example the installation of a stronger regime or ideology. ~~Such was the same~~ Intolerance or abhorrance of usury - associated with Jews in Italian cities during the this period as Jewish doctrine rendered it acceptable, is evident from literature - such as Dante's 'Inferno' in which a circle of hell is attributed to usurers, and art: Giotto's decoration of

30 Drellyach 27
15 12

15

Chap 6 n.53

Dec. 1811 Yogya

Mack. Pr. No. 21
Java Collection
Political, Statistical
and
Historical –
country of the
Sultan of Djogjacarta
1811 to –
and the cessions to
the British Government
in 1812.

6 Dec 1811

State of the court of Djocjacarta By Mr. Crawfurd:

(i) The Sultan:

HB II when ascends throne conduct such as to gain the Heart of His subjects in recent years alters v. much for the worse. //

Fear and not affection now the Tie of the people: allegiance to Him:

conduct of Sultan of Late v. oppressive:

(i) = Fines levied on the Rich on the most trivial pretexts.

(ii) = Sons seldom allowed to succeed Fathers without the payment of a Heavy Fine:

Chief of Gladhak pays 2,500 Sp. D. for the privilege of Taking His Father's Rank.

v. few friends – Results in easy Dethronement by Daendels. Since then Sultan tries to win affection of the people – successfully

Sultan's Brothers: would be glad to see Him restored.

(ii) Pangeran Ngabehi:

a quiet, inoffensive person, a very old man.

P. Mangkukusuma:

Brother of Sultan (? HB II) 34 years old.

| a good man who meddles at no time in Public matters. of literateur

(iii) P. Adikusuma:

a man of similar Disposition Brother to his above

(iv) P. Dimang:

a Brother of HB II 50 years old = different disposition prepared to thwart HB II

(v) P. Panular:

Waterloo (1808)
26 years old
a widower.

a man of a very good character who seeks to better His fortunes by the pursuit of mercantile affairs

(vi) P. Adiwijaya: (Abubakar)

(abubakar.)

// a man of a good character He Has of late assumed the manners and Habits of a Devotee Taking Arabic name of Abubakar.

[illegible]

P. Sumayuda:
a man of good character – 40 years g age:
|| Labours for some time under a severe affliction in His eyes.

P. Santakusuma:
about 25 years : a man of a good character.

P. Dipasanta:
a man g about 30 He was born nearly an Idiot.

P. Danupaya:
aged about 25 for last 5-6 years Labours under an intellectual derangement caused by the Death of one g His children.

P. Silarong:
a young man g good character.

P. Natakusuma:
about 40 Reputation of excellent abilities.
In Mataram no Rival –
marriage of son ND → d. g Ratu Kencana Wulan
draws Him even closer to HB II
So active a share in govnmt that
incurs anger of Marshal Daendels ∴ Banished
NK m. to Sister of Ratu Kedhaton.

P. Natadiningrat:
mother g ND ∴ close DN/CP.
No share g Father's Talent
[illegible] But on contrary considerably below mediocrity –
Idea g HB II to make Him Raden Adipati for a long time ∴ acts as Kliwon to Danurĕja II

Sons g Sultan:
Prince Regent (P. Adipati Anom / Raja Putra Narendra)
a man g good sense and conduct g mild manners and Disposition - excessive fear and reverence for His father
a feature which belongs to Him in common with many Javanese

Dec. 1811 Yogya

2. Crawfurd
court of Yogya

Crawfurd court of Yogya:

6 Dec 1811 P. Mangkudiningrat:
Since Deposition of HB II becomes a great
favourite of the Sultan (cf Babad DN)
HBE passionately fond of this Prince –
great favourite of all uncles / Brothers as
well as with the people –
Loved out of merit / and true Descendant
from Blood of Mataram:
In event of any Disturbance would have many
followers: – supposed by instigates
the Sultan to murder DR II
active part in dissuading HB II from
Treaty + Daendels:

P. Mangkubumi: –
Son of Ratu Kedaton full brother of Prince
Regent always of the party of Regent.
Lately feels Heavily Sultan's Indignation
a man of good sense enough –

Women of the court:
Ratu Mas: eldest wife of HB II 50 years of age:
Son of P. Pakuningrat = of Royal family –
of Mataram Mangkubuwana –
only son – P. Mangkudiningrat.

Ratu Kedhaton:
Second wife of HB II First in Rank = d. of Kyai
Adipati Prawiradiningrat who died
recently at Yogya – a chief of Madura –
60 years of age – woman of good, correct, conduct
mother of Regent and of P. Mangkubumi
daughters marry R. Rangga
Sumadiningrat
DR II }.

Ratu Kencana Wulan:
third wife d. of a person who kept a stall (warung)
in the market.

Seen By HBII in the market – earlier admitted into Kraton as a concubine:
Lately Raised in Rank –
4 daughters = eldest married to ND (now exiled in Sundaya)
second → R.T.
Purbakusuma:
(son of P. Ngabehi)
2 others unmarried.

p. 46 youngest d. one year old –

courtiers of all Ranks who sue for favours use Her as channel to HB II –

cf (note on Trade → Semarang) Insatiable avarice – supposedly v. Rich. causes HB II's oppressive conduct

Prawiranata
Prawiradiwiria } 2 Brothers Raised as Tumenggungs By Her Influence –

eldest man of ability / youngest no ability
m. to d. of HB II

Danureja: II

DR II grandson of DR I dies @ 100
serves as Kliwon to DR I
DR I descended from Banyumas Bupatis
members of family still in the same position
High character / Resolution:
Brings HB I to the Throne → given promise that only His Descendants would serve as Patih
DR II @ death 39 years old
1799 – 1811 serves 9 years – a man of Talent
(? 12 years) attached to Europeans
to whom His manners were v agreeable

6 Dec 1811. **Dec. 1811 Yogya** Mack Pr. 21

3. Crawfurd court of Yogya 1811 p. 3.

DR II cont:

p. 47 Universally disliked by Javanese:
conduct oppressive / tyrannical –

offensive to chiefs because of intrigues in
the family of many of them.

only friends in kraton: Regent / P. Mangkubumi ||
Ratu Kĕdhaton

(28th Oct. 1811) with acting Brit. Minister Engelhard.
message that HB II wishes to see him:
on entering door of palace seized by 7 persons.
Detailed by HB II =
Sumadiningrat / Wiriawinata
Mĕrtalaya. (younger brother
(Treasurer) of SD)
–Treasurer of the Gunungs –
Kĕrtawiyana – Treasurer of the Gunungs
in Kĕdhu –

Prawiranata – Brother of Ratu Kĕncana.
(?Lotu Ahmad Bahwi) + Jaya ngusman Wulan. –
Religious person. (of Juranata?)

SD seizes his kris from his side
Held for one hour then strangled
Body taken to Banyusumĕrep.
3 hrs distant from Yogya:

Danukusuma:
Father of DR II about 60 – not distinguished
for his ability nor remarkable for his
sincerity or good faith –

Sindunĕgara:
DR III Present R. Adipati:
70 years of age – Brother of Danukusuma:
many talents more solid than shining
Remarkable for caution and prudence
age has certainly blunted his faculties and at
present unfit for the transaction of
public business.

[illegible]

Sumadiningrat

(Kori?)
50 years of age Tumĕnggung Kĕpara of
the Dalĕm.
one of 2 in immediate confidence of HB II (: other NK MD)
a man of no Talent / His acquirements
below those of most Javanese.

|| So illiterate can neither Read nor write
But nevertheless chief adviser of HB II
Haughty + insolent.

Sindurĕja II:
other Tumĕnggung Kĕpara of the Dalĕm:
Son of HB I by a concubine who was
given to Sindurĕja I by HB I
Had no children ∴ adopted the son.
+ gives him his nam
Many 1st Talents:
in the country ||
fittest person to be made R. Adipati
But unlikely to accept position (ailing)
Because since: sickness
not much above 40 || confines him to his
House.

Rexanegara:
Holds for long Farm of customs:
unpolished manners – good ability
age near 70 ∴ no other official position
possible.

Pringgakusuma:
Tum of Rawa in MN:
of excellent Talents = well acquainted
with Malay thought to be fit to
be raised as R. Adipati
married to Best of
HB II's daughters Ratu Ayu.

Dec. 1811 Yogya

Mack Dr. 21
4. Crawfurd
Accounts of Yogya
Dec 1811

Dipakusuma:

chief of MN Regents = Man of 50 years of age=
pleasant manners though coarse appearance

Much acquaintance of Europeans:
But not Reliable:
Sincerity v. Dubious:

R. Prawirasĕntika:

Joint gov. of MN Provinces —
good Talents chiefly used for
mercantile pursuits.
many great Riches
Respectable good man:

See AN Solo Brieven no. 53^z for J.A. van Braam's
memorie of 24 Sept. 1811

"Memorie omtrent den staat der existeerende relatien tusschen het Hof van Souracarta en het voormalige gouvernement", 24 Sept 1811
See IOL.

IOL MS Eur. E.105 Raffles coll. no. III

22 Jan 1812
Crawfurd to
Raffles

Kyai Adip. Danurija takes oath of allegiance to British govnmt. Before Crawfurd in Yogya on 22 Jan. 1812

Sala 1811 Memoir for Adams, 6 Dec. 1811. Mackenzie Private coll. vol. 2.

Memoir for Adams: signed Raffles, Samarang, 6 Dec. 1811.

p. 17. impress Sunan + British strength
every treaty + govnmt to be held in complete force until new Treaty made.

Sunan sends messengers to seize Birds' nests
after sending letter to Ld. Minto via Robison asking for them back
v. improper conduct.
does not inform van Braam.
although van Braam pays rent of Birds' nests in advance to 31 Dec. 1812.

Sunan tells Chinese who rent tolls under van Braam
not to pay v B their rents

p. 18. endeavours to get money for 2nd time in same year from tolls
"it seems not to be good policy to trust anything to contingent recovery from a person of that stamp."

Raffles' Remarks on Sunan's Requests:

1. to give peace + quiet to subjects — already done
Holy grounds.
2. Return of Kramats on N. Coast + those in charge of them. — more explanation needed - seems that Sunan asks for cession of territory usually looked after by Jurukuncis appointed by Sunan.
3. Restoration Sp. D. 10,000 strandgeld
→ Refusal of govnmt to pay this but would pay double for Rent of Farms from Sunan.

[illegible]

p. 19. 4. Chinese in Sala to be placed
under Sunan's jurisdiction
would not allow this — oppressions of Chinese —
to remain under European control.
wills / titles of Chinese to property
protected under Dutch law – so also
to be " By British "

Old quarrel of Javanese – Chinese
prang Pacinan.

p. 20 5. Revenues from Bird's Nests
to be Restored =
But not to be allowed By British.
otherwise Native princes would become too
strong
As
+ Bird's Nests Rocks Belong to Sunan / Sultan.
would be a constant source of friction.

p. 21. 6. Mr van Braam to be
Recalled
Has Been Done, But duplicity of Sunan to
van Braam – outwardly friendly.

7. New Resident to observe old
ceremonial + come to court
of Mangkubumi:
Sunan probably idea of Breaking contact Eur.
Res. – Dutch by designating Mangkubumi
as sole source to Sunan.
Dependance of Dutch on Company to be enforced as far
as possible –
(cf like situation in Lucknow.)
British
Resident not to set lower than Dutch Resident
representative of conquered power.

Notes 6 Dec. 1811

Mackenzie
Private no. 2.

p. 22. Resident not to take silver salver & wine to Sunan & receiving empty glass.

"This appears too much like a footman either for a public character or a private British gentleman."

article to be left out completely in treaty

later to allow Royal salutes to be fired for Sunan.

Resident to yield all honours which do not involve menial services or degradation either of the Nation or its representative.

p. 23 8. Request to send back Sunan's son P. Pertboo (? Prabu) no information on subject

9. People of neighbouring provinces as those under jurisdiction of Sunan.

? lately annexed lands by Daendels.
never taken possession of by Dutch –
Sampsons no intention of taking them
Daendels merely to strengthen line of defence
nowhere do ceded provinces reach sea.

provinces to be given back to Sunan – provided teak timber continually produced in Blora.

10. claims of governt on Sunan's Nav. subjects to be decided by him.

never insisted on by Dutch – except for malefactors – who enter N. coast territory & cause depredations.

Adams to Raffles 3 Dec. 1811

p 24 Question of Prang Wedana
Seems much drawn to British
should be used by them.

p 25. anxious to be taken into British service as a Col.
+ own pay 4000 dollar p.a.
from govmnt.
Keeps up 1150 men. Arms them
himself.
2 pieces of
Horse artillery captured by British to be
returned to P.W.

Strandgeld =
Dutch pay Sp.D. 12,000 to Sunan.
S only claims Sp.D. 10,000
? remaining 2,000 divided between
Patih + Resident / Secretary

Debts paid by Daendels = 96.000 Sp.D.

p 26 No relaxation in P of Patih = present Patih – a cipher

Commander of Sunan's army – main confidante of
PB IV
Man of low Birth
Raised much against liking of principle
men of Empire.
not friendly to Europeans.
interferes + Patih
receives warning from Van Braam to be exiled

see R.A.S. Raffles coll. vol. III
P. Cakrakusuma,
army commander-in-chief
"a man of low birth and
bad character married to
Sirtaup Ratu
Panākasan"

But since British victory shows less Restraint

Danuningrat – Banished by Daendels
Returns by stealth to Sola.
// messenger of Sunan follows Van Braam out of
Sunan's territory then goes to call back Danuningrat
to court.

no time to call cavalry from Surabaya.

Requests of Sunan to Robison.

2. Return of graves on N. coast
Sunan Returns to situation pre 1757
demands
Cannot be admitted
places to be Respected by Brit. governmt.
+ Sunan's subjects to be allowed to
visit them.

p. 31 3. Strandgeld not to be returned.
given
Of good political measure of Raffles,
Sunan not to be allowed to claim
title to pasisir areas.

p 32 *> Question of Robison's authority to act at courts
no authority from Ld. Minto, see de Haan.

Instruction from Sir Samuel Auchmuty
could not extend to places in Question.

Difficulties at courts due to unguarded/
improper conduct of Robison.

only instruction from Minto on leaving Batavia
to render assistance in Dutch
language on further instructions
from Br. officer Col. Wood.
p. 33. Would not Recommend Robison's appointment as
Resident at court
Refusal to acknowledge all agreements made by
Robison + Sunan.

Farms to be continued to be collected by Resident
Sunan to pay for upkeep of European military force
used as Bodyguard.

Adams to Raffles, 3 Dec. 1811 Sola 3 Dec. 1811 Adams → Raffles. Mackenzie Private Vol. 2.

p. 26 Susan fully aware that Van Braam would object
+ hopes would escape Adams' knowledge.

p. 27. Brit govnmt should express disapproval.

Some Relaxation of Dutch policy called for:
If govnmt takes over farms to pay more for them than Dutch did.

Value of farms would rise ∴ more should be given to Susan.

"It will be politic to make him more independent in his circumstances, for at present he is certainly very poor and may be thereby rendered desperate"

European inhabitants lend money to Susan – should be prohibited by British govnmt.

? removal of Europeans concerned to Batavia.

p. 28

p. 29. Raffles to Adams, 7 Dec. 1811 } 6 Dec. 1811 } late at night at Semarang.
instructions Regarding Treaty + Court of Sola.

Pressing need to settle / princes Becoming temper of courts

Raffles to Surabaya on 11 Dec to Return to Semarang on 14 Dec. 1811
to Sola 15 Dec.
18/19 Dec. to Yogya.

Col. Watson + 100 of Light Infantry Battalion to Sola immediately.

Raffles to Adams,
6 Dec. 1811

Mackenzie
Private Vol. 2.

Raffles to Adams, 6 Dec. 1811
Request of Sunan that
van Braam/Servatius not to be allowed to
remain in Solo.

Raffles to construe this as wish of Sunan to
have a British Resident

Request no. 7
observation of old ceremonial
to be positively Refused

p. 36 Patih to continue on same footing as Before
Brit Resident to be treated with more
respect if anything than was shown to
Dutch Minister.

Request no. 8
Prang Wedana to be placed under Sunan's Jurisdiction
Sunan's Request to be refused in toto

Request no. 9
Return of Kalangs/Pinggir people on
N.E. coast antecedent to 1757? Cannot be
complied with

p. 37 Request no. 10:
That whereas he knows from experience that all disputes between the governt. and his subjects are troublesome and often hard to decide, he requests that the Java(nese) law may in no wise be interfered with but the Java(nese) to be judged by their own laws.

Raffles' decision
Sunan to administer justice to Javanese
except in cases involving Chinese/Europeans
when British Resident to see fair play

Adams to communicate points to Susan immediately
+ Raffles later to forward full reply to Susan's requests

p.38. Raffles to arrive in Sala on 18 Dec. 1811

Retail of opium to be farmed out to Chinese at 1,200 Dollar [illegible] per chest
50 chests p.a. to be sold in Sala.
12,000 Dollars [illegible] from opium farms per month
of opium Retails for 4,500 Dollars per chest

1 Farm for both Yogya/Sala.

p.39 6 chests to be forwarded to Adams immediately

Raffles letters to
Javanese courts 1811

Letters from
Bali/ Ciribon to
Raffles 1811
April - May.

Ahmat bin Adam
'A Descriptive Account of the
Malay Letters sent to Thomas
Stamford Raffles in Malacca
in 1810 and 1811 by the Rulers
of the Indigenous States of the
Malay Archipelago"
by
Ahmat bin Adam
Unpublished M.A. Thesis,
S.O.A.S London (1971)

p. i 73 Malay letters in Jawi Script
found in Raffles' document box
at Aviemore, Scotland.

Translations of 50 letters addressed to Raffles

p. xii Raffles stationed at Malacca from Dec. 1810
to help launch forward operations
for invasion of Java
Dispatches agents + Malay letters to Rulers of
Perak, Riau-Lingga, Siak, Pontianak,
Banjermasin, Sambas, Jambi, Palembang,
Ciribon, Banten, Bali, Madura, Surakarta,
Yogyakarta.

Sent via Bali

no evidence that last 3 letters reach Rulers concerned
But Bali Rajas informs Raffles
that they were conveyed
Raffles asks for supplies of food, + loyalty to English
+ not to aid Dutch.

Palembang ruler asked to drive Dutch out

p xiii Spies sent to Java to ask about state of island
military fortifications
Defensive plans of Daendels / Janssens'.

agents Greigh, Smith, Scott, find out sea routes
+ best passage for Java

// most Rulers only too willing to establish cordial relations + British.

p. xv Sayid Pangeran. alias Sayid Zin
assists Ruler of Jambi, Sayid Abdullah
to throne
↓
agent of Raffles

p. xvi 2 letters from Ciribon, 6 from Bali
claim of Bali ruler over Region
of Balambuang + Bisuki
in East Java.

Claim made difficult
By sale of extensive estates in Banyuwangi
by parcels to Chinese

Raja of Bali Buleleng greatest show of friendship
+ English + Raffles

friendly disposition changes early in 1814
Raja seizes ship of British E.I.C.
// + punitive raid made on
Banyuwangi.

see Bastin:
'Raffles + British policy in the Indian
Archipelago' JMBRAS, vol. 27, pt. 1 (1954)
p. 111

Raffles sends punitive expedition v Raja
Reason for unrest in Bali diminution of Raja's
revenues caused by abolition of slave trade,
Regulation of opium trade.

Letters to Raffles from Bali/ Ciribon 1811 A. bin Adam.

p 38 Ciribon, letter of Ng. Bela Ludar to Raffles,
26 Apr. 1811 addressed to " at Malacca.

meets Tĕngku Pangeran of Siak alias
Sayed Zin"

escorts Tĕngku Pangeran
to Sultan.

Hopes that English assistance would come
speedily

p. 39. "send a warship to expel Dutchmen
who are in the country of Java because I
cannot any longer tolerate the rule of Dutchmen"

2 Rabingulakir A.H. 1226.

p 40 Sultan Kasĕpuhan & Kj. Sultan Anom to Raffles.
26 April 1811
refers to wakil of Raffles Tĕngku Pangeran
Sakam Pelaga

Bean order for uncle
Pangeran Aria Kidul -
elder Brother Pangeran Raja Kĕrtaningrat
younger " P. Aria Sumpat Raja
R. Sudira Bĕrata.
Tum. Mangkunagara
Imam & Kadzi

"asks for immediate help
for I have no more strength to tolerate the
tribulation of Dutch rule in the land of Java"

p. 41 // let Tĕngku Pangeran & 6 men come in warship to
Ciribon.
to capture all Dutchmen who.

Bali: [illegible]

Capt.
on Greigh's mission to Bali

see Lady Sophia Raffles, Memoir
pp. 26-7, 31, 40

In words of Dr. Leyden Capt. Greigh was "a fine fellow in every sense of the word, active and alert and brother-in-law of Lord Robert Rollo"

Raja Gusti Wiyahan Karang Asem of Bali
Raja of Bali Baliling (Singaraja)
1 Safar 1226. (25 Feb 1811)
→ Raffles

p. 59 n.1.
Bali: 8 principalities:
Baliling, Karang Asem, Klungkung, Tabanan,
Bangli, Mangiri, Gianyar, Badong.

most powerful Raja Karang Asem – possesses island of Lombok

Raffles idea of getting 15,000 men from Bali + fresh provisions and livestock

Raja
sends Black Horse + 5 year old boy
Kitot Sobeling.

p. 61 ⑪ Ibid to Raffles, 1 Apr. 1811 (7 Rabingulawal)

Red Broadcloth / Green Broadcloth
sent by Raffles brought by Capt. Greigh.
+ Lt. Smith of Arethusa
Cutter

p 62 4 letters – sent to Bali = to Sunan / Sultan /
Raja Sultan of Madura / Pan Sumenep.
// asked to convey them to Rulers
already sent to Java to be conveyed to 4 Rajas
hopes to get replies soon from Java.
cf. Lady Sophia
Raffles, Memoir p. 31-2

p 63 sends 8 year old Boy + 8 year old girl. sends Nyoman
Bagus to [illegible] + Raffles

p 64 no.3. Ratu Gusti Anglurah Gede Karang Yang Semerang to Raffles
no.4 Ratu Gusti " Wiyahan Karang Asam to Raffles 8 Apr. 1811 14 Rabingulawal p 59
wants to get back lands of Blembangan) p. 61
Besuki
Probolinggo
sends young Balinese virgin 27 Rab. 1226 (21 Apr. 1811)

Raffles - Minto 31 Jan. 1811

Raffles to Minto, 31 Jan. 1811
Malacca.

102
Raffles - Minto
coll.
vol. 4. <

Folio

p. 76 MB II orders subordinates
to stop approach of Daendels if
he comes in his official capacity
with the troops before him
it being usual for G.G. on visits to courts
to be proceeded by 1000 men

+ if Marshal comes first not proceeded by
usual Retinue to be allowed to pass

Daendels: Van Braam sent to MB II 3 x failure
eventually shoots
himself !!

Obtains
200,000 sp. D. from MB II
But no confirmation of this

Proofs of general disaffection of the Javanese.

f. 79 || Meets Tunku Pangeran of Siak in Malacca.
"a man out of the common line"
also meets & a Haji from Mataram.
formerly employed by Sunan.

23 Jan. 1811 Tunku Pangeran & Mataram Haji dispatched
from Malacca.
Tunku goes & Mr Scott on Ambinapa cutter
Others go on country vessels.

f. 80 Letters to Sunan & Sultan carried by Haji from Mataram
to be landed at Samarang by Tunku
Pangeran or carried with
him to Bantam.

those in Cheribon Rajahs given to relatives Banished by
Daendels

Idea of Tunku Pangeran landing in Bantam & proceeding in
person to Solo & Yogya.

p. 81. The agent being a prince and ~~and~~ a Sayid from his former
habits well acquainted with every part of Java.

"appeared to me to in every respect eminently
qualified for this important and hazardous service"

IOL. vol. 4
Raffles Minto coll. = 24 Jan. – 10 Feb. 1811
MSS. Eur. F. 148/4

pp 85-96 English Trans. of
Raffles' letters to Sunan/ Sultan/
Bali/ Riau/ Palembang/ Lingga.

pp. 98-101 Same in
Jawi script

Raffles' letters to Jav. princes sent? Apr.
Letters sent in April Feb. 1811
By Tunku Pangerang Siak.

IOL. MS.
Eur. C. 34
Raffles coll. no. I
copies in IOL Raffles-Minto coll.
Vol. 4
lookup date

Letter of Raffles to Sultans of Cirebon.
p. 79. Kaanoman/ Kasepuhan.

Raffles relates
meeting & princes banished from Cirebon:
- P. Aria Kidul
- P. Raja Kutaningrat
- P. Aria Sumi Jaxa Raja.
- Raden Sudira Birata
- Tum. Mangkunagara
- & Imam Bali

pp. 85-96.

Sending of letter to Sultans taken by above.

agent Tunku Pangeran in employ of British.

if Sultans wish to meet & British in peace

Tunku Pangeran.
has a letter under Raffles' sign/seal laying out terms.

I request the most profound secrecy with respect to the contents of this letter.

& present from Raffles.

pp. 83-88
Tunku Pangeran of Siak appointed as Raffles' agent

to enter country of Java & concert and advice & all Rajahs there.
who may be friendly disposed to the British.

p. 84 ⊙ British govrnmt
think of adopting measures to relieve Java from French/Dutch.
& expatiating on sufferings of Javanese Rajahs under Dutch Rule.

[illegible]

2. concerning + Rajahs of Java to know who are true friends of English King and who are still desirous of remaining under Dutch.

British desirous of establishing + supporting all legitimate authority according to immemorial customs. //

Rajahs of Java after war to enjoy peace / quiet

p.85 3. British great territories in Hindustan.
∴ Java of no importance to them.

main object of going to Java to attack Dutch.
+ relieve Regents of oppressive govnmt.
∴ expel enemies + act as friends of to all Rajahs + legal authorities.

p.86 If any want to become the true friend of British to intimate this to Tunku Pangeran.

Rajahs in Java friend of British to remain quiet + silent until reply sent by Raffles.
+ guard against intrigues of Dutch.

British neither desire property of the rich, nor oppress the poor, neither do they interfere in immemorial customs and usages.

p.87 after Dutch defeated Rajahs to wax rich on Trade.

IOL MS
Eur. C 34
Raffles coll
no I

p. 89 Javanese princes not to dispute + Dutch before arrival of British.

But date for expedition not yet fixed

p 91 Letter to PB IV of Sala from Raffles: Copies of these letters also in IOL Eur. F 148/4 pp 93-4

copy in Raffles-Minto coll. F.148/4 pp. 93-4 no. 8

Emperor of the whole country of Java as well inland as on the seashore who is the chief Rajah of the East~~(ern)~~ ~~part of Java~~ no 8

refers to Ld. Minto's annoyance at destruction of Rights/customs of Suran by Dutch.

British would not act like Dutch had done. Main interest in establishing a good understanding with PB IV

after receipt of letter PB IV not to enter into any agreements + Dutch.

Just to await in anxious expectation arrival of British

utmost secrecy to be observed

no presents sent But later on meeting + PB IV all presents required would be given see Robinson's report. ||

Letter to Sultan of Mataram + Sultan of Madura. nearly same.

pp. 91 -97 Letter to Raja of Bali Baleling Letter to Ld Minto 18 Feb 1811
assurance of friendship from Bali Rajahs received by Raffles emissary p. 95.

Feb. 1811

IOL Raffles – Minto Coll No. 5 Eur. F. 148

Raffles to Minto, 18 Feb. 1811

Receives further assurances of
friendly disposition of Bali Rajahs
dispatches 'Arethusa' cutter
to Karang Asem on 16 Feb

16 Feb. 1811 Raffles' instruction for Lt. Smith
of 'Arethusa' cutter.

great pol. importance that immediate and
direct communication should be opened
up + island of Bali and particularly
with Raja of Bali Baliling who resides on
Eastern side of the island at Karang Asem.

4 letters sent under separate cover to
be forwarded by Rajah
immediately on arrival in Bali ||
utmost secrecy required

use discretion in accepting help of other Bali
Rajahs.
as appear most
attached to British interest

obtain every information about
relations of Bali Rulers
& b/n Bali / Java.

Want supplies from Bali

to Remain in Bali + report back
periodically by express prows

to Return to Malacca not later than 1 April

1811.257

Raffles to Minto, 23 Feb. 1811

Nachodas
uses Buginese prows proceeding with opium
to Bali

to convey more specific intimations
to Balinese Rajahs

Raffles to Minto 30 April
learn from Bali that Rajah
could be depended upon.

Journal
Report of Capt. Greigh } 6 May 1811
~~[illegible]~~

pp. 207-213 14 April 1811 goes aboard fishing boat
at Sidayu – Daendels
withdraws all men from Eastern
part of Java

Raffles to Minto, 6 May 1811

p. 231 Tunku Pangeran + several Cirebon.
Chieftains and Princes sent to Java +
Raffles' communications
return to Malacca after touching at
Cirebon on 24 April
Interviews + Sultan Kanoman / Kasepuhan.

sent
via
Cirebon

p. 232 Sunan / Sultan v. much against Daendels
has no power on whom he can depend

Raffles - Malacca - 1811

Feb. 1811

Letters of Raffles
from Malacca
Jan - May 1811

102
Raffles -
Minto
collection Vol. 5.
Mr Raffles.
Jan - 6 May 1811

Raffles to Leyden.
18 Feb 1811

Setting up of British agent in Bali Capt. Greig.
& Begin correspondence with
Central Javanese princes.

18 Feb 1811
Raffles to Ld. Minto
Raffles receives further assurances of
friendly ~~att~~ disposition of Bali Rajahs
dispatches - "Arethusa" cutter to Karang Asem
on 16 Feb 1811

Instruction for Capt. Greigh.

Capt. Greigh
16 Feb 1811 Lt. Shield commanding cutter Arethusa
for Bali
to forward letters from Bali to Java.

Pp. 140 - 184
In a private letter from
Raffles to Minto, 23 Feb 1811

Raffles:
A Short Account of the princes of Java
from the earliest tradition to the General
Peace of 1757 from Javanese MS. and
Dutch translations.

18 March 1811 Malacca

copy of a proclamation by Raffles to inhabitants
of Java.
Circulated in Dutch. Xerox

30 April 1811   Raffles – Minto

from Bali I hear that the Rajah of
Buleleng receives Raffles' communications
and may be depended upon as far as
we can desire.

value of govmnt paper currency
[illegible] (nearly destroyed)
after hoisting of French flag

Capt Greigg
Report of Lt. Smith? on expedition to Bali
pp. 207 – 212

15 April

giving out Raffles proclamations.   interview
at Sidayu / Grisek.   [illegible]

get more.

19 April   Raja of Bali Buleleng comes aboard
v. friendly

Raffles to Leyden 30 Apr. 1811

Raja of Bali sends Raffles
a beautiful slave virgin.
from Pontianak – 2 orang utans

Raffles to Minto, 6 May 1811

Return of agents from Java:
intimations made by me to the several
Javanese chieftains appear to have had
every effect that could have been desired

May 1811

Raffles' letters from Malacca. 181

I.O.L.
Raffles - Minto
collection vol. 5.
Jan. - 6 May 1811
MS. F. 148/5.

Raffles - Minto, Malacca 6 May 1811:

Tunku Pangeran to Ciribon:
princes
touched at Ciribon on 24 April 1811

interviews 2 Sultans Kanoman
Kasepuhan.
Brings back
letters from Ciribon Sultans pledging strong
support for British.

Sunan/ Sultan stated as being very far
from supporting Daendels.

Daendels places faith in Tumenggungs
of low birth
Rudders taken out of native ships on
N. Coast.

Depreciation of paper currency

Javanese await arrival of British before
declaring for them.

See map showing Track of British fleet to Java
in 1811 (July
- Aug.)
+ Log Book showing
of surveys for
shipping channels.

in same
vol.

IOL Raffles-Minto coll. Eur.F 148/ vol.5

PROCLAMATION OF RAFFLES TO INHABITANTS OF JAVA
SENT FROM MALACCA 14 MARCH 1811

Inhabitants of Java !

The fortunate period is arrived when the English authorities meditate an attack on Java - they will appear soon on your coasts with a Naval and Military force which must render ~~xx~~ resistance vain - already has the (island of) Mauritius and the whole of the French Naval and Military forces serving in this country surrendered to British arms - it is now intended to establish the British Interests in the Island of Java ! !

You cannot be ignorant of the much boasted strength of the Mauritius - you have heard with what facility it fell before English prowess and discipline - be not therefore deceived in your own strength, nor calculate too highly on the means of resistance adopted by your chief, who to effect a temporary military stand may be heedless how far he involves you and the whole island in misery and ruin - the English are fully aware of his resources and are prepared to meet them - for your own interests be cautious how you involve yourselves.

Inhabitants who have been long settled on Java with your families ! It is to you that the Proclamation is more particularly addressed, altho' it deserves the consideration of all ! What has been your situation for the last three years ! How long, after the failure of every attempt and clandestine trade, have not the precious productions of your island been blocked up within your settlements and mouldering in your stores ! How long have you not been deprived of every intercourse with neighbouring states and of every advantage from commerce ? And for what ? Are you not at this day subjected to the grossest military oppression and tyranny, to a system of forced loans and levies destroying alike every shadow of security either for person or property ?

Alas ! The politics that have latterly disturbed the peace of Europe have been fatally transplanted to your otherwise happy island - but the period of their termination is fast approaching - the English are at hand, all they require is that you should individually consider the state of affairs- deliberate thereon - and act for yourselves - your future happiness or misery as well as that of your families is in your own hands - the English character is not unknown to you - it is for you to decide -

Inhabitants ! Remain neutral - reside on your estates, maintain order and respect among your slaves, let not the public peace be disturbed, each of you maintain and be ready to deliver a good and true account of the duty with which your are now respectively charged - neither suffer the sequestration not the destruction of property.

Following this line of conduct, you may rely on the protection of the English, but if, on the contrary you abandon your property, admit of disorders in your department or in any way make resistance to the British troops, remember that you forfeit that protection.

The inhabitants of the Moluccas already enjoy the blessings of English Government, may your conduct entitle you to its consideration.

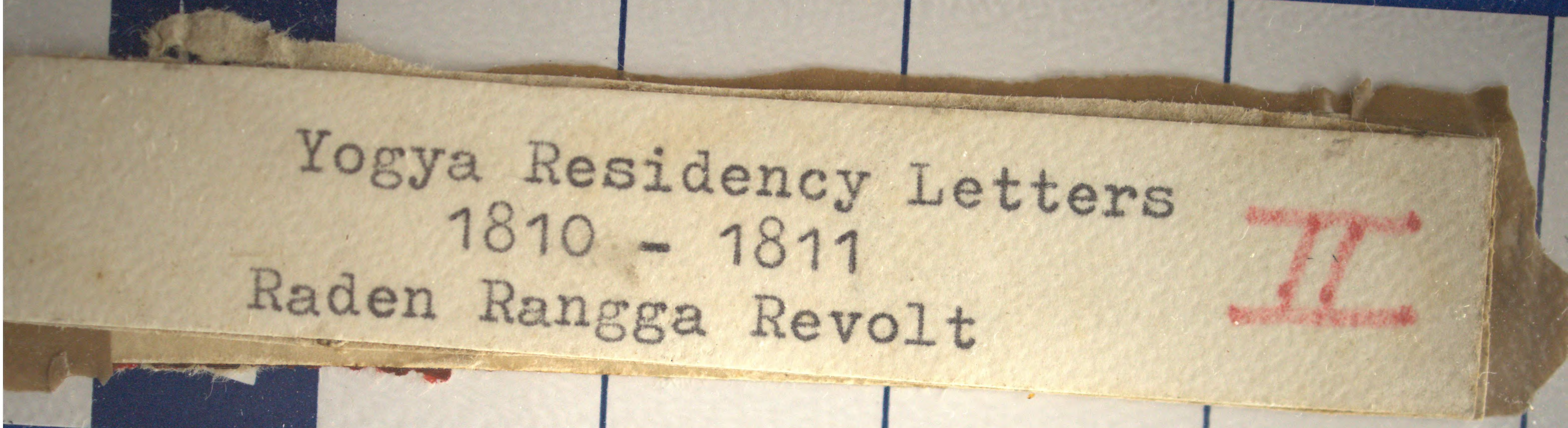
Given under my hand at Malacca
this 14th Day of March.
– 1811 –

Signed: THO^{s} RAFFLES
Agent to the Government
with the Malay States.

1829

Yogya Residency Letters
1810 - 1811
Raden Rangga Revolt

II



Yogya Residency Letters
1810 - 1811
Raden Rangga Revolt

II